

## **Bonner County**

### **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Steve Bradshaw

Asia Williams

February 20, 2024

### Memorandum



To: Bonner County Commissioners

Re: Adopting the Order of the Agenda as Presented

A suggested Motion would be: Mr. Chairman I move to adopt the order of agenda as presented.
Consent Agenda
The Consent Agenda includes:
CONSENT AGENDA – Action Item  1) Bonner County Commissioners' Minutes for February 6, 2024 Continued from 02/13/2024  2) Bonner County Commissioners' Minutes for February 13, 2024  3) Plats for Approval: MLD0035-23, Barwise Estates; MLD0058-23, Wild Goose Acres Continued from 02/13/2024  4) Plats for Approval: MLD0050-23, Manfred's Golf Estates; MLD0021-23, MDCP Driggs Division Invoice Over 5K: Sheriff (2, 1 Confidential), East Bonner Snowmobile Continued from 02/13/2024  6) Invoice Over 5K: Risk (3); Road & Bridge
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman, based on the information before us I move to approve the consent agenda as presented.
Recommendation Acceptance:   Date:

Luke Omodt, Chairman

ntinued



### **Bonner County**

### **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Steve Bradshaw

Asia Williams

### MINUTES FOR THE BONNER COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

February 6, 2024 – 9:00 A.M. Bonner County Administration Building 1500 Hwy 2, First Floor Conference Room, Sandpoint, ID

On Tuesday, February 6, 2024, the Bonner County Commissioners met for their regularly scheduled meeting with Commissioners Omodt, Bradshaw, and Williams present. Commissioner Omodt called the meeting to order at 9:23 a.m. The Invocation was presented by Pastor Janine Shepherd and the Pledge of Allegiance followed.

STANDING RULES - Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Standing Rules

### ADOPT ORDER OF THE AGENDA AS AMENDED

Commissioner Omodt stepped down from the chair and made a motion to amend the order of the agenda to allow for the immediate trespass of Dave Bowman. Commissioner Bradshaw and seconded the motion. Commissioner Williams discussed her reasons of disagreement. Commissioner Bradshaw called for a point of order. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - \*\*, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion to amend the order of the agenda carries.

Commissioner Omodt stepped down from the chair and made a motion to adopt the order of the agenda as amended. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Commissioner Williams made a motion to amend the agenda by removing the Standing Rules and the trespass of Dave Bowman. No second, the amendment to the motion dies. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - \*\*, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion to adopt the agenda as amended carries. Commissioner Williams was asked to vote, however she did not respond.

Commissioner Omodt called for a recess at 9:36 a.m. Reconvened at 9:54 a.m.

Commissioner Omodt let the public know about the online sign-up option. Commissioner Williams called point of order. There was a brief discussion regarding the sign-up form. Commissioner Omodt will enter into the record the rules of public testimony.

### CONSENT AGENDA - Action Item

- Bonner County Commissioners' Minutes for January 23, 2024 1)
- Plats for Approval: MLD0054-23, Molly's Meadow 2)
- Invoice Over 5K: Sheriff (Confidential)

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to adopt the consent agenda as presented. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

continued

#### CLERK - Michael Rosedale

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding FY24 Claims Batch #9 \$289,603.03 & Demands in Batch #9 \$58,310.38, Totaling \$347,913.41

ψ30,310.30, 10μμμ	Claims Batch #9	
General Fund	\$	56,270.02
Road & Bridge	\$	25,036.93
Airport	\$	1,603.50
Elections	\$	1,476.91
Drug Court	\$	419.33
District Court	\$	22,495.40
911 Fund	\$	9,293.75
Court Interlock	\$	264.99
Health District	\$	124,373.00
Indigent & Charity	\$	1,220.75
Junior College Tuition	\$	700.00
Revaluation	\$	931.69
Solid Waste	\$	4,203.17
Tort	\$	517.00
Weeds	\$	103.40
Parks & Recreation	\$	36.07
Justice Fund	\$	35,931.55
East Bonner Snowmobile	\$	1,172.15
Waterways	\$	212.16
Grants	\$	3,341.26
Total	\$	289,603.03
	Claims Batch #9	
Demands	\$	58,310.38

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve payment of the FY24 Claims and Demands in Batch #9 Totaling \$347,913.41. Commissioner Omodt stepped down from the chair and seconded the motion. Commissioner Williams made a motion to amend the motion to remove the items from 4225 on page 11 for review. No second, the motion dies. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – No, Commissioner Omodt – Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries.

2) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding FY24 EMS Batch #9 \$19,956.84, Totaling \$19,956.84

	EMS Claims I	Batch #9	
Ambulance District	\$	19,956.84	

Commissioner Williams made a motion to approve payment of the FY24 EMS Claims Totaling \$19,956.84. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Yes, Commissioner Omodt – Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries.

#### **ROAD & BRIDGE** – Matt Mulder

1) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding 2024 Rock Crushing Bid Advertisements

iontinued

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve the Notice of Advertisements for Rock Crushing in Districts 1, 2, & 3. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding LHTAC and Local Agreement, Leading Idaho Local Bridges Commissioner Williams called to question about discussing this item. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve LHTAC & Local Agreement: Leading Idaho Bridge Program - Bridge #KN20645, KN30225, and KN30235 to replace the Rapid Lightning Bridge #4, Colburn Culver at Grouse Creek Bridge, and the Colburn Culver at Pack River (North) Bridge. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES** – Alissa Clark

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Records Destruction; Resolution Commissioner Williams and made a motion to approve Resolution 2024-16 for the approval of the destruction of Human Resource Records. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams -Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

### SHERIFF - REMOVED at the request of the Sheriff's Office 02/02/2024 at 10:11 a.m.

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Records Destruction; Resolution

#### NOXIOUS WEEDS - Chase Youngdahl

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Selkirk Cooperative Weed Management Area, Cost Share Application

Commissioner Williams made a motion to approve the 2024 Selkirk Cooperative Weed Management Area's Annual Operating Plan and associated cost share application for a request from the Idaho State Department of Agriculture in the amount of \$14,364.00 with approximately \$7,000.00 to benefit Bonner County. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Selkirk Cooperative Weed Management Area, Annual Report

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve the 2023 Selkirk Cooperative Weed Management Area End of Year Report for submission to the Idaho State Department of Agriculture. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw -Yes. The motion carries.

#### PLANNING - Tyson Lewis

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Time Extension Request, Short Plat, File #SS0005-21, Cozy Cottage 1

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve a time extension of Cozy Cottage 1, File SS0005-21, the date March 18, 2026. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

#### **BOCC** – Commissioner Luke Omodt

- Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding BCRC 1-200 Purpose 1)
- Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding BCRC 1-201 Conduct of Meetings 2)
- Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding BCRC 1-202 Regular Meetings 3)
- Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding BCRC 1-203 Special Meetings 4)
- Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding BCRC Chapter 2 update

Commissioner Omodt stepped down from the chair and made a motion to update BCRC Chapter 2. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Discussion among the board. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries. Commissioner Williams was

continued

asked to vote twice, however she did not respond. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to amend the motion by to update 1-200, 1-201, 1-202, 1-203 and Chapter 2 in its entirety. No second, the motion to amend dies.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT \***

Amy Lunsford – Question on changing allotted spending on construction in comparison to credit card limits. Could there please be a workshop on how credit card usage and limits are tracked, who is using them, and how this impacts the budget.

Commissioner Williams - District 2 report

Commissioner Omodt warned Mr. Dan Rose about conduct.

Rick Gray – This Board and the Clerk have sworn to uphold a Republican form of government. Discussed how he provided letters mailed regarding how elections are held in the County.

Shari Dovale – Credit card bills not paid and overdue; how will that affect the County's credit rating? How much time the people will have to weigh in on new laws?

Dan Rose – Spoke about first amendment rights and Idaho Code. Requested several future agenda items be added. Dan Welle – The public has heard lies and has been disrespected by this board.

Jennifer Cramer – Commented about adopting the City of Sandpoint's rules, one item includes not allowing insulting, demeaning, or threatening remarks as this is subjective.

Monica Gunter - Continued District 2 report.

Dimitri Borisov - Clarity on definitions of several terms. Why is the Chair arresting citizens?

Doug Paterson – Has been attending meetings for several years. The changes to meetings have been discussed by prior boards and did not institute it on the advice of legal.

George Gehrig – Requested two workshops as soon as possible to resolve deep divisions: the definition of business and community activism.

Sheryl Messer – Discussed the purpose of the Commissioner's Office based on the website. Requested a workshop on freedom of speech.

Diane Madoski - Discussed the voice of the people and graded some members of the board.

Jonna Plante – In the past year she has watched the Chair break the rules of the ordinance. The business of the County should include the public's participation.

Rick Cramer – Wanted an IAC update and how it relates to Bonner County.

Brandon Cramer - Discussed the online sign-up form. Wants the word business defined.

Commissioner Omodt called for a recess at 11:12 a.m.

Reconvened at 11:20 a.m.

#### 11:00 A.M. EXECUTIVE SESSION – Human Resources

1) Executive Session under Idaho Code § 74-206 (1) (B) Personnel

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Human Resources

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Hiring, Justice Services

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Sheriff, Equity Adjustment

Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Job Description Update; Emergency Management;

BOCC/Clerk

At 11:20 a.m. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to go into Executive Session under Idaho Code § 74-206 (1) (B) Personnel. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion.

Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Yes, Commissioner Omodt – Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries.

Reconvened at 11:57 a.m.

continued

Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to proceed as discussed regarding Human Resources, Justice Services, Sheriff's Office, Emergency Management and BOCC. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Yes, Commissioner Omodt – Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries.

Commissioner Omodt called a 5-minute recess at 11:58 a.m. Reconvened at 12:07 p.m.

### **EXECUTIVE SESSION** – BOCC

Executive Session under Idaho Code § 74-206 (1) (D) Records Exempt Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding PRR/Technology At 12:07 p.m. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to go into Executive Session under Idaho Code § 74-206 (1) (D) Records Exempt. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion to advance for discussion. Brief discussion with the Board and Legal, Bill Wilson. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams - Yes, Commissioner Omodt - Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. The motion carries.

Reconvened at 12:12 p.m.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:12 p.m.

The following is a summary of the Board of County Commissioners Special Meetings, (including Tax Cancellations, Assistance Meetings/Admin and other) Executive Sessions, Emergency Meetings and Hearings held during the week of January 23, 2024 - February 5, 2024 Copies of the complete meeting minutes are available upon request.

On Tuesday, January 23, 2024, an Executive Session was held pursuant to Idaho Codes § 74-204 (4), 74-206(1)(B) Personnel & 74-206(1)(D) Records Exempt.

On Tuesday, January 23, 2024, a Planning Workshop was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2).

On Wednesday, January 24, 2024, Assistance was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2).

On Wednesday, January 24, 2024, Tax Cancellations were held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2). Approved: Homeowner's Exemption - Multiple Parcels, RPR285900100A0, RPR285900100B0

On Wednesday, January 24, 2024, a Planning Hearing was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2). Commissioner Williams made a motion to approve of this project, FILE ZC0006-23, requesting a zone change from Agricultural/ Forestry-20 to Agricultural/ Forestry-10, finding that it is in accord with the general and specific objectives of the Bonner County Comprehensive Plan and Bonner County Revised Code as enumerated in the following conclusions of law: Conclusion 1: The proposal is in accord with the Bonner County Comprehensive Plan. Conclusion 2: This proposal was reviewed for compliance with Title 12, Bonner County Revised Code, and was found to be in compliance. Conclusion 3: The proposal is in accord with the purpose of the Agricultural/ Forestry-10 zoning district, provided at Chapter 3, Title 12, Bonner County Revised Code. This decision is based upon the evidence submitted up to the time the Staff Report was prepared, and testimony received at this hearing. I further move to adopt the findings of fact as set forth in the Staff Report (or as amended during the hearing) and direct the planning staff to draft written findings of facts and conclusions of law to reflect this motion, have the Chairman sign, and transmit to all interested parties. This action does not result in the taking of private property. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt - Yes. Commissioner Williams - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve an Ordinance of Bonner County, Idaho, the number to be assigned, citing its authority, and providing for the amendment of the Official



Zoning Map of Bonner County by the classification of lands located in Section 32, Township 58 North, Range 1 West, Boise Meridian, Bonner County, Idaho to Agricultural / Forestry-10, and providing for an effective date. I further move to authorize the Chair to sign the official supplementary zoning map upon publication of the ordinance. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt – Yes. Commissioner Williams – Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve of this project, FILE ZC0010-23, requesting a zone change from Suburban to Commercial, finding that it is in accord with the general and specific objectives of the Bonner County Comprehensive Plan and Bonner County Revised Code as enumerated in the following conclusions of law: Conclusion 1: The proposal is in accord with the elements of the Bonner County Comprehensive Plan. Conclusion 2: This proposal was reviewed for compliance with Title 12, Bonner County Revised Code, and was found to be in compliance. Conclusion 3: The proposal is in accord with the purpose of the Commercial zoning district, provided at Chapter 3, Title 12, Bonner County Revised Code. The decision is based upon the evidence submitted up to the time the Staff Report was prepared, and testimony received at this hearing. I further move to adopt the findings of fact and conclusions of law as set forth in the Staff Report (or as amended during the hearing) and direct the planning staff to draft written findings and conclusions to reflect this motion, have the Chairman sign, and transmit to all interested parties. This action does not result in the taking of private property. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt – Yes. Commissioner Williams - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. Commissioner Williams made a motion to approve an Ordinance of Bonner County, Idaho, the number to be assigned, citing its authority, and providing for the amendment of the Official Zoning Map of Bonner County by the classification of lands located in Section 16, Township 56 North, Range 2 West, Boise Meridian, Bonner County, Idaho to Commercial, and providing for an effective date. I further move to authorize the Chair to sign the official supplementary zoning map upon publication of the ordinance. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt – Yes. Commissioner Williams - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. Commissioner Williams made a motion to approve the recommended updates to the Public Services, Facilities, and Utilities component of the Comprehensive Plan, File AM0017-23, as presented in this hearing, finding that it is in accord with the requirements of Idaho Code §67-6508 and the procedures of Idaho Code §67-6509. This action does not result in the taking of private property. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt - Yes. Commissioner Williams - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw - Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw moved to approve Resolution #14 adopting the recommended updates to the Public Services, Facilities, and Utilities component of the Comprehensive Plan, File AM0017-23 and repealing the previously adopted Public Services, Facilities, and Utilities component of the Comprehensive Plan. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll Call Vote: Commissioner Omodt – Yes. Commissioner Williams – Yes. Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes.

On Friday, January 26, 2024, a Special Meeting for the BOCC for a Quarterly Budget Update was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (4).

On Thursday, February 1, 2024, a Special Meeting for Road & Bridge was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (4). Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve Resolution #24-15 that authorizes the Road and Bridge Department to post Road Restrictions (size, weight and hauling limits) on County roads for 2024. Commissioner Omodt stepped down from the chair and seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Absent, Commissioner Omodt – Yes, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries.

On Thursday, February 1, 2024, a Planning Update was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2).

On Monday, February 5, 2024, A Department Head Meeting was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2).

On Monday, February 5, 2024, an Insurance Update was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2) and Idaho Code § 74-206 (1) (D) Records Exempt.

On Monday, February 5, 2024, a Planning Workshop was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2).

ATTEST: Michael W. Rosedale		
ByChairman Steve Bradshaw	By Deputy Clerk	
Date		



### **Bonner County**

### **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Steve Bradshaw

Asia Williams

#### MINUTES FOR THE BONNER COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS' MEETING

February 13, 2024 – 9:00 A.M.
Bonner County Administration Building
1500 Hwy 2, First Floor Conference Room, Sandpoint, ID

On Tuesday, February 13, 2024, the Bonner County Commissioners met for their regularly scheduled meeting with Commissioners Bradshaw, and Williams present. Commissioner Bradshaw called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. The Invocation was presented by Pastor Scott Acklin and the Pledge of Allegiance followed.

#### STANDING RULES

#### ADOPT ORDER OF THE AGENDA AS AMENDED

Commissioner Bradshaw stepped down from the chair and made a motion to amend the order of the agenda by removing Human Resources Item 1: Discussion/Decision Regarding Updating BOCC Administrative Legal Assistant Job Description. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams – Yes, Commissioner Omodt – Absent, Commissioner Bradshaw – Yes. The motion carries. Commissioner Williams made a motion to amend the amended motion to include public comment. No second, the motion dies. Commissioner Bradshaw stepped down from the chair and made a motion to adopt the order of the

Commissioner Bradshaw called a recess at 9:03 a.m. until Tuesday, February 20, 2024 at 9:00 a.m.

#### CONSENT AGENDA - Action Item

agenda as amended. No second, the motion dies.

- 1) Bonner County Commissioners' Minutes for February 6, 2024
- 2) Plats for Approval: MLD0035-23, Barwise Estates; MLD0058-23, Wild Goose Acres
- 3) Invoice Over 5K: Sheriff (2, 1 Confidential), East Bonner Snowmobile

#### ROAD & BRIDGE - Matt Mulder

- 1) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding MOU Providence Road Weight Limit Exemption
- 2) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Professional Services Agreement for Engineer of Record (EOR) for Rapid Lightning Bridge #5

#### JUSTICE SERVICES – Ron Stultz

1) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Purchase of 2024 Chevrolet Equinox; \$28,757

#### **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT - BONFIRE - Bob Howard**

1) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Contract for Hazardous Fuels Treatment

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES** – Alissa Clark

1) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding Updating BOCC Administrative Legal Assistant Job Description - REMOVED at the request of HR Director on 02/12/2024 at 1:00 p.m.

1500 Highway 2, Ste. 308 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 265-1438 Fax: (208) 265-1460

2) Action Item: Discussion/Decision Regarding New Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor Job Description
The following is a summary of the Board of County Commissioners  Special Meetings, (including Tax Cancellations, Assistance Meetings/Admin and other) Executive Sessions,  Emergency Meetings and Hearings held during the week of February 6, 2024 – February 12, 2024  Copies of the complete meeting minutes are available upon request.
On Wednesday, February 7, 2024, Tax Cancellations were held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (2). Approved: RPP37380000040, MH54N05W153040, MH59N04W053753, RP58N02W35902, RP007300000010, RP55N02E020301, RP012300010010, and RP56N04W040850
On Thursday, February 8, 2024, a Special Meeting for the BOCC was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (4).
On Friday, February 9, 2024, a Special Meeting for the BOCC, Solid Waste, and Risk Management was held pursuant to Idaho Code §74-204 (4). Commissioner Bradshaw made a motion to approve the North Idaho Community Change statutory agreement and allow the Chair to sign. Commissioner Bradshaw seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams Aye, Commissioner Omodt – Aye, Commissioner Bradshaw – Aye. The motion passed. Commissioner Williams seconded the motion. Roll call vote: Commissioner Williams Aye, Commissioner Omodt – Aye, Commissioner Bradshaw – Aye. The motion passed.
ATTEST: Michael W. Rosedale
ByBy
Date

continued from 2/13/24

### **Bonner County Planning Department**

"Protecting property rights and enhancing property value" 1500 Highway 2, Suite 208, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-1458 - Fax (866) 537-4935 Email: planning@bonnercountyid.gov - Web site: www.bonnercountyid.gov

# **Board of County Commissioners Memorandum**



February 6, 2024

To:

**Board of County Commissioners** 

From:

Alex Feyen, Bonner County Planner

Subject:

Final plat, MLD0035-23 Barwise Estates

The above referenced plat is a minor land division dividing one (1) 20-acre parcel into two (2) 4.99-acre lots and one (1) 9.98-acre lot. The property is zoned Rural 5 and meets the requirements of that zone. The property is served by individual wells, individual septic systems, and Inland Power. The property is accessed off Rampage Road, a privately owned and maintained easement. The parcel is located in a portion of Section 24, Township 54 North, Range 05 West, Boise Meridian, Idaho. The plat was approved by Bonner County on September 11, 2023.

The conditions of approval for this file have been completed. Notes and easements required by plat approval are shown on the final plat.

Legal Review:	
Distribution: Jake Gabell Janna Brown Alex Feyen	
Recommendation: Staff recommends the Board	approve the final plat of the above referenced file.
Consent Agenda	
Recommendation Acceptance: ☐ Yes ☐ No	Commissioner Luke Cmodt, Chairman
	Date:

continued from 2/13/24

### **Bonner County Planning Department**

"Protecting property rights and enhancing property value" 1500 Highway 2, Suite 208, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-1458 - Fax (866) 537-4935 Email: <u>planning@bonnercountyid.gov</u> - Web site: <u>www.bonnercountyid.gov</u>

## **Board of County Commissioners Memorandum**



February 6, 2024

Legal Review: \_

To: Board of County Commissioners

From: Alex Feyen, Bonner County Planner

Subject: Final plat, MLD0058-23 Wild Goose Acres

The above referenced plat is a minor land division dividing one (1) 11.04-acre parcel into one (1) 5.01-acre lot and one (1) 6.03-acre lot.. The property is zoned Rural 5 and meets the requirements of that zone. The property is served by individual wells, individual septic systems, and Northern Lights, Inc. The property is accessed off Dufort Road and Vay Road, both Bonner County-owned and maintained public rights-of-way. The parcel is located in a portion of Section 01, Township 55 North, Range 04 West, Boise Meridian, Idaho. The plat was approved by Bonner County on January 23, 2024.

The conditions of approval for this file have been completed. Notes and easements required by plat approval are shown on the final plat.

Distribution:	Janna Brown Alex Feyen	
Recommenda	ation: Staff recommends the Board	approve the final plat of the above referenced file.
Conse <mark>nt A</mark> ger	nda	
D	ation Assertance: \( \text{Vec} \sqrt{No} \)	
Recommenda	ation Acceptance: 🗆 Yes 🗆 No	Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman
		Date:

### **Bonner County Planning Department**

"Protecting property rights and enhancing property value"
1500 Highway 2, Suite 208, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864
Phone (208) 265-1458 - Fax (866) 537-4935
Email: planning@bonnercountyid.gov - Web site: www.bonnercountyid.gov



# **Board of County Commissioners Memorandum**

February 13, 2024	
To: Board of County Commissioners	
From: Alex Feyen, Bonner County Planner	
Subject: Final plat, MLD0050-23 Manfred's Golf Estates	
The above referenced plat is a minor land division dividing a 1.24-acre parcel into one (1) 0.72-a lot and one (1) 0.52-acres The property is zoned Recreation and meets the requirements of zone. The property is served by Kalispel Bay Water & Sewer and Northern Lights, Inc. The property is accessed off Golf Estates Drive. The parcel is located in a portion of Section 24, Township North, Range 05 West, Boise Meridian, Idaho. The plat was approved by Bonner County December 7, 2023.  The conditions of approval for this file have been completed. Notes and easements required by	erty 60 on
approval are shown on the final plat.	
Legal Review:	
Distribution: Jake Gabell Janna Brown Alex Feyen Recommendation: Staff recommends the Board approve the final plat of the above referenced fi	ile.
Consent Agenda	
Recommendation Acceptance:   Yes   No  Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman	
Date:	

### **Bonner County Planning Department**

"Protecting property rights and enhancing property value" 1500 Highway 2, Suite 208, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-1458 - Fax (866) 537-4935 Email: planning@bonnercountyid.gov - Web site: www.bonnercountyid.gov



## **Board of County Commissioners Memorandum**

February 13,	2024	
To:	Board of County Commissioners	
From:	Alex Feyen, Bonner County Planner	
Subject:	Final plat, MLD0021-23 MDCP D	origgs Division
lots; two (2) the requirem approved un 1021631. The The property a Bonner Cor Section 11, 7	2.45-acre lots and two (2) 2.46 acreents of that zone. An Administration der Bonner County Planning File property is served by individual with accessed off Wonder Land, a privative owned and maintained public	n dividing a to divide a 10-acre parcel into four (4) re lots. The property is zoned Suburban and meets we Exception for lot size minimum was filed and No. VE0002-23 and recorded at instrument no. rells, individual septic systems, and Avista Utilities ately owned and maintained road, via Lignite Road, right-of-way. The parcel is located in a portion of Boise Meridian, Idaho. The plat was approved by
The condition approval are	ns of approval for this file have been shown on the final plat.	completed. Notes and easements required by plat
Legal Review Distribution: Recommenda	Jake G <mark>abell</mark> Janna Br <mark>own</mark> Alex Feyen	approve the final plat of the above referenced file.
Consent Age	nda	
Recommenda	ation Acceptance: □ Yes □ No	Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman  Date:



### Bonner County Sheriff's Office

4001 N Boyer Road · Sandpoint, 1D 83864 · Phone: (208) 263-8417

### Memorandum

Date: January 30, 2024

To: Board of County Commissioners

From: Sheriff Daryl Wheeler

Re: Karpel Solutions - Purchase over \$5k

### Description:

The Bonner County Sheriff's Office needs to pay the Annual Maintenance fee invoice in the amount of \$21,175.00. The SO/Prosecutors budget has adequate funds in its 34180-8950 Justice-General Exp/Software & Software Subscriptions to pay this invoice.

This Request has been approved by:

Auditing - Mike Rosedale

### Distribution:

Original to be sent to the Sheriff's Office Copy to Auditor's Office

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ yes □ no	Date:
¥		Commissioner Luke Omedi, Chairman

continued

PO Number

Karpel Solutions 9717 Landmark Parkway Drive Suite 200 St. Louis, MO 63127 (314) 892-6300

Date	Invoice	TD.
01/30/2024	65751	

Bill To:

Bonner County Prosecuting Attorney's Office - ID
Attn: Dixie Sherbon
127 South First Ave.
Sandpoint, ID 83864
United States

**Due Date** 

Terms '

Ship To

Bonner County Prosecuting Attorney's
Office - ID
127 South First Ave.
Sandpoint, ID 83864
United States

Net 30 days	02/29/2024	Annual Billing for 20	24-2025		
Managed Services I	Details ÷	Qua	ntity	. Price	Amount
Agreement PBK An	nual Maintenance				
Annual PBK Mainte	nance	2	1.00	\$450.00	\$9,450.00
PBK External Agenc	y& eSupoena		1.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Additional Storage 12 TB/2TB Free 10 TB Billable		1	0.00	\$500.00	\$5,000.00
Agreement PBK Anr	nual Hosting				
Annual PBK Hosting	Fee	2	00.1	\$100.00	\$2,100.00
Agreement PBK Anr	nual Hosted eDiscovery				
PBK E-Discovery Ann	nual Service Fee	2′	00.1	\$125.00	\$2,625.00
		To	tal Manag	ed Services Details:	\$21,175.00
		Ir	voice Subi	total:	\$21,175.00
	Make checks payable to: Belo Karpel Sol	ow .		Tax:	\$0.00
	9717 Landmark Park	way Dr. Ste 200	Invoice 1		\$21,175.00
	St. Louis, MC	63127	Paym	ents:	\$0.00
			Cre	edits:	\$0.00
			Balance	Due:	\$21,175.00

Reference

## continued from 2/13/24



### PARKS AND WATERWAYS DEPARTMENT

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 Ext. 4

February 13, 2024

### Memorandum

Recreation Consent Item #1

To:

Commissioners

From: Pete Hughes

**Recreation Director** 

Re:

East Bonner Snowmobile Invoice

East Bonner Snowmobiles haul trailer had to get outfitted with all new tires once deemed unsafe for the road. The wheels also had to be replaced due to a discontinued tire size. After receiving 3 quotes, Elite had the best price.

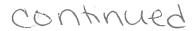
I am requesting permission to pay the attached invoice in the amount of \$5,612.28

Distribution: Copy to BOCC

Email copy to Pete Hughes

A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman, based on the information before us, I move to pay the attached invoice to Elite Tire & Suspension in the amount of \$5,612.28

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ ves □ no	]	Date:
Recommendation 7 tocopusitor.	_ ,	Commissioner Euke Omodt, Chairman	w





#### **Elite Tire and Suspension**

800 Kootenai Cutoff Road Ponderay, ID 83852 (208) 265-3603

Sold To:

ACCOUNT#: 106445

BONNER COUNTY RECREATION 1500 HWY 2 STE #101 SANDPOINT, ID 83864

DATE : 02/01/24

pete.hughes@bonnercountyid.gov PH. (208)255-5681 INVOICE

INVOICE #: 138862

Billed By: ADMIN

Sold By: SOLOMON
Tx:Y EX#: S#:S Rt: CT:R A/R: CHARGE

Park#/Delv/Pkup:

F.E.T. Ext.Amount TC MC DP BIN# Unit Price Quantity Product # Size/Description/Mfr# 208-255-8408 300.00 N 25.00 LABOR FREIGHT 12 1980.00 165.00 12 PART STEEL DEXTER WHEEL 8 HOLE С 3017.28 12 TIRE 2358016 HERCULES CARGO 14PLY 246.00 5.44 5.00 240.00 LUG NUT C 48 PART 6,25 75.00 G 12 VALVE LT VALVE STEM

1	handise 5247.00	Service	es & Other 300.00	F.E.T. 65.28	Subto 5612	Sales Tax 0.00		Total 5612.28
Notes:	PO# RA	AY PECK		cms: 1 CHARGE 5445 REF.#RAY	DUE DATE PECK 03/10/24	- × ×	\$ \$ \$	0.00 0.00 0.00
						Balance : 0 .	\$	5612.28
Received	By:					<< Page 1 of 1	>>	

A/R ACCOUNT UNPAID BALANCES WILL BE ACCESSED 12% PER ANNUM INTEREST AFTER 30 DAYS. UNPAID BALANCES AFTER 90 DAYS MAY BE REASSIGNED TO A COLLECTION AGENCY.

















## Risk Management Bonner County

February 20, 2024

RISK Management Consent Agenda Item

	MEMORANDUM
To:	Commissioners
Re:	Pay invoices >\$5000: ONXY Construction bill for \$14,891.00
<b>Descr</b> Reque	iption: est to pay ONXY Construction for repairs to Prosecutor's office for the 1/14/24 pipe burst flood.
Distri	bution: Original to BOCC Copy to the Risk Manager Copy to Auditing
Reco	mmendation Acceptance:

### ONYX Construction Management, LLC

102 S 4th Ave Unit B Sandpoint, ID 83864

### Invoice

Date	Invoice #
2/8/2024	1205

Bill To		
OCM2401 Teddi Lupton Bonner County		
	20	

P.O. No. Terms Project Due on receipt

			P.U. NO.		TEITINS		Fioject
Brog C	Attry Flood	1./14/24		Di	ue on receipt		
Quantity		Description			Rate		Amount
	Construction Draw Renovations to Cleaning, Cleanup )	PAO (Demo, ACT, Co	evebase, Flooring, Carpe	et	14,	891.00	14,891.00
We appreciate ye	our prompt payment.				Total		\$14,891.00



## Risk Management **Bonner County**

February 20, 2024

RISK Management Consent Agenda Item

	MEMORANDUM	
To:	Commissioners	
Re:	Pay invoices >\$5000: North Idaho Flood and Fire for \$15,825.25	
<b>Descri</b> Request flood.	iption: st to pay North Idaho Flood and Fire for repairs to Prosecutor's office for the 1	/14/24 pipe burst
Distril	bution: Original to BOCC Copy to the Risk Manager Copy to Auditing	
Recor	nmendation Acceptance:	Date:

NORTH IDAHO FLOOD & FIRE NORTH IDAHO FLOOD AND FIRE LLC

468211 HIGHWAY 95 SAGLE, ID 83860 RCE-32062

į	r	1	V	0	ce	À

Date	Invoice #
2/12/2024	24-01 12751

Bi	H	T	Э

Phone #

(208) 263-1058

Fax#

(208) 263-1679

BONNER COUNTY PROCECUTOR OFFICE 127 S 1ST AVE SANDPOINT, ID 83864

	Terms	Project
_		

Payments/Credits

Ralance Due

\$0.00

\$15,825.85

Quantity	Description	Rate	Amount
		rate	1
6	AFTER HOURS SERVICE CALL	150.00	
I I	MATTERPORT	199.00	
	MITIGATION LABOR	3,905.00	
2 720 21	EQUIPMENT	6,340,00	
	WATER EXTRACTION MISC SUPPLIES	0.34 135.00	
	TRASH REMOVAL 1 PICK UP LOAD	196.62	
	4 HOURS MONITORING	65.00	
	EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION	65.00	
62	PROFIT AND OVERHEAD	13,188.21	
0.1	Sales Tax	6.00%	0.00
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
		Total	\$15,825.85
		+	

E-mail

office@mvcsandpoint.com

### Site / Location: JOB SITE / PROCECUTORS OFFICE

Asset Tag	I Description	Check-out Date	Return Date	Cost	Per Day	Tot	:al
000070	DEHUMIDIFIER	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	150.00	\$	600.00
000079	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000105	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000106	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000107	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000122	DEHUMIDIFIER	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	150.00	\$	600.00
000127	DEHUMIDIFIER	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	150.00	\$	600.00
000132	DEHUMIDIFIER	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	150.00	\$	600.00
000184	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000188	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000190	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000191	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000192	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000194	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000212	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000213	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000215	WHISTLE	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000219	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000236	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000244	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000247	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000248	WHISTLES	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000319	STACKABLE AIR MOVERS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000323	STACKABLE AIR MOVERS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	35.00	\$	140.00
000328	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000329	AXIALS	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000391	AXIAL	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000392	AXIAL	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
000450	Axial	01/14/2024	01/17/2024	\$	45.00	\$	180.00
						\$ 6	,340.00



**Bill To: PROSECUTERS OFFICE** 

468211 Hwy 95 Sagle, ID 83860 PHONE: 208-263-1058 FAX: 208-263-1679

INVOICE

DATE:

2/12/2024

INVOICE #

LABOR

		INVOICE #		LABOR
	DESCRIPTION	HOURS	AMOUNT	
<u>JEVEN MYERS</u> 1/14/2024	RESPOND TO FLOOD, EXTRACT WATER	4.5	\$	405.00
SPENCER KLIEBER				
1/15/2024	CARPET SHIELD, MOVED WET FURNITURE	8.75	\$	656.25
JODI LEESON 1/14/2024	RESPOND TO FLOOD	3.25	\$	406.25
ANDREW MILLS 1/14/2024	EXTRACT AND SET UP EQUIPMENT	4.5	\$	562.50
THOMAS FAWCETT 1/17/2024	PICKED UP EQUIPMENT	. 1	\$	75.00
ALLAN DAY 1/14/2024	DRILL HOLES IN SHEETROCK BELOW TRIM, SET UP EQUIPMENT	1.75	\$	297.50
BAILEY ETHRIDGE 1/14/2024	HELP WITH MOVING FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT, EXTRACT	4.5	\$	562.50
CLIFFORD JENSEN 1/15/2024	MATTER PORT	1.75	\$	175.00
SEAN GAVIN				
1/14/2024	RESPONDED TO FLOOD, EXTRACTION AND LINED OUT WORKERS	4.5	\$	765.00
				40
		TOTAL	\$ 3	,905.00

GENERAL LABOR @ \$65 PER HOUR/AFTER HOURS \$90 SKILLED LABOR @ \$75 PER HOUR/ AFTER HOURS \$125 SPECIALIZED LABOR @\$100 PER HOUR / AFTER HOURS \$170



**BILL TO: Prosecutors Office** 

FAX: 208-263-1679

### INVOICE

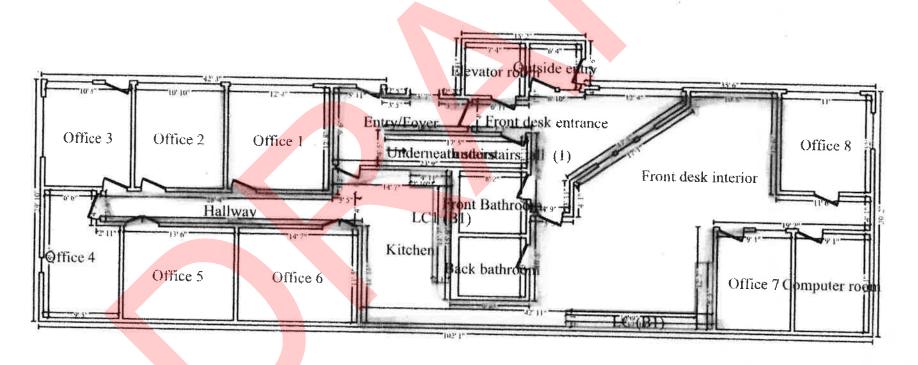
DATE:

2/12/2024

INVOICE #

SUPPLIES

	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
3 BOXES	CONTRACTOR BAGS	\$ 105.00
1	CARPET SHIELD	\$ 30.00
		=
	*	
		TOTAL \$ 135.00



Pulled Rubber Brge-Drilled Holes

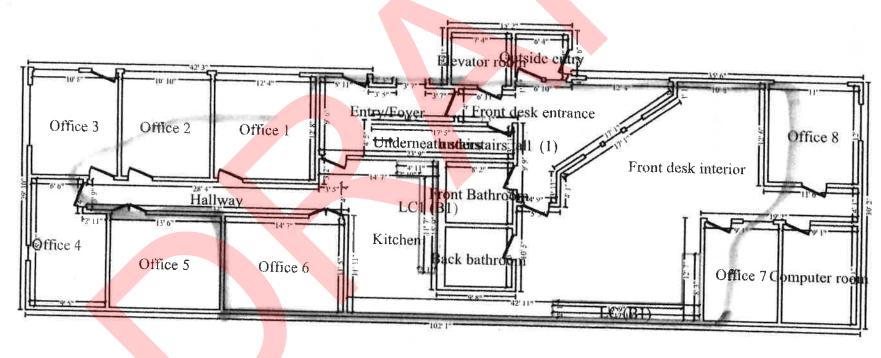
风介

Main Level

----

Prolected

25:140



extraction



Main Level



### Risk Management Bonner County

February 20, 2024

RISK Management Consent Agenda Item 3

### **MEMORANDUM**

	MEMORANDOM
To:	Commissioners
Re:	Pay invoices >\$5000: Timberline Truck and Trailer invoice 054645 for \$8800
	<b>ription:</b> est to Timberline Truck and Trailer for a replacement bed for claim number 202401245322 for 0.00.
Distri	bution: Original to BOCC Copy to the Risk Manager Copy to Auditing
Reco	mmendation Acceptance:
	Commissioner Euke Omout, Chairman



### **Invoice**

Date	Invoice #
2/6/2024	054645

#### 8523 Roller Coaster Rd Missoula, MT 59808

Bill To

Bonner County Road & Brdige Department 1500 Hwy 2, Ste 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864

208-610-5220 MATT CEL

P.O. Number	Terms		

Quantity	Item Code	Description	Price Each	Amount
1	231999	Bradford Built Steel 4Box Utility Bed 96103-WF, 57"-58" C/A Bed ID 231999	6,900.00	6,900.00
1	Bed Install	Flatbed Installation - Includes brackets, hardware, all wiring; fuel filler neck; DEF filler neck; Fuel Filler Line and shop supplies same instal price for all 3 beds SCHEDULED FOR 3/11/24 2019 FORD F350 LB DUALLY-REINSTALL CAMERA (CUSTOMER WILL PROVIDEE HARNESS)	1,900.00	1,900.00
				j=
			Total	\$8,800.00
	i.		Payments/Credits	\$0.00
			Balance Due	\$8,800.00

www.timberlinetrailer.com



### BONNER COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: 208-255.5681 Fax: 208-263.9084 email: roads@bonnercountyid.gov

Road & Bridge

Consent

Item #1

#### Memorandum

Date: February 20th, 2024

To: Board of County Commissioners

From:

Jason Topp, Director

Road & Bridge Department

Re: Over \$20,000.00 Procurement Request – East Spring Creek Repair – Woods Crushing and Hauling Inc.

This is for authorization to make payment for the emergency repairs to East Spring Creek Road to Woods Crushing and Hauling Inc. for the sum of \$59,457.66.

On January 8th, 2024, Bonner County commissioners declared an emergency for repairs to East Spring Creek Road due the roadway sloughing off caused from a high-water event in the lightning creek drainage Road and Bridge selected Woods Crushing and Hauling to do the emergency repairs. Funds for this will come from 002-8760 Contracts Roads that has an unobligated amount of \$1,070,816.85. The asphalt repairs will be done at a later date once the asphalt companies are up and running. Idaho Code 67-2803 (2) Public Procurement of Goods and Services Bidding \$0 to \$75,000.00 No Bidding Requirements.

Please see attached Quote.

Distribution: Electronic Copy to BOCC Office	
Originals to Road and Bridge Department  Accounting Review:	
Recommendation Acceptance: Yes No Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairm	Date:

Wood's Crushing & Hauling, Inc. 933 Woodside Road Sandpoint, Idaho 83864

208-263-4800

### **Invoice**

Date	Invoice #
2/8/2024	50100

Bill To

Bonner Cty. Road Dept. 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 101 Sandpoint, Idaho 83864

				P.O. No.	Terms
				Bid #24018	Net 30
Quantity	U/M	Description		Rate	Amount
		EAST SPRING CREEK ROAD REP	AIR		
I	LS	Mobilization		2,500.00	2,500.00
1,550	SF	Remove Existing Asphalt 100' X 10' and	d 50' X	1.25	1,937.50
336	СҮ	Ex-Out Existing Material for Access 50	0' L X	23.00	7,728.00
12	CY	Removal and disposal of stump and b	rush	165.00	1,980.00
228	CY	Place Rip Rap from Clark Fork Qua		80.00	18,240.00
456	CY		Place and Compact Pitrun back in excavated area, to bring roadway back up to grade		15,504.00
144.48	Tons	Place and Compact 3/4" Minus Gravel 1' in 42.00		42.00	6,068.16
1	LS	Traffic Control		5,500.00	5,500.00
ppy Valentin	es Day		Total		\$59,457.66
NPAID BALANCE OVER 30 DAYS SUBJECT TO A CHARGE OF 1% PER MONTH HICH IS AN ANNUAL RATE OF 12%.			Payme	nts/Credits	\$0.00
PAYING BY CI	REDIT CARD A FEE O	OF 3% WILL BE ADDED.		nce Due	

continued from 2/13/24



### BONNER COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: 208-255.5681 Fax: 208-263.9084 email: roads@bonnercountyid.gov

### Memorandum

Road & Bridge Item #1

Date:

February 13th, 2024

To:

**Board of County Commissioners** 

From:

Matt Mulder, PE - Staff Engineer - Road & Bridge Department

Re:

MOU - Providence Road Weight Limit Exemption

Lippert Excavation has asked for consideration of an MOU with Bonner County Road and Bridge to be able to haul on Providence Road extending in from Hwy 200 to the Providence Subdivision entrance.

Providence Road is currently a gravel road, and as part of the Providence Subdivision conditions of approval, the developer and their contractor (Lippert Excavation) will be completely reconstructing Providence Road, including the base rock layers, ditches, and paving it with an asphalt surface in 2024.

Road and Bridge is in favor of this agreement as it damage to the road is inconsequential in light of the coming reconstruction. Lippert Excavation will be taking on maintenance responsibilities during spring breakup to ensure that the road remains passable to passenger vehicles, including hauling and placing new gravel if necessary due to mud. Lippert and/or the developer will be bond for all of the work proposed for the subdivision improvements, or a \$50,000 minimum performance bond for repairs to the road.

Distribution:	<u>x</u>	Electronic Copy to BOCC Office
		Originals to Road and Bridge Department
		Legal Review

A suggested motion would be: I move to approve this memorandum of understanding between Lippert Excavation and Bonner County Road and Bridge to allow hauling by Lippert on Providence Road.

Recommendation Acceptance:	Yes□ No□	Date:
Recommendation Acceptance.		Commissioner Steve Bradshaw, Chairman



# Weight Limits Waiver Memorandum of Understanding

WHEREAS, Bonner County Road & Bridge Department ("Road & Bridge") occasionally imposes and enforces weight limits to certain public roads in Bonner County Idaho, as authorized in Bonner County Revised Code Title 2 Chapter 3; and

WHEREAS, Providence Road LLC (an Idaho limited liability company, owned and represented by Garry Schickedanz) ("Providence Road Subdivision") desires to exceed weight limits on a portion of the public roads within Bonner County Idaho; and

WHEREAS, Providence Road LLC desires to exceed weight limits on that portion of Providence Road, beginning at Highway 200 and extending northward seven hundred (700) feet ("The Road"); and

WHEREAS, Providence Road LLC will be reconstructing Providence Road in 2024 as part of the subdivision, including new base materials and an asphalt surface; and

WHEREAS, Road & Bridge and Providence Road LLC, herein desire to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding setting forth a waiver to exceed weight limits;

NOW THEREFORE,

### **Description of Waiver**

Providence Road LLC, and entities it delegates for its own purposes, may exceed weight limits published by Road & Bridge, on The Road. Providence Road LLC, may not sell, grant, lease, or otherwise transfer this waiver to any other entity.

#### Conditions of Waiver

Providence Road LLC, shall, during periods when Road & Bridge shall publish weight limits for The Road:

- gather and store photographs to monitor the condition of The Road
- document and store trips that exceed published weight limits

If the condition of The Road declines faster than expected during periods of weight limits, and if Providence Road LLC, is determined to be the cause of the accelerated wear as determined by the Bonner County Road & Bridge Department using the records described herein, and by any common methods used in determining road failures, including but not limited to identifying pumping, mud boils, rutting, etc.), then Road & Bridge shall notify Providence Road LLC, within 120 days of the detected accelerated wear.

Providence Road LLC, shall maintain the road in a passable condition by normal passenger vehicles until the road is reconstructed, including hauling new gravel materials if necessary, and shall fairly compensate Road & Bridge for any accelerated wear caused by its trips that exceed published weight limits, up to and including the reconstruction of the



road, which is the ultimate intent. Said reconstruction will be by Providence Road LLC, and/or by contractor, Lippert Excavation & Pipeline, Inc., under the direction of the Road & Bridge Department. The Road & Bridge Department shall not be required to use County labor and equipment to repair/reconstruct the road.

Providence Road LLC, shall not be held responsible for accelerated wear caused by entities other than Providence Road LLC.

### **Timeline**

This waiver shall remain in effect until June 1, 2024, or until Providence Road LLC, and/or Lippert Excavation & Pipeline, Inc. notifies Road & Bridge of its intent to cease exceeding published weight limits, whichever comes first.

#### Commitment

We, the undersigned, agree to and approve this Memorandum of Understanding. Lippert Excavation & Pipeline Inc., shall furnish a \$50,000.00 bond for repairs of the road, to be held by and for the benefit of the Bonner County Road & Bridge Department in case repairs are needed and the work is not performed.

Garry Schickedanz  Member, Providence Road LLC	Luke Omodt, Chairman Bonner County Board of Commissioners
Harley Lippert President, Lippert Excavation & Pipelines	Steven Bradshaw Bonner County Board of Commissioners
	Asia Williams Bonner County Board of Commissioners

# BONNER COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE



1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 - Fax: (208) 263-9084 E-mail: roads@bonnercountyid.gov

February 13, 2024		R	&B
То:	Commissioners	116	em #2
From:	Matt Mulder, P.E. Road & Bridge Staff Engineer	hama	Samuelinianianiania

Professional Services Agreement for Engineer of Record (EOR) for Rapid Lightning Re: Bridge #5

In 2016 Bonner County was awarded a Federal-Aid Bridge Grant to replace Rapid Lightning Bridge #5. In 2018 Bonner County signed the Local-State Agreement to move the project forward and on October 8th, 2019 Bonner County and LHTAC awarded design of the bridge to WH Pacific, Inc, which is now doing business as NV5. The design was completed in 2022, and the project was bid for construction in 2023, and construction will begin this year (2024) and is anticipated to last 2 years.

Time has arrived to award an engineer of record (EOR) professional services agreement (PSA) to WH Pacific, Inc. An EOR involves the design engineers doing review and support work during construction, including reviewing submittals from the contractor to ensure that their proposals satisfy the design criteria, handling requests for additional information, reviewing change orders, and other work which will take the project through the construction. The fee associated with this PSA will be a not-to-exceed amount of \$48,796.00.

Total project cost will be approximately \$4,300,000.00. Of that, Bonner County previously paid a match of 7.34% for the design phase of the project, totaling \$41,740.23. We will pay zero match on the this PSA or any other portion of the construction phase because of the additional monies that have been allocated to the Federal-Aid Bridge Program by the Federal Government via the 2021 Bipartisan Infrastructure Law.

Distribution:	<ul> <li>1 Original signed by the BOCC to Road &amp; Bridge</li> <li>1 Copy signed by the BOCC to Road &amp; Bridge</li> <li>1 Copy to BOCC</li> </ul>

Legal Review LHTAC/ITD standard agreement previously reviewed by legal

A suggested motion would be: I move to approve this professional services agreement with LHTAC & WH Pacific, Inc. for engineer of record services for the Rapid Lightning Bridge #5 and to allow the Board to sign the agreement.

Recommendation Acceptance:   yes   no	date: Commissioner Steve Bradshaw, Chairman	_
---------------------------------------	---	---

continued

## Idaho Transportation Department Local Professional Services Agreement

Agreement #: 96804

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this BONNER COUNTY, whose address is 1500 Hwy 2, S WHPacific, Inc. d/b/a NV5, whose address is 690 S. In "Consultant."	Ste 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864, 1	by and between the nereinafter called the "Sponsor," and ian, ID, 83642, hereinafter called the
--	--------------------------------	---

#### RATIFICATION

The Idaho Transportation Department, representing the Federal Highway Administration on all local federal-aid highway projects, is authorized to ratify all agreements for engineering services entered into between sponsoring local agencies and their retained consultants. All references to State used hereafter shall denote the Idaho Transportation Department.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereby agree as follows:

The work covered by this Agreement is for the following project(s):

Project Name	Project #	Key#
OFFSYS, RAPID LIGHTNING CR BR #5, BONNER CO	A020(207)	20207

#### SUBCONSULTANTS

The State approves the Consultant's utilization of the following Subconsultants:

Welch Comer and Associates, Inc. GeoEngineers, Inc.

### AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATOR

This Agreement shall be administered by Megan Kautz, LHTAC Resident Engineer; (208) 344-0565; or an authorized representative.

### DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF CONSULTANT

#### A. DESCRIPTION OF WORK

The Consultant shall provide professional services as outlined in the attachment(s) and as further described herein.

- 1. The following attachments are made a part of this Agreement:
  - a. Attachment No. 1L is the Consultant Agreement Specifications which are applicable to all agreements.
  - b. Attachment No. 2 is the negotiated Scope of Work, Cost Estimate, and Man-Day Estimate.

In the case of discrepancy, this Agreement shall have precedence over Attachment No. 2, and Attachment No. 2 shall have precedence over Attachment No. 1.

2. Per Diem will be reimbursed at the current approved rates. These rates are listed at http://itd.idaho.gov/business/? target=consultant-agreements.

### DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF SPONSOR AND/OR STATE

The Sponsor and/or State shall provide to the Consultant, upon request, copies of any records or data on hand which are pertinent to the work under the Agreement.

### TIME AND NOTICE TO PROCEED

- A. The Consultant shall start work under this Agreement no later than ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the written notice to proceed with the work. The Consultant shall complete all work by 11/10/2025.
- B. The Consultant shall remain available to perform additional work for an additional sixty (60) days or until the Agreement is closed out, whichever comes first.

### BASIS OF PAYMENT

- A. Payment Basis: Specific Rates of Compensation (Loaded hourly rates [labor, OH & fee] plus direct expenses). Consultant agrees to accept as full compensation for all services rendered to the satisfaction of the State for completion of the work, the actual cost or Not-To-Exceed amount of the Agreement, whichever is lesser.
- B. Compensation Amount

1. Not-To-Exceed Amount: \$48,796.00

2. Additional Services Amount: \$0.00

3. Total Agreement Amount: \$48,796.00

- C. The rates identified in Attachment No. 2 were negotiated and agreed upon by both parties to this Agreement. These rates will be fixed for the period of this Agreement.
- D. Professional Services Authorization and Invoice Summary (Authorization) No. 1 is issued in the amount of \$48,796.00 to perform the work of this Agreement.

An additional services amount may be included in this Agreement. If so, the Sponsor will determine if additional services is required beyond the services outlined in Attachment No. 2. When additional services are required, the additional services amount of the Agreement will be utilized, and a subsequent Authorization will be issued.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have set their hands on the day and year in this Agreement first written above.

WHPACIFIC, INC. D/B/A NV5	BONNER COUNTY
Consultant	Local Sponsor
By: Inf. Fort	By:
Title: Operations Manager	Title:
	IDAHO TRANSPORTATION
	DEPARTMENT
	7
	Ву:
	Title:

### ATTACHMENT NO. 1L

### CONSULTANT AGREEMENT SPECIFICATIONS

These specifications supplement Local Professional Services Agreements and shall be attached to said Agreements.

### A. DEFINITIONS

- Administrator: Person directly responsible for administering the Professional Services Agreement (Agreement) on behalf of the Local Public Agency.
- Combined Overhead: The sum of the payroll additives and general administrative overhead expressed as a percent of the direct labor cost.
- 3. Cost: Cost is the sum of the hourly charge out rate and other direct costs.
- Cost Plus Fixed Fee: Cost Plus Fixed Fee is the sum of the payroll costs, combined overhead, and other direct costs, plus the fixed fee.
- 5. **CPM**: Critical Path Scheduling. The CPM will list work tasks, their durations, milestones and their dates, and State/Local review periods.
- 6. Fixed Fee: A dollar amount established to cover the Consultant's profit and business expenses not allocable to overhead. The fixed fee is based on a negotiated percent of direct labor cost and combined overhead and shall take into account the size, complexity, duration, and degree of risk involved in the work. The fee is "fixed," i.e. it does not change. If extra work is authorized, an additional fixed fee can be negotiated, if appropriate.
- General Administrative Overhead (Indirect Expenses): The allowable overhead (indirect expenses) expressed as a percent of the direct labor cost.
- 8. Hourly Charge Out Rate: The negotiated hourly rate to be paid to the Consultant which includes all overhead for time worked directly on the project.
- Incentive/Disincentive Clause: Allows for the increase or decrease of total Agreement amount
  paid based on factors established in the Agreement. Normally, these factors will be completion time
  and completion under budget.
- 10. Lump Sum: An agreed upon total amount, that will constitute full payment for all work described in the Agreement.
- 11. Milestones: Negotiated portions of projects to be completed within the negotiated time frame. Normally the time frame will be negotiated as a calendar date, but it could also be "working" or "calendar" days. As many milestones as the Consultant and the State/Sponsor believe necessary for the satisfactory completion of the Agreement will be negotiated.
- Not-To-Exceed Amount: The Agreement amount is considered to be a Not-to-Exceed amount, which amount shall be the maximum amount payable and shall not be exceeded unless adjusted by a Supplemental Agreement.
- 13. Other Direct Costs: The out-of-pocket costs and expenses directly related to the project that are not a part of the normal company overhead expense.
- 14. Payroll Additives: All payroll additives allocable to payroll costs such as FICA, State Unemployment Compensation, Federal Unemployment Compensation, Group Insurance, Workmen's Compensation, Holiday, Vacation, and Sick Leave. The payroll additive is expressed as a percent of the direct labor cost.

- 15. Payroll Costs (Direct Labor Cost): The actual salaries paid to personnel for the time worked directly on the project. Payroll costs are referred to as direct labor cost.
- 16. **Per Diem Rates:** Per Diem will be reimbursed at actual cost. However, reimbursements shall not exceed the current approved rates. The current rates are listed on the following Web site: <a href="http://litd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements">http://litd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements</a>.
- 17. **Standard of Care:** The level or quality of service ordinarily provided by normally competent practitioners of good standing in that field, contemporaneously providing similar services in the same locality and under the same circumstances.
- 18. State: Normally "State" refers to the Idaho Transportation Department.
- 19. **Sponsor**: The "Sponsor" refers to the local public agency.
- 20. **Unit Prices:** The allowable charge out rate for units or items directly related to the project that are not a part of the normal overhead expense.

**NOTE:** All cost accounting procedures, definitions of terms, payroll cost, payroll additives, general administrative overhead, direct cost, and fixed fee shall comply with Federal Acquisition Regulations, 48 CFR, Part 31, and be supported by audit accepted by the State.

### B. STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

Except as otherwise specifically provided for in the Consultant's Scope of Work, the Consultant agrees that all work performed under the Agreement will be performed in accordance with Idaho Transportation Department Standards and other appropriate standards with generally acceptable standard of care. When the work is of a nature that requires checking, the checking shall be performed by a qualified person other than the one who performed the work.

### C. AGREEMENT ADMINISTRATOR

The Agreement Administrator will administer the Agreement for performance and payment, and will decide all questions which may arise as to quality and acceptability of the work, rate of progress, definition of work to be performed, completion of milestones, and acceptable fulfillment of the Agreement. The Consultant shall address all correspondence, make all requests, and deliver all documents to the Administrator. The Administrator shall be responsible for the timely coordination of all reviews performed by the State or their representatives.

### D. PERSONNEL

The Consultant shall provide adequate staff of experienced personnel or Subconsultants capable of and devoted to the successful accomplishment of work to be performed under the Agreement. The specific individuals or Subconsultants listed in this Agreement, including Project Manager, shall be subject to approval by the State and shall not be removed or replaced without the prior written approval of ITD. Replacement personnel submitted for approval must have qualifications, experience and expertise at least equal to those listed in the proposal.

### E. SUBCONSULTANTS

The Consultant shall have sole responsibility for the management, direction, and control of each Subconsultant and shall be responsible and liable to the Sponsor for the satisfactory performance and quality of work performed by Subconsultants under the terms and conditions of this Agreement. The Consultant shall include all the applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement in each Subconsultant Agreement between the Consultant and Subconsultant, and provide the State with a copy of each Subconsultant Agreement prior to the Subconsultant beginning work. No other Subconsultant shall be used by the Consultant without prior written consent by the State.

### F. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AUTHORIZATION

- 1. A written PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AUTHORIZATION (PSA) will be issued by the State to authorize the Consultant to proceed with a specific portion of the work under this Agreement. The number of PSAs required to accomplish all the work under this Agreement is one to several. Each PSA will authorize a maximum dollar amount and specify the milestone(s) for which the PSA represents. The Sponsor assumes no obligation of any kind for expenses incurred by the Consultant prior to the issuance of the PSA; for any expenses incurred by the Consultant for services performed outside the work authorized by the PSA; and for any dollar amount greater than authorized by the PSA.
- The Consultant's work of this Agreement will be divided into milestones, each governed by a separate PSA. It is not necessary for a PSA to be completed prior to the issuance of the next PSA. The Consultant shall not perform work which has not been authorized by a PSA. When the money authorized by a PSA is nearly exhausted, the Consultant shall inform the Administrator and shall identify the need for additional authorization via issuance of the next PSA. The Administrator must concur with the Consultant prior to the issuance of the next PSA.
- 3. The Agreement is lump sum, unit cost, or cost plus fixed fee amount as indicated in this Agreement and may include an Additional Services amount for possible extra work not contemplated in the original scope of work. For the Consultant to receive payment for any work under the Additional Services Amount of this Agreement, said work must be authorized and performed under a PSA issued by the State specifically for the extra work. Should the Sponsor request that the Consultant perform additional services, the scope of work and method of payment will be negotiated. The basis of payment for additional work will be set up either as a Lump Sum or Cost Plus Fixed Fee.

### G. PROJECT SCHEDULING

All negotiated agreements shall be accompanied by a critical path method schedule (CPM Schedule). The CPM Schedule will list the work tasks for the Agreement, their duration, negotiated milestones and their completion dates, including State/Local review periods. The format of this schedule shall be agreed on prior to signing the Agreement.

Along with the monthly progress report, the Consultant shall provide monthly CPM Schedule updates to the Agreement Administrator for approval. The CPM schedule shall show project percent completed on each task.

### H. MONTHLY PROGRESS REPORT

The Consultant shall submit to the State a monthly progress report on Form ITD-771, as furnished by the State. When no work will be performed for a period of time, this requirement can be waived by written notice from the Agreement Administrator. However, at such time as work re-commences, the monthly progress reports shall resume.

The Consultant shall provide monthly progress schedule (CPM) updates to the Agreement Administrator.

The monthly progress report and schedule update will be submitted by the tenth of each month following the month being reported or as otherwise agreed to in the approved scope of work.

The Agreement Administrator will review the progress report and submit approved invoices for payment within two weeks of receiving the invoice, the associated monthly report and the schedule update.

Each progress report shall list invoices by PSA number and reference milestones.

### PROGRESS AND FINAL PAYMENTS

 Progress payments will be made once a month for services performed which qualify for payment under the terms and conditions of the Agreement. Such payment will be made based on invoices submitted by the Consultant in the format required by the State. The monthly invoice shall be submitted no later than the tenth of each month following the month being invoiced.

### Lump Sum

Progress payments will be made based on a percentage of the work or milestones satisfactorily completed.

### Cost Plus Fixed Fee

The Consultant shall submit a breakdown of costs by each item of work on the monthly invoice, and shall show the percent complete of each item of work, each milestone and percent complete of the entire Agreement. Progress payments will be made based on the invoice cost less the fixed fee for the work satisfactorily completed for each invoicing period. Said payment shall not exceed the percent complete of the entire Agreement. Upon satisfactory completion of each milestone, full payment for all approved work performed for that milestone will be made, including Fixed Fee.

### Cost

The Consultant shall submit a breakdown of costs by each item of work on the monthly invoice, and shall show the percent complete of each item of work and percent complete of the entire Agreement. Progress payments will be made based on the invoiced cost for the work satisfactorily completed for each item of work. Said payment shall not exceed the percent complete of the entire Agreement.

Direct expenses will be reimbursed at actual cost, not to exceed the current approved rates as identified at <a href="http://itd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements">http://itd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements</a>.

For "Cost Plus Fixed Fee" and "Cost" agreements, invoices must include backup documentation to support expenditures as appropriate, and as requested by the Agreement Administrator. Such support may consist of copies of time sheets or cost accounting system print-out of employee time, and receipts for direct expenses.

- 2. The Sponsor will make full payment for the value of the services performed which qualify for payment. This full payment will apply until 95 percent of the work under each Project Agreement PSA or Supplemental Agreement has been completed. No further progress payments will be made until all work under the Agreement has been satisfactorily accomplished and accepted by the Sponsor. If at any time, the Sponsor determines that the work is not progressing in a satisfactory manner, further payments may be suspended or withheld for sums that are deemed appropriate for unsatisfactory services.
- 3. Final payment of all amounts retained shall be due 60 days after all work under the Agreement has been completed by the Consultant and accepted by the Sponsor. Such final payment will not be made until satisfactory evidence by affidavit is submitted to the State that all indebtedness incurred by the Consultant on this project has been fully satisfied.
- 4. Agreements which include an incentive/disincentive clause will normally have the clause applied only to the completion of the BID OPENING milestone. If the project is deemed by the Sponsor to be ready for advertisement, but advertisement is postponed at no fault of the Consultant, any incentive earned will be paid.

### Payments to Subconsultants

The Consultant shall pay each subconsultant for satisfactory performance of its contract items no later than twenty (20) calendar days from receipt of each payment the Consultant receives from the State under this Agreement, in accordance with 49 CFR, Part 26. The Consultant shall return retainage payments to each subconsultant within twenty (20) calendar days after the subconsultant's work is satisfactorily completed. The Consultant will verify that payment or retainage has been released to the subconsultant or suppliers within the specified time for each partial payment or partial acceptance by the Department through entries in the Department's online diversity tracking system during the corresponding monthly audits.

Prompt payment will be monitored and enforced through the Consultant's reporting of monthly payments to its subconsultants and suppliers in the online diversity tracking system. Subconsultants, including lower tier subconsultants, suppliers, or both, will confirm the timeliness and the payment

ontinua

amounts received utilizing the online diversity tracking system. Discrepancies will be investigated by the Contract Compliance Officer and the Contract Administrator. Payments to the subconsultants, including lower tier subconsultants, and including retainage release after the subconsultant or lower tier subconsultant's work has been accepted, will be reported monthly by the Consultant or the subconsultant.

The Consultant will ensure its subconsultants, including lower tier subconsultants, and suppliers meet these requirements.

### MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS J.

### COVENANT AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES 1.

The Consultant warrants that they have not: a.

> Employed or retained for a commission, percentage, brokerage, contingent fee, or other consideration, any firm or person to solicit or secure this Agreement, other than a bona fide employee of the firm;

> agreed, as an expressed or implied condition for obtaining this Agreement, to employ or retain the services of any firm or person in connection with carrying out this Agreement, or;

> paid, or agreed to pay, to any firm, organization or person (other than a bona fide employee of the firm) any fee, contribution, donation, or consideration of any kind for, or in connection with, procuring or carrying out the Agreement.

The Sponsor warrants that the above Consultant or its representative has not been required, directly or indirectly as an expressed or implied condition in connection with obtaining or b. carrying out this Agreement.

Employ or retain, or agree to employ or retain, any firm or person, or; pay, or agree to pay to any firm, person or organization, any fee, contribution, donation or consideration of any kind.

# PROHIBITION AGAINST HIRING PERSONNEL AND WORKING FOR CONTRACTOR

In compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations, (23 CFR, Section 1.33, Conflict of Interest), the Consultant agrees that no one in their employ will work on a part time basis under this Agreement while also in the full-time employ of any Federal Agency, the State, or the Sponsor, without the written consent of the public employer of such person. The Consultant agrees that no one in their employ under any circumstances shall perform any services for the contractor on the construction of this project.

### CHANGES IN WORK

All changes in work shall conform to one or more of the following conditions and in no instance shall such change in work be undertaken without written order or written approval of the Sponsor.

- Increase in the work required by the Sponsor due to unforeseen circumstances. a.
- Revision in the work required by the Sponsor subsequent to acceptance of such work at the b. appropriate conference or after revision of such work as outlined at said conference.
- Items of work which are beyond the scope of intent of this Agreement and pre-approved by c.
- Reduction in the work required by the Sponsor due to unforeseen circumstances. d.

An increase in compensation will be considered when Department Design Standards or expectations have changed from the time of negotiation.

Adjustment in compensation for either an increase or reduction in work shall be on a negotiated basis arrived at by mutual agreement between the Sponsor and the Consultant. During such



negotiations the Sponsor may examine the documented payrolls, transportation and subsistence costs paid employees actively engaged in the performance of a similar item or items of work on the project, and by estimated overhead and profit from such similar items or items of work.

Said mutual agreement for a negotiated increase or reduction in compensation shall be determined prior to commencement of operations for an increase in a specific item or items of work. In the case of Sponsor order for nonperformance, a reduction in the specific item or items of work will be made as soon as circumstances permit. In the event that a mutual agreement is not reached in negotiations for an increase in work, the Sponsor will use other methods to perform such item or items of work.

The mutually agreed amount shall be covered by a Supplemental Agreement and shall be added to or subtracted from the total amount of the original Agreement.

Adjustment of time to complete the work as may pertain to an increase or a reduction in the work shall be arrived at by mutual agreement of the Sponsor and the Consultant after study of the change in scope of the work.

### 4. DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS

Time adjustment may occur when the negotiated scope of work is increased or reduced through mutual agreement of the State and the Consultant.

Extensions of time may be granted for the following reasons:

- a) Delays in major portions of the work caused by excessive time used in processing of submittals, delays caused by the State, or other similar items which are beyond the control of the Consultant.
- b) Additional work ordered in writing by the Sponsor.
- c) Department Design Standards have changed or expectations have changed from the time of negotiation.

### 5. TERMINATION

The Sponsor may terminate or abandon this Agreement at any time, without further obligation, upon giving notice of termination as hereinafter provided, for any of the following reasons:

- Evidence that progress is being delayed consistently below the progress required in the current approved CPM Schedule.
- b. Continued submission of sub-standard work.
- c. Violation of any of the terms or conditions set forth in the Agreement, other than for the reasons set forth in a. and b. above.
- d. At the convenience of the Sponsor.

Prior to giving notice of termination for the reasons set forth in a through c above, the Sponsor shall notify the Consultant in writing of any deficiencies or default in performance of the terms of this Agreement, and Consultant shall have ten (10) days thereafter in which to correct or remedy such default or deficiency. Upon their failure to do so within said ten (10) days, or for the reasons set forth in c above, such notice of termination in writing shall be given by the Sponsor. Upon receipt of said notice the Consultant shall immediately discontinue all work and service unless directed otherwise, and shall transfer all documents pertaining to the work and services covered under this Agreement, to the Sponsor. Upon receipt by the Sponsor of said documents, payment shall be made to Consultant as provided herein for all acceptable work and services.

### 6. DISPUTES

Should any dispute arise as to performance or abnormal conditions affecting the work, such dispute shall be referred to the Sponsor and the Director of the Idaho Transportation Department or his duly authorized representative(s) for determination.

Such determination shall be final and conclusive unless, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the decision Consultant files for mediation or arbitration. Consultant agrees that any mediation or arbitration hearing shall be conducted in Boise, Idaho. Consultant and Sponsor agree to be bound by the mediation agreement or the decision of the arbitration. Expenses incurred due to the mediation or arbitration will be shared equally by the Consultant and the Sponsor.

### 7. ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

- a. The Consultant represents that all work submitted shall be in accordance with generally accepted professional practices and shall meet tolerances of accuracy required by State practices and procedures.
- Acceptance of work will occur at phases appropriate to the terms of the Agreement and level of detail required by the State in its project development procedures.
- c. It is understood by the Consultant that the Sponsor is relying upon the professional expertise and ability of the Consultant in performance of the Agreement. Any examination of the Consultant's work product by the State/Sponsor will not be considered acceptance or approval of the work product which would relieve the Consultant for any liability or expense. Consultant is solely responsible for the propriety and integrity of its work product.

Acceptance or approval of any portion of Consultant's work product by the Sponsor for payment, partial or final, shall not constitute a waiver of any rights the Sponsor may have against the Consultant. If due to errors, omissions and negligent acts by the Consultant, or its Subconsultants, agents or employees, in its work product, the Consultant shall make corrections to its work product at no expense to the Sponsor. The Consultant shall respond to the Sponsor's notice of any error or omission within twenty-four hours of receipt, and give immediate attention to any corrections to minimize any delay to the construction contract. This may include, if directed by the Sponsor, visits to the site of the work.

If the Consultant discovers errors or omissions in its work product, it shall notify the State within seven days of discovery. Failure of the Consultant to notify the State shall be grounds for termination of the Agreement.

The Consultant's liability for damages incurred by the Sponsor due to negligent acts, errors or omissions by the Consultant in its work product shall be borne by the Consultant. Increased construction costs resulting from errors, omissions or negligence in Consultant's work product shall not be the Consultant's responsibility unless the additional construction costs were the result of gross negligence of the Consultant.

### 8. OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS

All material acquired or produced by the Consultant in conjunction with the preparation of the plans, study, or report, shall become the property of, and be delivered to, the Sponsor without restrictions or limitations of their further use. Any use of these materials by the Sponsor for purposes other than intended under this agreement shall be at the risk of the Sponsor. The Consultant has the right to make and retain copies of all data and documents for project files. Documents provided to the State may be public records under the Public Records Act §§ 74-101 through 74-126 and Idaho Code §§ 9-338 et seq, and thus subject to public disclosure unless excepted by the laws of the state of Idaho, otherwise ordered by the courts of the state of Idaho, and/or otherwise protected by relevant state and/or federal law.

### AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

After aerial photography has been flown, processed and checked for coverage, the negatives shall be sent to the State at the address indicated on the Agreement for evaluation, labeling, and prints or diapositives as needed by the District and the Consultant. The negatives shall become the property of the State. Along with the negatives, the Consultant shall also deliver the Report of Calibration for the aerial camera used for the aerial photography, the flight maps, and the flight log. Once complete, a copy of the mapping shall be placed on a CD-ROM and sent to the address specified in the Agreement.

### 10. CADD SPECIFICATIONS

Two copies of all drawings shall be furnished to the Department upon completion of the contract. One copy shall be a durable reproduction of the drawing stamped and signed by the Engineer. An electronic stamp is acceptable, provided it is registered and approved with the Board of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. Roadway plans shall be furnished on 11" x 17" sheets. Structures plans shall be furnished on 22" x 34" sheets. The other copy shall be an electronic drawing file in a MicroStation .DGN file format. Electronic files shall be delivered in one of the following:

- a. Placed within ITD's ProjectWise DataSource (See CADD Manual for proper locations for file storage
- b. Standard CD/DVD-ROM Format

Files shall be developed with MicroStation software, SS4 Version 8.11X or higher; or converted to the MicroStation .DGN file format with all conversion errors corrected prior to delivery. If the consultant elects to convert files from other CADD software to the .DGN format, the consultant may be required at various times during the contract period to provide proof that all conversion errors can be corrected.

Refer to the CADD Manual for a complete set of CADD Standards. The manual is available at the following website: http://apps.itd.idaho.gov/apps/manualsonline.html .

### 11. GEOTECHNICAL AND MATERIALS WORK

If geotechnical and materials work is required under this Agreement, the Consultant must ensure that any Subconsultant performing geotechnical and materials work be involved in the final design review. This does not mean that the geotechnical and materials Subconsultant must attend the actual final design review meeting, but does mean that the Subconsultant, will at a minimum, participate in the final design plans and proposal review to assure that all geotechnical and materials recommendations/issues it raised concerning the project have been addressed, or notify the Consultant of any outstanding issues.

### 12. HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATING PROGRAM

The Idaho Transportation Department has adopted the Trns.Port Estimator<sup>TM</sup> Highway Construction Cost Estimation software package as the standard for developing all highway construction cost estimates. Consultants who prepare PS&E (Plans, Specifications and Estimate) packages for submittal to ITD are required to use Estimator. Further information is available at the following Web Site: <a href="http://itd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements">http://itd.idaho.gov/business/?target=consultant-agreements</a>.

### 13. INDEMNITY

- a. Concerning claims of third parties, the Consultant shall indemnify, and hold harmless and defend the Sponsor from any and all damages of and against any and all suits, actions, claims or losses of every kind, nature and description, including costs, expenses and reasonable attorney fees that may be incurred by reason of any negligent act, error or omission of the Consultant in the prosecution of the work which is the subject of this Agreement.
- b. Concerning claims of the Sponsor, the Consultant shall assume the liability and responsibility for negligent acts, errors or omissions caused by the Consultant or a Subconsultant or their agents or employees to the design, preparation of plans and/or specifications, or other assignments completed under this Agreement, to the standards accepted at the time of the Final Design Review, other established review periods.
- c. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Consultant shall not be responsible for claims arising from the willful misconduct or negligent acts, errors, or omissions of the Sponsor for contamination of the project site which pre-exist the date of this Agreement or subsequent Task Authorizations. Pre-existing contamination shall include but not be limited to any contamination or the potential for contamination, or any risk to impairment of health related to the presence of hazardous materials or substances.

### 14. INSURANCE

The Consultant, certifying it is an independent contractor licensed in the State of Idaho, shall acquire and maintain commercial general liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence, professional liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.00, and worker compensation insurance in accordance with Idaho Law.

The professional liability insurance coverage shall remain in force and effect for a minimum of one (1) year after acceptance of the construction project by the State (if applicable), otherwise for one (1) year after acceptance of the work by the State.

Regarding workers' compensation insurance, the Consultant must provide either a certificate of workers' compensation insurance issued by an insurance company licensed to write workers' compensation insurance in the State of Idaho as evidence that the Consultant has a current Idaho workers' compensation insurance policy in effect, or an extraterritorial certificate approved by the Idaho Industrial Commission from a state that has a current reciprocity agreement with the Idaho Industrial Commission.

The Consultant shall provide the State with certificates of insurance within ten (10) days of the Notice to Proceed.

# 15. ENDORSEMENT BY ENGINEER, ARCHITECT, LAND SURVEYOR, AND GEOLOGIST

Where applicable, the Professional Engineer, Architect, Land Surveyor, or Geologist in direct charge of the work or portion of work shall endorse the same. All plans, specifications, cost summaries, and reports shall be endorsed with the registration seal, signature, and date of the Idaho professional in direct charge of the work. In addition, the firm's legal name and address shall be clearly stamped or lettered on the tracing of each sheet of the plans. This endorsement certifies design responsibility in conformance with Idaho Code, ITD's Design Manual, and acceptance of responsibility for all necessary revisions and correction of any errors or omissions in the project plans, specifications and reports relative to the project at no additional cost to the State based on a reasonable understanding of the project at the time of negotiation.

### 16. LEGAL COMPLIANCE

The Consultant at all times shall ,as a professional, observe and comply with all Federal, State and local laws, by-laws, safety laws, and any and all codes, ordinances and regulations affecting the work in any manner and in accordance with the general standard of care. The Consultant agrees that any recourse to legal action pursuant to this agreement shall be brought in the District Court of the State of Idaho, situated in Ada County, Idaho.

### 17. SUBLETTING

The services to be performed under this Agreement shall not be assigned, sublet, or transferred except by written consent of the Sponsor. Written consent to sublet, transfer or assign any portions of the work shall not be construed to relieve the Consultant of any responsibility for the fulfillment of this Agreement or any portion thereof.

### 18. PERMITS AND LICENSES

The Consultant shall procure all permits and licenses, pay all charges, fees, and taxes and give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the work.

### PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The Consultant shall hold and save the Sponsor and its agents harmless from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any patented design, device, material process, trademark, and copyright.



### 20. NONDISCRIMINATION ASSURANCES

### 1050.20 Appendix A:

During the performance of work covered by this Agreement, the Consultant for themselves, their assignees and successors in interest agree as follows:

- Compliance With Regulations. The Consultant shall comply with all regulations of the United States Department of Transportation relative to Civil Rights, with specific reference to Title 49 CFR Part 21, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended, and Title 23 CFR Part 230 as stated in the ITD EEO Special Provisions and Title 49 CFR Part 26 as stated in the appropriate ITD DBE Special Provisions. <a href="http://apps.itd.idaho.gov/apps/ocr/index.aspx">http://apps.itd.idaho.gov/apps/ocr/index.aspx</a>
- 2. **Nondiscrimination.** The Consultant, with regard to the work performed by them during the term of this Agreement, shall not in any way discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment; subcontractor or solicitations for subcontract including procurement of materials and equipment; or any other individual or firm providing or proposing services based on race, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, limited English proficiency or economic status.
- 3. Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurement of Materials and Equipment. In all solicitations, either by bidding or negotiation, made by the Consultant for work or services performed under subcontract, including procurement of materials and equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be made aware by the Consultant of the obligations of this Agreement and to the Civil Rights requirements based on race, color, sex, national origin, age, disability, limited English proficiency or economic status.
- 4. **Information and Reports.** The Consultant shall provide all information and reports required by regulations and/or directives and sources of information, and their facilities as may be determined by the State or the appropriate Federal Agency. The Consultant will be required to retain all records for a period of three (3) years after the final payment is made under the Agreement.
- 5. Sanctions for Noncompliance. In the event the Consultant or a Subconsultant is in noncompliance with the EEO Special Provisions, the State shall impose such sanctions as it or the appropriate Federal Agency may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - Withholding of payments to the Consultant until they have achieved compliance;
  - Suspension of the agreement, in whole or in part, until the Consultant or Subconsultant is found to be in compliance, with no progress payment being made during this time and no time extension made;
  - Cancellation, termination or suspension of the Agreement, in whole or in part;
  - Assess against the Consultant's final payment on this Agreement or any progress
    payments on current or future Idaho Federal-aid Projects an administrative remedy
    by reducing the final payment or future progress payments in an amount equal to
    10% of this agreement or \$7,700, whichever is less.
- 6. Incorporation of Provisions. The Consultant will include the provisions of paragraphs 1 through 5 above in every subcontract of \$10,000 or more, to include procurement of materials and leases of equipment unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives pursuant thereto. The Consultant will take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the State or the appropriate Federal Agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the Consultant becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the Consultant may request the State to enter into any litigation to protect the interest of the State. In addition, the Consultant may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

### 1050.20 Appendix E

During the performance of this contract, the Consultant, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with all non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

### Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C. § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 USC § 4 71, Section 4 7123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
- The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
- Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
- Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English
  Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination
  because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take
  reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed.
  Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U .S.C. 1681 et seq).

### 21. INSPECTION OF COST RECORDS

The Consultant shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred on the project. They shall make such data available for inspection, and audit, by duly authorized personnel, at reasonable times during the life of this Agreement, and for a period of three (3) years subsequent to date of final payment under this Agreement, unless an audit has been announced or is underway; in that instance, records must be maintained until the audit is completed and any findings have been resolved. Failure to provide access to records may affect payment and may constitute a breach of contract.



# 22. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

By signing this document the Consultant certifies to the best of his knowledge and belief that except as noted on an attached Exception, the company or its subcontractors, material suppliers, vendors or other lower tier participants on this project:

- a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
- b. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and
- have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

**NOTE:** Exceptions will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining Consultant responsibility. For any exception noted, indicate to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

### 23. CERTIFICATION CONCERNING LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

By signing th<mark>is docu</mark>ment, the Consultant certifies to the best of their knowledge and belief that:

- a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.
- If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

The Consultant also agrees that he or she shall require that the language of this certification shall be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000, and that all such sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

### 24. EMPLOYEE ELIGIBILITY

The Consultant warrants and takes the steps to verify that it does not knowingly hire or engage persons not authorized to work in the United States; and that any misrepresentation in this regard or any employment of person not authorized to work in the United States constitutes a material breach and shall be cause for the imposition of monetary penalties up to five percent (5%) of the contract price, per violation, and/or termination of its contract.



### SCOPE OF SERVICES FOR CONSTRUCTION ASSISTANCE SERVICES ENGINEER OF RECORD CONTRACT (EOR)

PROJECT NO.: A020(207)

**KEY NO.: 20207** 

DATE: October 23, 2023

This scope of work is to provide Construction Assistance Services including submittal reviews once the project is awarded, responding to questions that arise during construction and completing a bridge load rating upon completion of construction under the general direction of the assigned LHTAC Resident Engineer, for construction of the RAPID LIGHTNING CR. BR. #5 project located in Bonner County, Idaho. WHPacific (CONSULTANT) intends to provide the LHTAC with the Engineer of Record (EOR) personnel necessary to complete the contract scope of work as detailed below. CONSULTANT intends to utilize Welch Comer (SUBCONSULTANT), as a resource for roadway questions and reviews. GeoEngineers (SUBCONSULTANT), as a resource for material/geotechnical related questions and reviews.

The following tasks represent the individual services that are to be provided by the CONSULTANT under this agreement:

- Submittal Review CONSULTANT will review submittals as needed after the project has been awarded to the CONTRACTOR. Submittal reviews anticipated include:
  - 502-380A Prestressed WF Girder 42" Depth
  - 503-010A Metal Reinforcement Schedule No. 1
  - 503-015A Metal Reinforcement Schedule No. 2
  - 503-020A Epoxy Coated Metal Reinforcement
  - 504-030A Three Tube Curb Mount 42" High Rail
  - 584-005A Temporary Shoring
  - Miscellaneous submittals as needed (3)

This will include time to re-review submittals that were not originally approved and sent back to the Contractor for additional information, revisions or needed changes.

- Construction Assistance/Requests for Information CONSULTANT will respond to questions by the
  Resident Engineer as needed to evaluate issues that are encountered during construction. This will
  include phone call inquiries about the plans and specifications. Formal written Requests for
  Information (RFIs) will also be reviewed and will be addressed with a written response.
  - 2.1 Answer phone call questions and requests for clarification
  - 2.2 Address formal written RFIs that are submitted

### **Assumptions**

- a. It assumed that eight (4) RFIs will be addressed.
- 3. Change Order Support CONSULTANT will provide change order support including engineering



management, and engineering design. All drafting and plan sheet development will be developed by the Contractor.

- 4. <u>Submittal Log</u> A Submittal log will be prepared at the start of the project to track correspondence from LHTAC to the CONSULTANT team. This log will be updated for each shop drawing and contractor submittal, and requests for information to track submittal and approval dates and review times. The Submittal Log will include the bid item number, the contractor submittal number, CONSULTANT submittal number, submittal description, date received, who the submittal was assigned to, date the submittal was responded to, and notes for the submittal. The Submittal Log will be provided upon request to LHTAC.
- 5. Administration The following subtasks will be necessary to administer the project:
  - 5.1 Set up project files Establish the electronic file system
  - 5.2 Maintain project files and correspondence
  - 5.3 Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices
  - 5.4 Project Close-out At the completion of the project, CONSULTANT will review financial data, send a final invoice and confirm that final payment has been received. Project, financial, and support electronic and hard copy files will be archived. Files will be cataloged and stored electronically and/or physically for future retrieval.
- 6. <u>Bridge Load Rating</u> Once final girder shop drawings have been approved, Consultant will perform the load rating for the bridge in accordance with the *Idaho Manual for Bridge Evaluation*, 2021 Edition and with AASHTOWare's Bridge Rating (BrR) computer program. The load rating will include both LRFR and LFR in the BrR model. The *Manual for Bridge Evaluation*, 3rd Edition, with 2021 Interim Revisions (MBE) will be utilized. Quality Assurance and Quality Control will be in accordance with ITD Bridge Design Manual Article 0.09.

### Assumptions

- a. LHTAC will provide all the necessary information from the Load Rating Information Checklist.
- b. If the Live Load Distribution Factors calculated by BrR are not correctly computed then supporting calculations with the correct LLDFs will be provided.

### **Deliverables**

- a. BrR file (.XML electronic file only)
- Idaho Bridge Load Rating Summary Form (.XLS electronic file only)
- c. Stamped & Signed LRFR Load Rating Summary Sheet by a State of Idaho Professional Engineer (hard copy and electronic PDF & Excel file)
- d. Supporting calculations, if required (hard copy and PDF electronic files)
- Project Schedule CONSULTANT proposes to implement its services within the following schedule:
   The scope of work for this project will run in accordance with the contractor's construction
   schedule. It is anticipated that CONSULTANT will be engaged in professional services from February
   1, 2024 To November 10, 2025.
- 8. <u>Professional Service Fee</u> CONSULTANT will invoice the LHTAC Resident Engineer monthly for professional services described in this Scope of Work. CONSULTANT will invoice monthly the LHTAC



Resident Engineer for professional labor and reimbursable expenses and will bill only for the efforts actually expensed toward the project in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement for this work.



WHPacific Inc. an NV5 Company Rapid Lightning CR BR #5 - EOR

Prj. No.: A020(207) Key No.: 20207

### A. SUMMARY ESTIMATED MAN-DAY COSTS

			Loaded	
	1 PROJECTAMANACED	Man-Days Man-Hours	Hrly Rate Rate	Cost
	1 PROJECT MANAGER 2 QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEER	6.375 = 51 @ 2.5 = 20 @	\$84.85 = \$243.17 \$95.63 = \$274.07	
	3 BRIDGE ENGINEER	2.5 = 20 @ 11.625 = 93 @	\$50.00 = \$143.30	
	4 BRIDGE CADD	0 = 0 @	\$39.10 = \$112.05	
	5 CLERICAL	2.75 = 22 @	\$36.00 = \$103.17	
	4	20	φου.σσ φ1σσ.11	\$
			=	\$
			=	\$
				\$
		TOTAL LABOR COST	18.	\$33,479.71
В.	PAYROLL, FRINGE BENEFIT COSTS & OVERHEAD			
	Total Raw Labor Cost	Approved Overh	and Pate	
	Total Naw Labor Cost	Х 160.44%		\$0.00
C.	NET FEE	7 100.44 //	:5:	40.00
	Total Raw Labor & Overhead	NET FEE	rks	
		X 10%	**	\$0.00
_				
D.	FCCM			
	T110 11 0 1			
	Total Raw Labor Cost	Approved FCCM R		#n nn
		X 0.110%		\$0.00
		TOTAL LABOR		\$33,479.71
F	OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSE SUMMARY			
ь.	COT-CT-1 CORET EXPENSE SOMMART			Estimated
		Estimated Amount	Unit Cost	Expense
	1 MILEAGE (miles)	0 @	=	\$ -
	2 Title Reports	0 @	(#)	\$ -
	3 * LODGING (Days) - \$98 + 8% tax	0 @	<b>*</b>	\$
	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day)	0 @	= ;	\$ \$
		0 @	₩:	\$ \$ \$
	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day)	0 @		\$ \$
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)	0 @	₩:	\$ \$ \$
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS	0 @ 0 0	=	\$ 5 \$ - \$
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS  Welch Comer	0 @ 0 0 0	=	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS  1 Welch Comer 2 GeoEngineers	0 @ 0 @ 0 @	# ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # '	\$ 5 \$ - \$
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS  1 Welch Comer 2 GeoEngineers 3	0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @	=	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS  1 Welch Comer 2 GeoEngineers	0 @ 0 @ 0 @	# ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # ' # '	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
F.	4 *Meals (1st & Last Day) 5 *MEALS (Days)  SUBCONSULTANTS  1 Welch Comer 2 GeoEngineers 3	0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @ 0 @	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -

<sup>\*</sup> As per the "FEDERAL PER DIEM RATES FOR IDAHO"

PAGE 1

1/18/2024

<sup>\*\*</sup> See attached Subconsultant's Summary
Negotiated % Fee

WHPacific

Rapid Lightning CR BR #5 - EOR Prj. No.: A020(207) Key No.: 20207

	Project Manager	Quality Control Engineer	Bridge Engineer	Bridge CADD	Clerical
rask			><	$\geq \leq$	_
.0 Submittal Review 502-380A Prestressed WF Girder 42" Depth			4		
503-010A Metal Reinforcement Schedule No. 1			3		
503-015A Metal Reinforcement Schedule No. 2			3		
503-020A Epoxy Coated Metal Reinforcement			3		
504-030A Three Tube Curb Mount 42" High Rai			3		
584-030A Temporary Shoring			3		
Misc. Submittals (3)			10		
Wilso. Submitted (5)					
1.0 Submittal Review Total	0	0	29	0	0
1.0 Submittal Review Futar		NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS	><		
2.0 Construction Assistance/RFI's			8		
2.0 Construction Assistance/Ki 13					
2.0 RFI's Total	0	0	8	0	0
			>	$ \Leftrightarrow $	< >
3.0 Change Order Support			2		
Cooldination with Cobcondutation	4		4		
Review change orders for bridge portion	4		20	0	
Develop bridge plans		12	- 20		
Internal Review		12			
3.0 Change Order Support Total	- 8	12	26	0	$\stackrel{\circ}{>}$
3.0 Change Order Support Texas	Contract of the Particular Contract of the Con				



Task	Project Manager	Quality Control Engineer	Bridge Engineer	Bridge CADD	Clerical
Develop and Update					-1 (0)
4.0 Submittal Log Total	10	0	0	0	0
and the state of t	$\rightarrow$		><	><	$>\!<$
5.0 Administration	><	$\sim$	><	> <	
Setup Files	3				2
Maintain Project Files and Cooresponsdance					1187
Monthly Progress Reports and Invoices	20				20
5.0 Administration Total	33	0	0	0	22
6.0 Bridge Load Rating	>		$\approx$	$\Longrightarrow$	
Develop load rating		8	30		
6.0 Bridge Load Rating Total	0	8	30	0	0
OVERALL TOTAL		20	93	0	22
OVERALE TOTAL	31	20	3-3	U	22
TOTAL HOURS	186				

# WELCH COMER MANHOUR ESTIMATE SUMMARY

CONSULTANT NAME:

PROJECT NAME:

Welch Comer Engineers Rapid Lightning Bridge No. 5

PROJECT NUMBER:

A020(207)

KEY NUMBE		20207										
		MAN-HOUR COSTS						2.7076				
A. SUMMAI	RY ESTIMATED I	WAN-HOOK COOLS						urrent	Current		L	oaded Labor
ala au Oa da	Initials	Classification	Man-Days		Man-Hrs		Raw		Loaded Rate			Cost
abor Code 15	M. Cleveland	Sr. Project Manager	0.5	=	4.00	@		\$70.67	\$191.35	=	\$	765.38 2,147.67
28	A. Dorsey	Engineer VI	1.875	<b>=</b>	15.00	@		\$52.88	\$143.18	=	\$	
	-	Engineer III	1.875	=	15.00	@		\$44.28	\$119.89	=	\$	1,798.39 833.07
30	J. Griffing S. Sonnen	Engineering Designer I	1	=	8.00	@		\$38.46	\$104.13	=	\$	
83		Sr. Project Admin	0.125	=	1.00	@		\$33.65	\$91.11	=	\$	91.11
85	L, Turner	St. Project Admin		TC	TAL LOADE	D LAB	OR CO	OSTS:			\$	5,635.63
	FORMOT DENG	CIT COSTS & OVERHEAD										•
. PAYROL	L, FRINGE BENE	FIT COSTS & OVERHEAD Total Raw Labor Cost		Ar	proved Hom	e Rate	1					
			х		144.52%							F2
		\$ 5,635.63	Λ.									
		Total Raw Labor Cost		Ap	proved Field	Rate						
		\$ -	X		55.20%							
		Ψ										
NET FEE		Total Raw Labor & Overhea	ad Cost		NET FEE							
		\$ 5,635.63	X		10.5%							
		\$ 3,000.00										
. PAYROL	L. FRINGE BENE	FITS COSTS & FCCM			1111							
	<b>-,</b>	Total Raw Labor Cost		Ar	proved Hom	ie Hate	,					
		\$ 5,635.63	Х		0.0057							
		Total Raw Labor Cost		Ar	proved Field	Rate						
			X		0.004							
		\$ -	~									
		30										
. OUT-OF	-POCKET EXPE	NSE SUMMARY			stimated			Unit				Estimated
					Amount			Cost				Expense
	HERE STATES AND	N. H. Warani				@	\$	0.655		=	\$	•
1	Travel Expense	e - Mileage				@	\$			=	\$	·
2	Reproductions	P Table				@	\$	43		$= 10^{-10}\mathrm{g}$	\$	)2/
3	Mail/Postage/E	Delivery Fees				@	\$	60.00		=	\$	5 <b>2</b> %
4	GPS											
				TOTAL	L ESTIMATE	EXPE	ENSE:				\$	
	IOLU TANITO											. =
. SUBCO	NSULTANTS									, <u>141</u> 1	\$	Est, Expense
1										=	\$	:
2						n Evor	MOE.			-	φ \$	
-				TOTAL	L ESTIMATE	י בארו	:149E;				Ψ	197.
							TOTA	L =			\$	5,636.00



Project Name: Rapid Lightning Bridge No. 5, Bonner Co. ITD Project Number: A020(207) Key No: 20207

Prepared By: M. Cleveland WC Project Number:

		M. Cleveland 15	A. Dorsey	J. Griffing	S. Sonnen 83	L. Turner 85	L
		Sr. Project Manager	Engineer VI	Engineer III	Engineering Designer I	Sr. Project Admin	TOTAL HRS
TASK 1	ENGINEER OF RECORD	4	15	15	8	1	43
1.1	Miscellaneous Submittals		3	3		11	7
1.2	Respond to Requests for Information	2	6	6	4		18
1.3	Change Order Support	2	6	6	4		18
				2 =			TOTALS
	TOTAL HOURS	4	15	15	8	1	43



Welch Comer Associates, Inc.

1/17/20244:29 PM Page 1 of 1

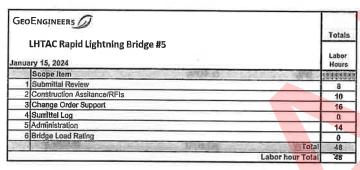




# LHTAC Rapid Lightning Bridge #5

January 15, 2024

A1	GeoEngineers Labor	Hours	Loaded Rate	Labor Cost
	Staff	18	\$259.57	\$4,672.2
1	Associate	18	\$205.73	\$3,703.10
2	Senior Engineer	0	\$136.24	\$0.0
3	Staff Engineer	4	\$115.16	\$460.6
5	CAD	8	\$105.41	\$843.3
6	Admin Labor Total	48		\$9,679.3
	Approved OH Rate 209.10%	Net Fee 9%	FCCM Rate 0.40%	
B1	Expenses	Estimated Amount	Unit Cost	Estimated Expense
- 1	Mileage	0	\$0.670	\$0.0
-1	Willeage	GeoEnginee	rs Expenses Total	\$0.0
		G	eoEngineers Total	\$9,679.3
<b>C</b> 1	Subcontractors Subconsultant/Subcontractors			Estimated Expense
				\$0.0
1	Drilling			\$0.0
2	Traffic Control	beengultant/Si	ubcontractor Total	\$0.0
	Su	DCONSUITATION	appoint actor Telat	
			MENT AMOUNT	\$9,679.3



	Geo	Engineers (GEI	Worker H	lours	-
Associate	Senior Engineer	Staff Englnear	CAD	Admin	Sub Total
SARRY STREET	Season of	*********	*******	********	123723
4	4				8
4	6				10
4	8		4		16
					0
6				8	14
					0
18	18	0	4	8	48
18	18	0	- 4	8	48



# Bonner County Justice Services 4002 Samuelson Avenue, Sandpoint, ID 83864 \* Phone (208) 263-1602

February 13, 2024

### Memorandum

Justice Services Item #1

To:

Bonner County Commissioners

From: Ron Stultz, Director

Re:

Purchase of 2024 Chevrolet Equinox

It is recommended that the Board of County Commissioners approve the purchase of a 2024 Chevrolet Equinox from Taylor & Sons Chevrolet, Ponderay, Idaho for the sum of \$28,757.00 for use by Juvenile Detention staff in the transportation of persons housed in juvenile detention in Bonner County, Idaho and the day-to-day business of the Justice Services department. Payment for the referenced vehicle will be made from Lottery Tax money.

Distribution: Send directly back to Justice Services

A suggested motion would be: I move to approve the purchase of a 2024 Chevrolet Equinox from Taylor & Sons Chevrolet, Ponderay, Idaho for the sum of \$28,757.00 for use by Juvenile Detention staff in the transportation of persons housed in juvenile detention in Bonner County, Idaho and the day-to-day business of the Justice Services department. Payment for the referenced vehicle will be made from Lottery Tax money.

Recommendation Acceptance: ☐ yes ☐ no	Date:
	Commissioner Luke Omody Chair
	sanchide man
Approved by Auditor's Office-Nancy Twineham	



# Taylor & Sons Chevrolet 476751 HWY 95 N - PONDERAY, ID 83852

Phone: 208-263-2138

Purchase Date: 01/31/24 Salesperson: ALEXUS KUMP

**Cash Disclosure** 

Phone: 208-263-2138 Fax: 208-263-0089

### Buyer:

**BONNER COUNTY** 1500 HWY 2 Sandpoint, ID 83864 Work: 208-263-1602

Bus. Email: ron.stultz@bonnercountyid.gov

Co-Buyer:

icle			
Vehicle	Color	Miles	VIN
2024 CHEVROLET EQUINOX LS		0	3GNAXSEG5RL229797
		Vehicle Color	Vehicle Color Miles

### Purchases & Fees

Selling Price	Selling Price	\$28,757.00
Taxes	Tax 1	\$0.00
	Total Cash Price	\$28,757.00

### **Monies** Received

Trades	Total Trade Allowance	\$0.00
	Total Trade Payoff	\$0.00
	Total Trade Net	\$0.00
Down Payment	Cash Deposit	\$0.00
	Cash Down Payment	\$0.00
	Deferred Cash	\$0.00
	Total Credits	\$0.00
	Total Cash Price	\$28,757.00
	Total Credits (-)	\$0.00
	Balance Due	\$28,757.00

Signature:

# continued from 2/13/24



# **BONNER COUNTY**

# HUMAN RESOURCES/RISK MANAGEMENT

1500 Highway 2, Suite 337, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Telephone: (208) 265-1456

Fax: (208) 265-1457

HR ITEM #2

To: Commissioners

From: Alissa Clark, HR Director, Human Resources

Re: New Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor (PT)

Date: February 13, 2024

Bonner County is requesting approval to create Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor (PT) JD

I hereby make a motion: Based on the information before us I move to approve commencing with approval of a New Job description for Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor, SO Marine Department effective February 13, 2024.

	= voc = no	Date:
Recommendation Acceptance:	□ yes □ no	Commissioner Steve Bradshaw, Chairman

JOB TITLE:

Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor (Part-Time)

DEPARTMENT:

SUPERVISOR:

SUPERVISION EXERCISED:

SALARY RANGE: EXEMPT STATUS: LAST REVISION: (Part-Time)
Sheriff

Marine Deputies as assigned

Non-exempt October 2023

Marine Lieutenant

### Job Scope

<u>Summary:</u> The Sheriff's Marine Division is responsible for recreational safety throughout the county. As a result, there is a significant amount of maintenance and repairs performed on the vessels and equipment specific to the maritime and recreational environment, which may include marine and off-road vehicles. This assignment requires specialized training, knowledge, skills, and experience in the area of recreational safety. The Marine Division Maintenance Supervisor performs a variety of duties to ensure that the Marine Division's vessels, equipment, and facilities are properly maintained and ready for immediate deployment in the event of an emergency or routine operation necessitating a law enforcement response. The incumbent will exercise supervision of Marine Deputies to ensure compliance with agency policies, procedures, and rules related to the operation, care, and maintenance of Marine Division vessels, equipment, and facilities. The incumbent will also perform a variety of duties to include, but not limited to, tracking service schedules, vessel maintenance and repairs, personnel scheduling, conducting in-service trainings, acquiring parts and equipment, coordinating with vendors, providing educational information to the community, aiding in search and rescue operations, and other duties as assigned.

Other Information: Incumbent performs work that involves a wide variety of work situations and a moderate degree of complexity due to the changing situations encountered. Incumbent typically works under the guidelines of well-known procedures, and may determine practices and procedures as they apply to various situations. Work requires the exercise of initiative, independent judgment, and discretion insofar as incumbent applies standards and procedures to routine situations. Incumbent regularly interacts with supervisor while receiving periodic supervision. Communicates with others both inside and outside the organization. Internal communication typically involves communication with peers, subordinates, and supervisors, while external communications involve stakeholders, members of the public, various organizations, and vendors. Impact is usually moderate but may have a significant impact on those requesting emergency services. Errors in judgment and performance may have significant impact to the County's reputation, safety, and to the well-being of the incumbent, co-workers, and members of the public. Work is typically performed both indoors and in the field, involving intermittent exposure to weather and dangerous conditions. Travel is regular, not typically extending beyond the County.

### **Essential Functions**

The essential functions include, but are not limited to, the following duties and responsibilities that are not listed in any particular order of priority and may be amended or added to by the County at any time:

- Assists and directs the work of Marine Deputies during the summer or winter recreational seasons to
  ensure all vessels, equipment, and facilities are properly maintained and prepared for deployment.
  Oversees and works in conjunction with deputies on-shift to ensure equipment is available and ready
  for deployment to meet public safety needs and to ensure recreational safety.
- 2. Preparation, distribution, and amendment of personnel schedule for a given week.
- 3. May be assigned to oversee other recreational activities such as off-road vehicle and snowmobile use and activity within the County. May provide education and interact with members of the community and other focus groups relating to the use of off-road vehicles within the County.

- 4. Oversees and/or performs scheduled maintenance and periodic repairs on Marine Division patrol vessel motors as required. Routinely inspects and tests engines, propellers, and equipment for proper operation. Maintains interior and exterior of patrol vessels. Reads and interprets service, technical, and repair manuals to carry out necessary maintenance and repairs of vessels, equipment, and motors.
- Installs new equipment and systems on patrol vessels (i.e. light bars, sonar, radar, navigation, mechanical, electrical, electronic, transducers, antennas, etc.). Fabricates metal, wood, and other fasteners to facilitate mounting solutions for new equipment installations.
- Reviews and updates vessel log books and documents related to the maintenance and use of Marine Division vessels and equipment.
- 7. Performs inventory and maintains records of necessary equipment for the Marine Division to include, but not limited to, uniforms, weapons, electronic devices, replacement parts, lubricants, and mooring lines. Ensure inventory is properly and safely stored. Replaces, changes, or ensures that such changes take place when substandard equipment or uniforms are identified.
- Coordinate with outside agencies and vendors as necessary. Order parts and equipment when necessary. Arrange for vessel moorage contracts when needed to ensure the proper placement of vessels throughout the county to facilitate emergency responses.
- Schedules periodic maintenance and repair of Marine Division vehicles. Performs and/or schedules
  maintenance and repair of vessel trailers as needed. Performs or facilitates the maintenance and
  repair of trailer tug used for movement of trailered vessels.

## Secondary Functions

- Maintains a working knowledge of best practices and changes to vessel and equipment maintenance for those items maintained in the Marine Division inventory.
- Maintains knowledge and awareness of legal changes pertaining to public safety policies, regulations, and procedures.
- 3. Serves on call as needed 24-hours a day, 7-days a week. May also be required to work extra hours, on weekends and holidays.
- 4. Performs all other duties as assigned.

# Job Specifications

- Sufficient combination of knowledge, skills and abilities so as to competently perform the essential functions of the job. High school diploma or equivalent is required and completion of higher education or specialized training is preferred.
- Four years of progressively responsible experience related to the position is required. Prior experience may be demonstrated through service in government or private sector employment.
- 3. Must possess current drivers license valid in the state of Idaho, with a good driving record and ability.
- Knowledge of and ability to safely operate or supervise the operation of a variety of marine equipment and apparatus as used in the patrolling and investigation in marine law enforcement.
- 5. Knowledge of and ability to safely operate or supervise the operation of tools and equipment contained in the Marine Division shop to maximize efficiency while minimizing the risk of injury to personnel. These tools and equipment may include, but are not limited to, table saw, band saw, drill press, chop saw, grinder, hand tools and hand-held power tools.



- 6. Knowledge of and ability to implement effective personnel management policies, procedures and techniques.
- 7. Knowledge of and ability to use basic computer (PC) functions as needed for record keeping and report completion.
- 8. Ability to assess and adapt to a wide variety of circumstances and situations wherein the incumbent must operate and make decisions quickly and independently.
- 9. Ability to safely handle firearms and other weapons maintained in the Marine Division inventory.
- 10. Ability to perform physical requirements needed to perform the essential functions of the job. May require the ability to safely lift 50 pounds or more, work on ladders, operate machinery, traverse precarious and unstable footing, and all other physical activities typical of performing the essential functions.
- 11. Knowledge of basic math skills sufficient to complete regular reports and maintains basic statistics and report information.
- 12. Ability to read and comprehend general instructions, write simple correspondence, and present information in front of a small group as well as one-on-one. In addition, possess the ability to read, analyze and interpret general information as relating to the profession and as found within state regulations.
- 13. Ability to define problems, collect data, establish facts, draw conclusions, and take appropriate action.
- 14. Ability to communicate effectively, both orally and in writing. Most communication is made in a face-to-face setting with some written communication required for report writing and other paperwork.
- 15. Ability to develop and maintain harmonious working relationships with others, both inside and outside the organization.

### **Working Conditions**

Ability to perform physical activities necessary to complete the essential functions of the job, either with or without reasonable accommodation. The position requires continual communication (hearing and talking), frequent standing and walking, moderate physical activities, and regular climbing, crouching, walking, balancing, and crawling. Requires occasional pushing, pulling, lifting and carrying weights over 50 pounds, grasping, stooping, running, standing, and all other physical requirements of the job. Requires good general vision. Requires continual travel within the local area and occasional in state or out of state travel. Worker is regularly subject to both indoor and outdoor environmental conditions that may occasionally include extreme weather conditions.



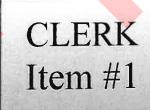
# **Bonner County**

# **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Steve Bradshaw

Asia Williams



February 20, 2024

# Memorandum

To: Commissioners

Re: FY24 Claims & Demands in Batch #10

The Auditor's Office presented the FY24 Claims Batch #10 \$1,162,412.86 & Demands in Batch #10 \$626,817.77, Totaling \$1,789,230.63

A suggested motion would be: I move to approve payment of the FY24 Claims and Demands in Batch #10 Totaling \$1,789,230.63

Red	commendation A	Acce	ptance:	□ yes □ no			Date: _	
	0011111101101010101			•	Luke Omodt,	Chairman		



# **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WARRANT REPORT**

DATE: 02/14/2024 WARRANT: D1024 AMOUNT: \$ 626,817.77

COMMISSIONER'S APPROVAL REPORT

Report generated: 02/14/2024 12:06 User: jessica.stephany Program ID: apwarrnt

# **Bonner County**



# PREPAID INVOICE LIST

WARRANT: D1024 02/14/2024

- 4	CHECK COMMENT		pay ang ons	160182 Jan 24 Road & Brid	Hotel Room for El Acct# 3650641944 HOISTS	160188 BOYER ROAD RELOCAT 160188 BOYER READD RELOCAT 160189 TRAVEL REIMBURSEME 160190 ACCt#04-02280.04 -	GIS Credit Card JSTORMS-CC-Serve LOCKBOX FEES NOV	160195 DZ, Bl-weekly Fuel 160196 QUICKBOOKS, TRAVEL 160197 Reimburse hotel st	fuel SW MP	Ealy-Credit Hunter- Cred Stultz-Credi	Simmons-Credit Fleet Vehicle F	160356 JSTORMS-Tyler-Cred 160359 Swat Registration, 160360 Jeffers- Credit Ca	Flores SW DOOF	9184 PS Medical 2024 Membership	<b>⊒</b> ∪ ∪ ⊢	Jan 2024 Visa C Jan 2024 Visa C Jan 2024 Visa C	160459 Jan 2024 Visa Char 160450 May 2023, June 202 160450 August Rent 2023 f
	AMOUNI VOUCHER		112,853.00 149733 1,748,41 149749 307.97 149690	34,222.83	154.00 481.00 409.97	95,697.28 530.92 124.10	275.76 30,083.33	439.92 439.92 882.00 131.54	1,907.54 2,006.11	118.36 971.11 206.64	956.75 893.11 124,720.00	-29,322.64 1,935.57 1,432.75	625.00 17.45 7.717.06	188,577.76 1,000.00	1,003.10 288.22 425.00	236.29 440.99 1,304.42	4,200.00 1,400.00
TVDE DITE DATE	ב	ACCT/WARRANT ACCT	INV 02/05/2024 INV 02/01/2024 INV 01/31/2024 INV 02/01/2024	01/31,	02/01/ 02/01/ 02/01/ 02/01/	02/01/ 02/02/ 02/01/	7277	02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/02/0	02/05/ 02/05/ 02/05/ 02/05/	02/06, 02/06, 02/06,	02/06, 02/06, 02/02,	,062 066 066	02/07/ 02/05/ 02/05/	02/07/	02/02/ 02/02/ 02/08/ 02/12/	02/12/ 02/12/ 02/12/	02/12/ 02/13/ 02/13/
		CT/WA															
TAVOTOE		EASURER	28278428 3021247 9420Jan24 February 2024	CJan24 985461 36Jan24	506419443AN24 663AN24 783AN24	PAY APP #4 FEB24 04-02280.04FEB24	73JAN24 73JAN24 55378	9113AN24 824 945583	94953368 94960607 94967725	08JAN24 50JAN24 33JAN24	51JAN24 960443 5-444690	5-444057 28JAN24 35JAN24	5072 23408 )28926	55.5 2	Jan24 – Reconcile JAN24 3750JAN24	4328JAN24 9310JAN24 5389	144 243
TW		1002	01 28 01 30 01 94 01 Fel	01 ES 01 94 01 26	01110014110	001 PA 001 04	001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001 001	001 17 000 FEI 000 94	01 01 94 94 94	01 750	01001 01095	01 01 01 28 10 14 18 18	01 30. 01 30. 02 950	00 906 01 202 00 497			
œ				W 00001 00001		T 00001				ME 00001						AE 00001 AE 00001 AE 00001	1
VENDOR VENDOR NAME		CASH ACCOUNT: 000	STATE PERFE CORPO DELTA	IDAHO DEPT OF WEX BANK CORPORATE PAV	00 AVISTA UTILITIE 62 CORPORATE PAYME 62 CORPORATE PAYME	67 NORTHWEST GRADI 04 ROSEDALE, MICHA 00 SANDPOINT CITY 62 COBDODATE BAXME	CORPORATE BONNER COU CO-ENERGY		WEX BANK WEX BANK WEX BANK	CORPORATE CORPORATE CORPORATE	WEX BY TYLER				STATE OF I WILLAMETTE CORPORATE	52 CORPORATE PAYME 52 CORPORATE PAYME 52 CORPORATE PAYME 52 CORPORATE PAYME	PANHANDLE
VENDO		Ü	832 1521 1962 1070	881 481	1000	nw wagang	119 242 242	19 44 35	www.	ag ag	16. 16. 16.	ឧត្តិតិ	n m	4 to 20	∞ <u>∺</u>		578

7



### PREPAID INVOICE LIST

WARRANT: D1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR VENDOR NAME	R INVOICE	PO TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT VOUCHE	R CHECK COMMENT
5787 PANHANDLE MGMT 5787 PANHANDLE MGMT 5787 PANHANDLE MGMT 5787 PANHANDLE MGMT 5787 PANHANDLE MGMT 5787 PANHANDLE MGMT CASH ACCOUNT 000	00001 4748 00001 4764 00001 4779 00001 4796 00001 4815 00001 4832 1002	INV INV	02/13/2024 02/13/2024 02/13/2024 02/13/2024 02/13/2024 02/13/2024	1,400.00 150481 1,400.00 150482 1,400.00 150484 1,400.00 150487 1,400.00 150490 1,400.00 150494	160450 October 23 Rent 21 160450 November 23 Rent 2 160450 December 23 Rent 2 160450 January 24 Rent 21

# **Bonner County**



### **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT:

UNDEFINED ACCOUNT.

WARRANT:

D1024

02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS R PO TYPE DUE DATE INVOICE/AMOUNT VOUCHER CHECK

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Jessica Stephany \*\*



### **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WARRANT REPORT**

DATE:	02/14/2024	WARRANT:	вос1024	AMOUNT: \$ 1,162,412.86
	COMMISSIONER	'S APPROVAL	REPORT	
	•			

Report generated: 02/14/2024 12:16 User: jessica.stephany Program ID: apwarrnt



### **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

					The second secon			
VENDOR	G/L ACCO	UNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
3940	5TH AVENUE 1 03473	DETAIL SHOP 7040		INV 02/07/2024 REPAIR	0774 275.00 275.00 CHECK TOTAL	275.00	150157	
49	A-L COMPRES 1 002 2 002	SSED GASES 7750 6540		INV 02/07/2024 SHIPANDFRT SHOP	0002141942 18.79 614.79 633.58		150117	
49	A-L COMPRES 1 002	SSED GASES 6720	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SM ASSETS	0002141943 165.00 165.00 CHECK TOTAL	798.58	150125	
4960	ACCESS 1 006	7110	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 OTHER	10681174 1,125.90 1,125.90 CHECK TOTAL	1,125,90	149822	
4960	ACCESS 1 00822	7110	00002 9110PS	INV 02/05/2024 OTHER	10728010 18.90	1,123.90	149944	
4960	ACCESS 1 03451 2 03461	7110 7110		INV 02/05/2024 OTHER OTHER	18.90 10728012 60.00 60.00 120.00		149945	
					CHECK TOTAL	138.90		
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330	00001 LOCAL Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160163 55.00 55.00		149952	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330		INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160164 55.00 55.00		149953	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330		INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160165 55.00 55.00		149954	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330		INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160166 55.00 55.00		149955	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330	00001 LOCAL Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160167 55.00 55.00		149956	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330		INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	160168 55.00 55.00		149957	
18	ACE SEPTIC	TANK SERVIC		INV 02/06/2024	160169		149959	

# **Bonner County**



## **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACC	DUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 02381	7330	LOCAL Invoice Net	OPERATIONS	55.00 55.00			
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 02381	TANK SERVIC 7330	00001 LOCAL	INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	1601 <mark>70</mark> 55.00		149960	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 002	TANK SERVIC 6980	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 OTHER UTIL	55.00 160159 68.00		150126	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 002	TANK SERVIC 6980	00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 OTHER UTIL	68.00 160160 68.00		150129	
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 002	TANK SERVIC 6980		INV 02/07/2024 OTHER UTIL	68.00 160161 100.00 100.00		150130	
					CHECK TOTAL	676.00		
18	ACE SEPTIC 1 03451	TANK SERVIC 7110		INV 02/05/2024 OTHER	160162 65.00 65.00		149935	
					CHECK TOTAL	65.00		
30	ADS DIESEL 1 002	PRODUCTS LL 7418		INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	26675 277.94 277.94		149612	
30	ADS DIESEL 1 002 2 002	PRODUCTS LL 7030 7422	00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 LUBRICANT REPHEQUIP	26705 323.04 746.33 1,069,37		150106	
30	ADS DIESEL 1 002	PRODUCTS LL 7030	00001	INV 02/07/2024 LUBRICANT	1,009.37 26706 41.68 41.68		150109	
					CHECK TOTAL	1,388.99		
3812	AGC ENTERPR 1 01110	7040	00000 EMERGMGT Invoice Net	INV 02/05/2024 REPAIR	123226 13.00 13.00		149880	
3812	AGC ENTERPR 1 00123	7040	00000	INV 02/09/2024 REPAIR	12323 55.00 55.00		150340	
					CHECK TOTAL	68.00		
80	ALPINE FIRE 1 03457	PROTECTION 7040	00001 SHERAUTO Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPAIR	6334 791.00 791.00		149592	
					CHECK TOTAL	791.00		
1813	ALPINE MOTO	ORS	00001	INV 02/06/2024	157488		150085	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOU	JNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE		INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 023	7040	SOL WASTE Invoice Net	REPAIR		136.14 136.14			
1813	ALPINE MOTOR 1 023	RS 7040	00001 SOL WASTE	INV 02/07/2024 REPAIR		1574 <mark>38</mark> 308.10		150137	
1813	ALPINE MOTOR 1 023	RS 7040	Invoice Net 00001 SOL WASTE Invoice Net	INV 02/05/2024 REPAIR	CHECK	308.10 157451 333.76 333.76 TOTAL	778,00	150321	
1817	ALSCO 1 006	7430	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 REPBLDGS		LSP02708576 134.61 134.61 TOTAL	134.61	149824	
5698	ALTIS COUNSE 1 006	ELING ASSOC 7600		INV 01/31/2024 PSYCHOEVAL	1	31016 ,600.00 ,600.00 TOTAL	1,600.00	149639	
4700	AMAZON CAPI 1 00124	TAL SERVICE 7860		INV 02 <mark>/01/</mark> 2024 MISCEXP <mark>ENS</mark>		1JJL-YMKH-4L9Y 139.00		149771	
4700	AMAZON CAPI 1 03474	TAL SERVICE 6530	00000 PUBLIC DEF Invoice Net		57	139.00 1C7Q-QNYR-9FY9 200.28 200.28 TOTAL	339.28	149852	
					CITECK	TOTAL	339.20		
4700	AMAZON CAPIT 1 03451	TAL SERVICE 6530	00001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net	INV 01/25/2024 OFFICE		1G7R-DXNM-KNYL 8.78 8.78		149373	
4700	AMAZON CAPIT 1 03452	TAL SERVICE 8590	00001	INV 01/29/2024 EQUIPMENT		1RD1-QRC4-VXGK 29.99		149485	
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL 1 00823	TAL SERVICE 6530	00001	INV 01/30/2024 OFFICE		29.99 1D3T-GPYN-614H 72.29 72.29		149553	
4700	AMAZON CAPIT 1 03452 2 03451	TAL SERVICE 8590 6530	00001 SHERDETECT	INV 01/30/2024		196P-4FRP-RQYY 98.95 29.95 128.90		149555	
4700	AMAZON CAPI 1 03461	TAL SERVICE 8590	00001 JAILDETENT	INV 01/31/2024 EQUIPMENT		1XN6-GKRJ-FXNL 361.99		149603	
4700	AMAZON CAPI 1 03451	TAL SERVICE 6530		INV 02/01/2024 OFFICE		361.99 14DF-TYFK-FY99 58.10 58.10		149706	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOLICHER CHECK
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 02381 7330 2 023 6530 3 02381 7330 4 02381 7330 5 023 6530 6 023 6530		11ww-74L3-7NV4 19.50 23.49 24.33 22.56 6.99 6.50	VOUCHER CHECK 149743
7 023 6530 8 02381 7330 9 00118 6530 10 00118 6530 11 01110 7331 12 01110 7331 13 01110 7331 14 00118 6530 15 01110 7331 16 01110 7331 17 023 6530 18 023 7040	SOL WASTE OFFICE LOCAL OPERATIONS GENEXP OFFICE GENEXP OFFICE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE GENEXP OFFICE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE GENEXP OFFICE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE EMERGMGT EM OPERATE SOL WASTE OFFICE SOL WASTE REPAIR INVOICE NET	13.98 15.99 31.57 27.99 27.99 30.99 8.90 83.95 34.99 39.99 12.99 45.99 478.69	
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03410 6620 2 00110 6630 3 03410 6620 4 00110 6530 5 00104 6530 6 00110 6620 7 00110 8680 8 00110 7530 9 00110 6630	00001 INV 02/01/2024  JUSTBLDGS CLEANING BLDGGRD ADMIN  JUSTBLDGS CLEANING BLDGGRD OFFICE PURCHASING OFFICE BLDGGRD CLEANING BLDGGRD SNOW REM BLDGGRD REPFACILIT BLDGGRD ADMIN	1PJ1-3VQL-4DH9 165.15 12.62 45.87 68.99 14.20 14.99 14.59 125.70 35.98	149750
10 00110 8680 11 03410 7530 12 03410 6620 13 03410 6620 14 00110 7530	BLDGGRD SNOW REM JUSTBLDGS REPFACILIT JUSTBLDGS CLEANING CLEANING BLDGGRD REPFACILIT Invoice Net	21.58 39.99 34.48 51.30 119.90 765.34	
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00122 6530	00001 INV 02/01/2024 VETS SVCS OFFICE Invoice Net	194X-N3MX-7JHN 13.86 13.86	149766
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00101 6530	00001 INV 02/01/2024 CLERK OFFICE Invoice Net	1LR9-97TV-6PCC 96.96 96.96	149781
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00101 6530	00001 INV 02/01/2024 CLERK OFFICE Invoice Net	1Q3F-GTWP-6KRM 176.18 176.18	149783
4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03457 8650	0 <mark>0001</mark> INV 02/01/2024 SHERAUTO TOOLSSML Invoice Net	1KXG-NKDX-K1QJ 117.90 117.90	149806



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03451 6530	SHERCLCREC OFFICE	1JJL-YMKH-96TX 52.94	149807
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03461 6530	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/01/2024 JAILDETENT OFFICE Invoice Net	52.94 1LR9-97TV-DPYJ 39.98 39.98	149808
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00823 6530		1QFG-7NLR-G13M 25.60 25.60	149809
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00823 6720		1RT6-3DL1-FCMW 419.97 419.97	149810
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 006 6530		1C1V-ML14-3YVF 321.21 321.21	149820
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00103 6530	00001 INV 02/02/2024 TREASURER OFFICE Invoice Net	1PVF-G69R-D1JR 536.65 536.65	149821
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00115 9430	00001 INV 03/03/2024 TECHNOLOG CAP - COMP Invoice Net	1GF9-TM33-4MQ9 1,280.30 1,280.30	149840
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 00115 9460		1,260.30 1DG4-L1NM-4X6L -418.49 -418.49	149841
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 004 6730		1C7Q-QNYR-6P3X 13.24 13.24	149893
	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03461 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 JAILDETENT REPAIR Invoice Net	14L7-PT3M-RL1Q 365.13 365.13	149931
	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03450 7430	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERADMIN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	1KFH-6XXJ-M3GX 117.00 117.00	149934
	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	111J-RJTT-4NRT 16.99 16.99	149937
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03461 6530	00001 INV 02/05/2024  JAILDETENT OFFICE Invoice Net	1LRT-TYRV-1WYF 1,391.95 1,391.95	149942
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03461 8590	00001 INV 02/06/2024 JAILDETENT EQUIPMENT Invoice Net	1LCQ-MV7L-HCM3 68.97 68.97	150009
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03450 7420		19XD-NQV6-17NF 19.89 19.89	150045
4700	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 1 03450 7420		15.MK-FWPX-1H6H 7.21 7.21	150046



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

## AFOR AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 13VD-6K7M-639F 150114 15011	VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE		
1 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP 2 002 6640 RD&BR GEN SAPETY 109.98 3 002 6640 RD&BR GEN SAPETY 109.40 4 002 6530 RD&BR GEN SAPETY 109.40 5 002 6530 RD&BR GEN SAPETY 109.40 6 002 6530 RD&BR GEN SAPETY 109.40 7 002 7040 RD&BR GEN SHOP SIDE SAPETY 109.40 8 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP SIDE SAPETY 109.40 8 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP SIDE SAPETY 109.40 4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 10001 TIVO1CE NET 103450 7430 4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 10001 SHERADIN SIDE SAPETY 109.40 4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 10001 SHERADIN SIDE SAPETY 109.40 4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 10001 SHERADIN	VENDOR G/E ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
\$ 002 6530 RD&R GEN OFFICE 3.99 RO	1 002 6540 2 002 6640 3 002 6640	RD&BR GEN SHOP RD&BR GEN SAFETY RD&BR GEN SAFETY	48. <mark>56</mark> 109.98 109.40	150114
A700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE   1 03450 7430	5 002 6530 6 002 6540 7 002 7040	RD&BR GEN OFFICE RD&BR GEN SHOP RD&BR GEN REPAIR RD&BR GEN SHOP	3.99 89.28 131.67 97.99	
1 03461 6530	1 03450 7430	00001 INV 02/08/2024 SHERADMIN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	1MPP-CXTT-PLWV 101.95	150229
1 03450 8590 SHERADMIN TONOICE NET 1 03457 7040 SHERADMIN SHERAUT 1 03457 7040 SHERADMIN SHERAUT 1 03457 7040 SHERAUT 1 020 6530 SHERAUT 1 00001 SHERAUT 1 03451 6530 SHERALGREC 1 103451 6530 SHERALGREC	1 03461 6530	JAILDETENT OFFICE Invoice Net	29.92 29.92	150230
## APS INC.  1 03457 7040  SHERAUTO REPAIR  TINVOICE NET  1 020 6530  REVAL  00001  INV 02/08/2024  1 10 142.41  1 47.9 97  1 10 142.41  1 47.9 97  1 10 142.41  1 12.41  1 47.9 97  1 10 142.41  1 10 142.41  1 10 142.41  1 10 142.41  1 10 142.41  1 10 150.287  1 10 150.287  1 10 150.287  1 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 03450 8590	SHERADMIN EQUIPMENT Invoice Net	46.09 46.09	
1 020 6530 REVAL Invoice Net 142.41  4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICE 100001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 10001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 103451 6530 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 103451 6530 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 103451 6530 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 10001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 10001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 10001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 100131/2024 SHE	1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	479.97 479.97	
1 03451 6530 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net Country of the	1 020 6530	REVAL OFFICE Invoice Net	142.41 142.41	
103451 6530 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net 12.59 149611 149611 149611 149611 149611 149611 149611 149611 150171 1700ice Net 768.00 149760	1 03451 6530	SHERCLCREC OFFICE Invoice Net	153.47 153.47	
1 002 6880 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net FUELFORHEA 10,433.40 CHECK TOTAL 10,433.40  1871 APS INC. 00001 INV 02/07/2024 90815 366.00 GENEXP POSTAGE 366.00 CHECK TOTAL 366.00  6017 ARMS UNLIMITED INC 103461 8590 JAILDETENT EQUIPMENT 768.00 Towns of the control of the co	1 03451 6530	SHERCLCREC OFFICE	12.59 12.59	150327
1871 APS INC. 1 00118 6750 GENEXP POSTAGE 1 00101 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP POSTAGE 366.00 CHECK TOTAL 366.00 CHECK TOTAL 366.00 CHECK TOTAL 366.00 149760 103461 8590 JAILDETENT EQUIPMENT 768.00 768.00		RD&BR GEN FUELFORHEA	10,433.40 10,433.40	
1 03461 8590 JAILDETENT EQUIPMENT 768.00 149700 149700		GENEXP POSTAGE	90815 366.00 366.00	
		JAILDETENT EQUIPMENT	768.00 768.00	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE D	UE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
1880	ARMY SURPLUS STORE 1 03452 7710	00001 INV 02 SHERDETECT UNIFORMS Invoice Net		013892800 344.00 344.00 CHECK TOTAL	344.00	150044	
1883	ARROW CONSTRUCTION HOL 1 00123 6530	00000 INV 02 PLANNING OFFICE Invoice Net	/09/2024	392040 46.33 46.33 CHECK TOTAL	46.33	150341	MAGARAGAA
4980	AT&T MOBILITY LLC 1 00127 6900 2 00115 6900 3 01110 6900 4 00123 6900 5 00124 6900 6 01110 6671 7 023 6900 8 047 8994	00001 INV 01 RISK MGMT CELL PHO TECHNOLOG CELL PHO EMERGMGT CELL PHO GIS CELL PHO EMERGMGT EOC SUPP SOL WASTE GRANT DEMGRANT Invoice Net	NE NE NE LS NE S	287289374749JAN24 52.42 100.38 84.50 95.35 147.77 108.45 283.16 52.42 924.45	924.45	149550	
					321113		
1889	AUDIOLOGY RESEARCH ASS 1 03461 6830	00001 INV 01 JAILDETENT BACKGR C Invoice Net		97968 33.00 33.00 CHECK TOTAL	33.00	149587	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 00356 6930	00001 INV 01 AIRPRRIVR ELECTRIC Invoice Net	./29/2024 :	1134230000JAN24 422.65 422.65		149542	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6930		/31/2024	0329610000Jan24 1,534.79 1,534.79		149606	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6930 2 002 6880			8542220000Jan24 696.49 5,324.80 6,021.29		149607	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6930		_/31/2024 :	6804270000Jan24 99.55 99.55		149608	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6930		/31/2024	0004270000Jan24 39.75 39.75		149609	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6930		_/31/2024 :	1427530000Jan24 109.55 109.55		149610	
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES		2/05/2024	3024150000JAN24		149910	



VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 00824 6930	911REPEATR ELECTRIC Invoice Net	43.22 43.22	
1900 AVISTA UTILITIES 1 02381 6980	00001 INV 02/21/2024 LOCAL OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	30678 <mark>00000JAN24</mark> 673.53	149961
1900 AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN STR LIGHT Invoice Net	673.53 2762930000Jan24 522.38	150089
1900 AVISTA UTILITIES 1 002 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN STR LIGHT Invoice Net	522.38 3756400000Jan24 101.36	150091
1900 AVISTA UTILITIES 1 00355 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 AIRSANDPT STR LIGHT Invoice Net	101.36 9593270000JAN24 75.63 75.63 CHECK TOTAL 9.643 70	150174
		CHECK TOTAL 9,643.70	
5196 BC MACHINERY INC 1 036 8750	00001 INV 02/05/2024 PLSNOW CONTRMISC Invoice Net	1 2,800.00 2,800.00	149891
		CHECK TOTAL 2,800.00	********
4734 BO CO TREAS FTO PACIF 1 024 6220	TORT COBRA ADM COBRA ADM	INV0036258 285.00 285.00	149946
		CHECK TOTAL 285.00	Mark 1997 (Mark 1997 (
2802 PACIFICSOURCE HEALTH 1 082 6155	P 00001 INV 01/31/2024 SI MEDICAL SI ADMINFE Invoice Net	P00835 Feb 2024 108.75 108.75	149703
		CHECK TOTAL 108.75	
3795 BONNER COUNTY CLERK 1 800 2605	00000 INV 02/02/2024 AUDITOR TR CAT CASES Invoice Net	644.40 644.40	149816
		CHECK TOTAL 644.40	
3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY B 1 00118 7800	E 00001 INV 01/31/2024 GENEXP PRINTING INVOICE Net	000001862701182024 145.52 145.52	149627
3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY B 1 00118 7800	E 00001 TNV 02/08/2024	000001880301232024 24.63 24.63	150291
3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY B 1 00123 6760	E 00001 INV 02/09/2024 PLANNING LEGAL PUBL Invoice Net	0000018445-01102024 69.29	150348
3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY B 1 00123 6760	E 00001 INV 02/09/2024 PLANNING LEGAL PUBL Invoice Net	69.29 00000-18508-01122024 69.29 69.29	150349



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE		INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
3830	BONNER COUNTY DAILY BE 1 00123 6760		INV 02/09/2024 LEGAL PUBL		0000018522-0111 90.85	.2024	150351	*
3830	BONNER COUNTY DAILY BE 1 00123 6760	00001	INV 02/09/2024 LEGAL PUBL		90.85 0000018626-0116 109.33 109.33	52024	150352	
3830	BONNER COUNTY DAILY BE 1 00123 6760	00001	INV 02/09/2024 LEGAL PUBL		0000018729-0119 70.06 70.06	2024	150353	
3830	BONNER COUNTY DAILY BE 1 00123 6760	00001	INV 02/09/2024 LEGAL PUBL		0000018857-0123 88.54 88.54	32024	150354	
3830	BONNER COUNTY DAILY BE 1 00123 6760	00001	INV 02/09/2024 LEGAL PUBL		0000018991-0130 76.22 76.22		150355	
				CHECK	TOTAL	743.73		
5469	BONNER COUNTY ENGINEER 1 00123 7260	00000 PLANNING Invoice Net	INV 02/09/2024 ENGINEER		BLP2023-0541 120.00 120.00		150359	
5469	BONNER COUNTY ENGINEER 1 00123 7260	00000	INV 02/09/2024 ENGINEER		ST2023-1116-2 60.00 60.00		150361	
5469	BONNER COUNTY ENGINEER 1 00123 7260	00000	INV 02/09/2024 ENGINEER		BLP2024-0085 200.00 200.00		150363	
5469	BONNER COUNTY ENGINEER 1 00123 7260	00000	INV 02/09/2024 ENGINEER		ST2023-0730-2 40.00 40.00		150365	
				CHECK	TOTAL	420.00		
5286	BONNER COUNTY GIS 1 002 7275	00000 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 PROFSVCPI		INV0086 645.00 645.00		150152	
				CHECK	TOTAL	645.00		
3851	BONNER COUNTY SHERIFF 1 047 8992		INV 02/07/2024 JSGRANTS		FEB24 785.72 785.72		150116	
				CHECK	TOTAL	785.72		
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001 JAILDETENT Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL		899713 80.07		150245	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL		80.07 SPGM7590 39.15 39.15		150246	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOLICIED
				THOTOLOGIA	VOUCHER CHECK
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN8333	150247
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	124,45	130247
1053	DONNER CENERAL MENTER	Invoice Net		124.45	
1903	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN8536	150248
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	54.21	130240
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	Invoice Net	TNN 03 /08 /3034	54.21	
1000	1 03461 8060	00001 JAILDETENT	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL	SPGN6771	150249
	1 03401 0000	Invoice Net	MEDICAL	17.98	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	17.98	
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	SPGN6836 8.57	150250
		Invoice Net	HEDICAL	8.57	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN1186	150254
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	353.70	150251
40		Invoice Net		353.70	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN1267	150253
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	78.83	130233
1052	DONNER CENERAL HEALTH	Invoice Net		78.83	
1900	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN3110	150254
	1 03401 8000	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	97.57	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	Invoice Net 00001	TNV 02/08/2024	97.57	
2000	1 03461 8060		INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL	SPGN2604	150255
	_ 00.01	Invoice Net	MEDICAL	92.71 92.71	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	5PGM7588	4500
	1 03461 8060		MEDICAL	62.71	150256
		Invoice Net		62.71	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGM9612	150257
	1 03461 8060		MEDICAL	28.07	130237
1053	BONNER GENERAL VIEW SA	Invoice Net		28.07	
T923	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGM9751	150258
	1 03461 8060		MEDICAL	8.84	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	Invoice Net	TND 03 (00 (303 4	8.84	
1333	1 03461 8060		INV 0 <mark>2/0</mark> 8/2024 MEDICAL	SPGN3516	150259
	1 03401 8000	Invoice Net	MEDICAL	1,108.87	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	1,108.87 SPGN3679	
	1 03461 8060		MEDICAL	104.18	150260
		Invoice Net	, indicate	104.18	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN2388	150261
	1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT	MEDICAL	3,108.15	130201
4053		Invoice Net		3,108.15	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN2469	150262
	1 03461 8060		MEDICAL	235.21	230202
1053	BONNED CENEDAL HEALTH	Invoice Net	02 /00 /DC	235.21	
T222	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001	INV 02/08/2024	SPGN2470	150263
	T 0740T 9000	JAILDETENT Invoice Net	MEDICAL	95.45	
		THADICE WEL		95.45	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001 JAILDETENT Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL	SPGN1209 508.47 508.47		150264	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL	SP673621 64.31 64.31		150265	
1953	BONNER GENERAL HEALTH 1 03461 8060	00001	INV 02/08/2024 MEDICAL	SPGN1273 33.16 33.16		150266	
				CHECK TOTAL	6,304.66		
5102	BONNER MALL PARTNERSHI 1 01261 7660	00001 MOTVEHSDP Invoice Net	RTOTHER	MAR24 1,351.85 1,351.85 CHECK TOTAL	1,351.85	149866	
400=					1,551.05		
4895	BOUNDARY COUNTY TRANSL 1 03454 7420	00001 SHERSEARCH Invoice Net	INV 02/12/2024 REPEQUIP	2023-2024-50 10.00 10.00		150425	
4895	BOUNDARY COUNTY TRANSL 1 03454 7420		INV 02 <mark>/12/</mark> 2024 REPEQUIP	2023-2024 Blad 250.25 250.25	ck-07	150426	
				CHECK TOTAL	260.25		
2043	BOUNDARY TRACTOR 1 024 6870	00001 TORT Invoice Net	INV 01/30/2024 INS - DEDU	BTC-39548 769.99 769.99		149586	
				CHECK TOTAL	769.99		
2103	BROWN'S NORTHSIDE 1 00355 6540	00001 AIRSANDPT	INV 02/04/2024 SHOP	s157256 82.71		149876	
2103	BROWN'S NORTHSIDE 1 002 7418	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 REPHTRUCKS	82.71 S157199 46.96		150132	
2103	BROWN'S NORTHSIDE 1 002 7422	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 REPHEQUIP	46.96 \$157198 490.50		150133	
2103	BROWN'S NORTHSIDE 1 002 7750 2 002 7418	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 SHIPANDFRT REPHTRUCKS	490.50 w49579 32.00 4,275.57		150134	
2103	BROWN'S NORTHSIDE 1 002 7422	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 REPHEQUIP	4,307.57 \$156328 7,763.29		150223	
		Invoice Net		7,763.29 CHECK TOTAL	12,691.03		*********



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BOO

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
6008	CADENCE TEAM, INC 1 00115 9430	00000 TECHNOLOG Invoice Net	INV 03/14/2024 CAP - COMP	4154 2,194.00 2,194.00 CHECK TOTAL	2,194.00	150447	
965	CANON FINANCIAL SERVIC 1 047 8990		INV 02/02/2024 GNT EXPEND	31874871 320.00 320.00 CHECK TOTAL	320.00	149850	
965	CANON FINANCIAL SERVIC 1 006 9350		INV 02/02/2024 CAP - LEAS	31874866 38.47 38.47 CHECK TOTAL	38.47	149825	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 047 8990		INV 02/09/2024 GNT EXPEND	6006916345 177.77 177.77 CHECK TOTAL	177.77	150379	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 002 7410		INV 01/31/2024 REPOFFICE	6006821491 319.48		149619	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 03461 7420	00001	INV 01/31/2024 REPEQUIP	319.48 6006846244 38.58		149678	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 03473 7410	00001	INV 02/01/2024 REPOFFICE	38.58 6006845596 154.22 154.22		149769	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 006 7410	00001	INV 02/02/2024 REPOFFICE	6006851825 9.69 9.69		149826	
	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 006 7410	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 REPOFFICE	6006845599 12.78 12.78		149828	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 00661 6720		INV 02/07/2024 SM ASSETS	6006893634 89.75 89.75		150105	
966	CANON SOLUTIONS AMERIC 1 03473 7410	00001	INV 02/07/2024 REPOFFICE	6006885884 65.78 65.78 CHECK TOTAL	690.28		
5794	CENTURY WEST ENGINEERI 1 047 8993 2 002 9000	GRANT	INV 02/07/2024 RBGRANTS GRNTCOUNTY	247320 14,233.16 1,127.47 15,360.63		150158	



VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 15,360.63	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60	00001 INV 01/29/2024	4181447926	149481
1 03451 7110	SHERCLCREC OTHER	64.21	149401
105	Invoice Net	64.21	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60 1 002 6560	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN LAUNDRY	4181712999 51.47	149614
1 002 0300	Invoice Net	51.47	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60		4182022129	149803
1 03451 7110	SHERCLCREC OTHER	21.19	143003
400	Invoice Net	21.19	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60 1 002 6560	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN LAUNDRY	4182022186	150140
1 002 6360	Invoice Net	96.09 96.09	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60	00001 INV 02/07/2024	4181297801	150141
1 002 6560	RD&BR GEN LAUNDRY	91.31	130141
105 670746 60000047700 #50	Invoice Net	91.31	
186 CINTAS CORPORATION #60 1 03451 7110	00001 INV 02/12/2024 SHERCLCREC OTHER	4182896637 64.21	150387
1 03431 7110	Invoice Net	64.21	
	Involce hee	CHECK TOTAL 388.48	**********
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS 1 01262 7110	00000 INV 02/06/2024 OTHER	83238Jan24	150083
1 01202 /110	Invoice Net	6.00 6.00	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	00000 INV 02/06/2024	83287Jan24	150084
1 01261 7860	MOTVEHSDP MISCEXPENS	18.38	130004
200 GLEARWATER CREEKING	Invoice Net	18.38	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS 1 03474 6530	00000 INV 02/09/2024 PUBLIC DEF OFFICE	109876JAN2024 40.76	150377
1 03474 0330	Invoice Net	40.76	
		CHECK TOTAL 65.14	
200			
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS 1 002 6540	00001 INV 02/01/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP	843986	149780
1 002 0340	RD&BR GEN SHOP	65.71 65.71	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	00001 INV 02/01/2024	840797	149782
1 002 6540	RD&BR GEN SHOP	22.57	145762
200 61 5451 14555 6555105	Invoice Net	22.57	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS 1 00118 6910	00001 INV 02/01/2024 GENEXP BOTT WATER	70680JAN24 118.57	149786
1 00118 0310	Invoice Net	118.57	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	00001 INV 02/01/2024	79491JAN24	149788
1 00118 6910	GENEXP BOTT WATER	100.19	1.37.00
200 CLEARWATER CRRTHS	Invoice Net	100.19	
209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS 1 00118 6910	0 <mark>00</mark> 01 INV 02/01/2024 GENEXP BOTT WATER	94706JAN24 37.62	149789
1 00110 0310	Invoice Net	37.62	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BOC10

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACC	OUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE		INVOICE/AMOUNT			
			- 10	THE DOL DATE		INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
209	CLEARWATER 1 00105	SPRINGS 7860	00001 COMMISS Invoice Net	INV 02/01/2024 MISCEXPENS		116004JAN2024 37.62		149799	
209	CLEARWATER 1 023	SPRINGS 6530	00001 SOL WASTE	INV 02/02/2024 OFFICE		37.62 115998JAN4 174.47		149818	
209	CLEARWATER 1 00110	SPRINGS 6630	Invoice Net 00001 BLDGGRD Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 ADMIN		174.47 841904 31.43 31.43		149948	
209	CLEARWATER 1 02381	SPRINGS 7330	00001 LOCAL Invoice Net	INV 02/21/2024 OPERATIONS		44883DEC23 174.85		149998	
209	CLEARWATER 1 02381	SPRINGS 7330	00001	INV 02/21/2024 OPERATIONS		174.85 44883JAN24 187.23 187.23		149999	
209	CLEARWATER 1 002	SPRINGS 6540	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SHOP		841471 6.00 6.00		150138	
209	CLEARWATER 1 002	SPRINGS 6540	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SHOP		841500 6.00 6.00		150139	
			Into tee nee		CHECK	TOTAL	962.26		
6128	CHRISTY CLE 1 023	EVELAND 6450		INV 02/05/2024 MILEAGE	CHECK	FEB24 254.60 254.60 TOTAL	254.60	149900	
5496	CONNELL OIL	INCORPORAT 7000		INV 02/05/2024 GASOLINE	CHECK	CL66723 210.41 210.41	234.00	149888	
			211101100 1100		CHECK	TOTAL	210.41		
2592	CO-OP GAS A 1 03479	ND SUPPLY C 7040		INV 0 <mark>1/3</mark> 0/2024 REPAIR		37990 70.55 70.55		149565	
2592	CO-OP GAS A 1 002	AND SUPPLY C 6540	00001	INV 01/31/2024 SHOP		37807 39.60 39.60		149615	
2592	CO-OP GAS A 1 002	AND SUPPLY C 6720	00001	INV 01/31/2024 SM ASSETS		73197 151.97 151.97		149616	
2592	CO-OP GAS A 1 03457	AND SUPPLY C 7040	00001	INV 01/31/2024 REPAIR		78553 55.87 55.87		149694	
2592	CO-OP GAS A 1 00355	AND SUPPLY C 6540	00001	INV 02/04/2024 SHOP		35.87 37539 296.84 296.84		149872	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 023 7000	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SOL WASTE GASOLINE Invoice Net	84483JAN24 1,426.15	149881
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 01110 7000 2 047 8994	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EMERGMGT GASOLINE GRANT DEMGRANTS	1,426.15 84225JAN24 283.24 156.74	149882
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 02381 7330	LOCAL OPERATIONS Invoice Net	439.98 49832 43.96 43.96	149906
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7010	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW DIESEL Invoice Net	47504 63.89 63.89	149911
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW REPAIR Invoice Net	71175 62.88 62.88	149912
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 6720		71323 112.62	149913
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 6720	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SM ASSETS	112.62 47658 16.96	149914
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7010	EBSNOW DIESEL	16.96 48280 31.98	149915
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7040	EBSNOW REPAIR	31.98 48283 9.18	149916
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7040	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW REPAIR Invoice Net	9.18 48530 39.98	149917
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7010	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW DIESEL Invoice Net	39.98 85325 343.83 343.83	149918
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW REPAIR INVoice Net	36998 115.96	149919
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 037 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 EBSNOW REPAIR Invoice Net	115.96 37593 42.56	149920
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 03479 7040		42.56 38898 29.98	150047
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C 1 03450 7430	0001 INV 02/06/2024 SHERADMIN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	29.98 84659 52.72	150076
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C		52.72 84144JAN2024	150124



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VVA-			
VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
			VOUCHER CHECK
1 00110 7000	BLDGGRD GASOLINE	303.21	
2 00110 7010	BLDGGRD DIESEL	300.42	
	Invoice Net	603.63	
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C	00001 INV 02/08/2024	40167	150222
1 03461 7930	JAILDETENT PRISLABOR	3.08	150232
	Invoice Net	3.08	
2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY C	00001 INV 02/08/2024	40204	
1 03461 7930	JAILDETENT PRISLABOR	15.96	150292
_ 0210_ 1330	Invoice Net	15.96	
	THE THE THE		
		CHECK TOTAL 4,070.13	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 01/29/2024	TABY 160000	
1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR	INV-166080	149551
1 03137 7040	Invoice Net	58.41	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 01/31/2024	58.41	
1 002 7000		CP-0078328	149617
2 002 7010		615.67	
2 002 7010	RD&BR GEN DIESEL	3,237.65	
2544 COLEMAN OTH COMPANY	Invoice Net	3,853.32	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 01/31/2024	INV-166535	149618
1 002 7030	RD&BR GEN LUBRICANT	185.15	2.3020
2544	Invoice Net	185.15	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 01/31/2024	INV-166085	149620
1 002 7030	RD&BR GEN LUBRICANT	169.68	145020
	Invoice Net	169.68	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 02/01/2024	CP-0083198	149740
1 03457 7000	SHERAUTO GASOLINE	966.69	143740
2 03461 7000	JAILDETENT GASOLINE	535.95	
	Invoice Net	1,502.64	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 02/01/2024	INV-167022	140745
1 00110 7530	BLDGGRD REPFACILIT	164.20	149745
	Invoice Net	164.20	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 02/01/2024	CP-0078955	140765
1 037 7010	EBSNOW DIESEL	935.05	149765
	Invoice Net	935.05	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 02/01/2024	CP-0083088	
1 002 7000	RD&BR GEN GASOLINE	325.24	149774
2 002 7010	RD&BR GEN DIESEL		
2 002 7010	Invoice Net	361.98	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY		687.22	
1 03473 7000		CP-0082140	149777
1 03473 7000	JUST-PA GASOLINE	85.67	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	Invoice Net	85.67	
	00001 INV 02/07/2024	CP-0084036	150142
1 002 7000	RD&BR GEN GASOLINE	180.74	
2 002 7010	RD&BR GEN DIESEL	74.42	
3544 601 5000 071 6005	Invoice Net	255.16	
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	00001 INV 02/07/2024	INV-168320	150227
1 002 7010	RD&BR GEN DIESEL	244.01	
	Invoice Net	244.01	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

The second secon			
VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 8,140.51	7222222
2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LL 1 00355 7000 2 00355 7010	00002 INV 02/01/2024 AIRSANDPT GASOLINE AIRSANDPT DIESEL Invoice Net	CP-0083086 118.86 2,348.11 2,466.97 CHECK TOTAL 2,466.97	149757
4744 COMMERCIAL TIRE INC 1 002 7020	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN TIRES Invoice Net	55-19991 4,200.00 4,200.00 CHECK TOTAL 4,200.00	149613
6146 CONDOR ELITE, INC. 1 03453 7710	00000 INV 02/01/2024 SHERPATROL UNIFORMS Invoice Net	CO-23183 173.92 173.92 CHECK TOTAL 173.92	149707 
6146 CONDOR ELITE, INC. 1 03453 7710	00001 INV 02/12/2024 SHERPATROL UNIFORMS Invoice Net	CO-23737 54.96 54.96 CHECK TOTAL 54.96	150388
2577 CONSOLIDATED SUPPLY CO 1 002 7430	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	S011747081.001 10.89 10.89 CHECK TOTAL 10.89	150136
5158 RICHARD COWELL 1 047 8992	00000 INV 02/07/2024 GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	MAR24 717.00 717.00 CHECK TOTAL 717.00	150110
2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO. 1 03451 7110 2 03461 7110	00001 INV 01/31/2024 SHERCLCREC OTHER JAILDETENT OTHER Invoice Net	093588FEB24 89.70 89.70	149700
2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO. 1 03451 7110	00001 INV 01/31/2024 SHERCLCREC OTHER Invoice Net	179.40 289759FEB24 14.55 14.55	149701
2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO. 1 00822 7110	00001 INV 01/31/2024 9110PS OTHER Invoice Net	14.55 990414FEB24 146.10 146.10	149702
2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO. 1 00661 6720	O0001 INV 02/07/2024 PROBSVCS SM ASSETS Invoice Net	JAN24 111.30 111.30	150107
2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	00001 INV 02/09/2024	256904JAN24	150373



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BO

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 00123 6530	PLANNING OFFICE Invoice Net	58.65 58.65 CHECK TOTAL 510.00	CHECK CHECK
5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSOR 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	176245 1,218.00	149548
5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSOR 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	1,218.00 174644 63.00	149927
5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSOR 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	63.00 175333 1,190.00 1,190.00 CHECK TOTAL 2,471.00	149928
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL2968 311.30	149487
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR INVOICE NET	311.30 01HL4337 286.68 286.68	149549
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 01/30/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL4651 239.64 239.64	149552
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 01/30/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL5619 93.01 93.01	149590
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR	01HL5620 980.15 980.15	149591
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL6043 136.00 136.00	149674
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL6193 132.43 132.43	149676
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL7040 120.12 120.12	149739
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL8113 53.59 53.59	149933
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01HL8374 414.09 414.09	149936
1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00 <mark>00</mark> 1 INV 02/06/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	03HL9515 123.75 123.75	150077



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1089	DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR	01HL5669 618.75	150078
1089	DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/08/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	618.75 01HL9735 24.27 24.27	150237
1089	DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040		24.27 01HL9825 56.04 56.04	150240
1089	DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040		01HM1716 223.44 223.44	150385
1089	DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DIST 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/12/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	01нм2557 24.99 24.99	150423
			CHECK TOTAL 3,838.25	
230	DIVISION OF OCCUPATION 1 00118 7460	00003 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP REPELEVAT Invoice Net	H002668-2024 125.00 125.00	150123
			CHECK TOTAL 125.00	
290	EAN SERVICES LLC 1 03461 6480	00001 INV 01/29/2024 JAILDETENT PRIS TREXP Invoice Net	34969068 54.08 54.08	149544
			CHECK TOTAL 54.08	
3950	ELITE TIRE & SUSPENSIO 1 002 7020	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN TIRES Invoice Net	138978 1,897.44 1.897.44	149621
3950	ELITE TIRE & SUSPENSIO 1 002 7020	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN TIRES Invoice Net	139054 377.00 377.00	150145
			CHECK TOTAL 2,274.44	
2997	ELSAESSER ANDERSON CHT 1 006 7100	00001 INV 01/31/2024 LEGAL INVoice Net	16924 340.00 340.00	149644
			CHECK TOTAL 340.00	
3008	EMPIRE POLYGRAPH & EMP 1 03461 6830	00001 INV 01/31/2024 JAILDETENT BACKGR CHK INVOICE NET	EPEC 24010 200.00 200.00	149675
3008	EMPIRE POLYGRAPH & EMP 1 03461 6830		EPEC 24011 200.00 200.00	149943
		÷	CHECK TOTAL 400.00	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
3921	ENRIGHT, CATHERINE 1 03474 6460	00000 PUBLIC DEF Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 PER DIEM	3921 Jan 2024 134.67 134.67 CHECK TOTAL	134.67	149854	
3188	EVERGREEN SUPPLY 1 002 6720 2 002 6540	00001 RD&BR GEN RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 SM ASSETS SHOP	370849 16.99 11.74		149622	
3188	EVERGREEN SUPPLY 1 002 6720	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SM ASSETS	28.73 371258 80.97 80.97 CHECK TOTAL	109.70	150143	
5790	EXCESS DISPOSAL INC 1 002 6950	00000 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/01/2024 GARBAGE	893 211.79 211.79 CHECK TOTAL	211.79	149785	
3218	FBI LEEDA INC 1 03461 6490	00001 JAILDETENT Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 EDUCATION	200100343 350.00 350.00 CHECK TOTAL	350.00	150267	
3234	FINANCIAL OFFICEWESTLA 1 006 7760	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 LAW LIBRAR	11.20.23 4,085.07 4,085.07 CHECK TOTAL	4,085.07	149832	
3240	FINNEY FINNEY & FINNEY 1 006 7100	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 LEGAL	1696SEP23 1,750.00 1,750.00 CHECK TOTAL	1,750,00	150271	
3822	FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	PC001605497:01 5.70	,	149623	
3822	FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	5.70 PC001605497:02 22.80		149624	
3822	FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7418	Invoice Net 00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	22.80 PC001605390:02 48.04 48.04		149625	
3822	FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	PC001604248:01 250.02		149626	
3822	FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		INV 01/31/2024	250.02 PC001605655:01		149628	



VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	70.08	
	Invoice Net	70.08	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	00001 INV 01/31/2024	PC001605655:02	149629
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	60.14	- 17
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		60.14 PC001605723:01	140530
1 002 7750	RD&BR GEN SHIPANDERT	45.00	149630
2 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	250.02	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	Invoice Net 00001 INV 01/31/2024	295.02	
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	PC001605497:03 5.70	149631
	Invoice Net	5.70	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7750		PC001606674:01	150146
1 002 7750 2 002 7418	RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	7.52 230.64	
	Invoice Net	238.16	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		PC001606011:02	150147
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	152.46 152.46	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		PC001606539:01	150148
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	1,027.70	130146
2022 EDETCHTI THED NODTHWEET	Invoice Net	1,027.70	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST 1 002 7418	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	PC001605801:01 78.88	150150
	Invoice Net	78.88	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		PC001606011:01	150151
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	45.20	
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		45.20 PC001606650:01	150225
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	106.45	130223
3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	Invoice Net	106.45	
1 002 7418	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	PC001606780:01 390.21	150226
	Invoice Net	390.21	
		CHECK TOTAL 2,796.56	
310 GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS	00002 INV 02/05/2024	026920511	140028
1 03453 8590	SHERPATROL EQUIPMENT	73.44	149938
	Invoice Net	73.44	
		CHECK TOTAL 73.44	
313 GARFIELD BAY WATER & S	00001 INV 02/01/2024	24.0153	149764
1 030 6955	PARKS SEWAGE	3.04	143704
	Invoice Net	3.04	
		CHECK TOTAL 3.04	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 INV 01/31/2024	170436	149641



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

NDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 002 7040	RD&BR GEN REPAIR	33.76	
	Invoice Net	33.76	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 INV 01/31/2024	172196	140000
1 03457 7040	SHERAUTO REPAIR	62.01	149693
504.8	Invoice Net	62.01	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY		171057	149873
1 00355 7420	AIRSANDPT REPEQUIP	18.78	1490/3
CO10 CENTINE BARTS CONT.	Invoice Net	18.78	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 CRM 02/04/2024	171773	149874
1 00355 6540	AIRSANDPT SHOP Invoice Net	-1.63	113074
FO19 CENTITUE DARTE COMPANY		-1.63	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 INV 02/04/2024	171774	149875
1 00355 7430	AIRSANDPT REPBLDGS	34.30	273073
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	Invoice Net	34.30	
1 002 7040	00001 INV 02/07/2024	172680	150164
1 002 7040	RD&BR GEN REPAIR	51.59	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/07/2024	51.59	
1 002 7040		172573	150165
1 002 7040	RD&BR GEN REPAIR Invoice Net	70.38	
5018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY		70.38	
1 002 7750	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT	171400	150166
2 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	9.99	
2 002 7410	Invoice Net	527.00	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 INV 02/07/2024	536.99	
1 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	172738	150167
- 002 7 110	Invoice Net	89.14	
6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	00001 INV 02/12/2024	89.14 173729	
1 03479 7040	MARINE PTR REPAIR	70.10	150424
_ 00 11 10 10	Invoice Net	70.10	
	THIS ICE NEE		
		CHECK TOTAL 965.42	
343 GEYMAN TROY DR.	00001 INV 01/30/2024	DEC23	140500
1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT MEDICAL	3,500.00	149580
	Invoice Net	3,500.00	
343 GEYMAN TROY DR.	00001 INV 02/08/2024	JAN24	150283
1 03461 8060	JAILDETENT MEDICAL	3,675.00	130263
	Invoice Net	3,675.00	
		CHECK TOTAL 7,175.00	
100		7,273100	
2190 GRANITE AVIATION LLC	00001 INV 02/02/2024	MAR24	149867
1 00355 7661	AIRSANDPT OFFICERNT	450.00	115007
	Invoice Net	450.00	
		CHECK TOTAL 450.00	
	00002 INV 02/21/2024	042024	
5868 CDAVMAD ENVITONMENTAL		01:10:14cmu post	4 40 7 7 7
5868 GRAYMAR ENVIRONMENTAL	10002 INV U2/21/2U24	012024SPW-BON	149583
5868 GRAYMAR ENVIRONMENTAL 1 02381 7370	LOCAL HOUSE HAZ Invoice Net	4,718.80 4,718.80	149583



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	
VENDOR SYL ACCOUNTS	K FO TIFE DUE DATE	INVOICE/ AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 4,718.80	
4917 GREAT WEST ENGINEERING 1 023 9480	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SOL WASTE CAP - CIP	313 <mark>92</mark> 19,279.56	149556
	Invoice Net	19,279.56	
2220 6	00001		
2239 H & H EXPRESS 1 002 7750	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT Invoice Net	2884900 15.30 15.30	149632
2239 H & H EXPRESS 1 002 7750	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT	2902315 14.70	149633
2239 H & H EXPRESS 1 002 7750	Invoice Net 00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDERT	14.70 2895074 19.29	149634
	Invoice Net	19.29	
2239 H & H EXPRESS 1 002 7750	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT Invoice Net	2896794 41.04 41.04	149635
2239 H & H EXPRESS 1 002 7750	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDERT	2896814 25.42	149636
	Invoice Net	25.42	
2624	20004		*********
2631 HANGER PHILIP A. PH.D. 1 006 7110	00001 INV 02/08/2024 DISTCT OTHER Invoice Net	BON020124GB 2,400.00 2,400.00	150272
	Invoice Net	CHECK TOTAL 2,400.00	
1167 HAYS CHEVRON SERVICE 1 002 7000	00001 INV 02/07/2024	Jan24	150217
2 002 7010	RD&BR GEN GASOLINE RD&BR GEN DIESEL	111.54 1,699.18	
3 002 7418	RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	193.79 2,004.51	
		CHECK TOTAL 2,004.51	
1232 HI-LINE INC 1 002 7750	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT	11098360 27.48	150153
2 002 6540	RD&BR GEN SHOP	186.86 214.34	
	Intoice net	CHECK TOTAL 214.34	222222222
6127 BRANDON HOBBS 1 03474 7100	00000 INV 02/02/2024 PUBLIC DEF LEGAL	337	149851
	Invoice Net	2,720.00 2,720.00	
6127 BRANDON HOBBS 1 03474 7100	0 <mark>00</mark> 00 INV 02/09/2024 PUBLIC DEF LEGAL	339 1,410.00	150381
	Invoice Net	1,410.00	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR S/L ASSOUNTS			
VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 4,130.00	
3425 HYDRAULICS PLUS INC 1 002 7422	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHEQUIP Invoice Net	25330 633.04 633.04 CHECK TOTAL 633.04	150154
6161 INTERNATIONAL ASSN OF 1 00106 6490	00001 INV 01/29/2024 CORONER EDUCATION Invoice Net	300002782 100.00 100.00 CHECK TOTAL 100.00	149538
3438 IDAHO ASSOC OF COMMISS 1 00118 6490	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP EDUCATION Invoice Net	INV025066 300.00 300.00 CHECK TOTAL 300.00	150197
3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIE 1 00118 7860	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP MISCEXPENS Invoice Net	INV025062 669.10	150175
3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIE 1 34180 7100	00001 INV 02/07/2024 JUST-GENEX LEGAL	669.10 INV025065 20,492.57 20,492.57	150196
3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIE 1 00118 6490	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP EDUCATION Invoice Net	INV025344 10,277.00 10,277.00	150198
3441 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTY 1 020 6520	00001 INV 01/31/2024 REVAL DUES Invoice Net	CHECK TOTAL 31,438.67  INV025069 200.00 200.00  CHECK TOTAL 200.00	149599
4311 IDAHO ASSOCIATION OF C 1 03474 6490	00000 INV 02/09/2024 PUBLIC DEF EDUCATION Invoice Net	2024 Dues 75.00 75.00 CHECK TOTAL 75.00	150383
3462 IDAHO DEPT OF LANDS 1 002 8440	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SAND Invoice Net	E100113-YR23 3,553.00 3,553.00 CHECK TOTAL 3,553.00	150155
3622 IDAHO PROSECUTING ATTO 1 03473 6520	00001 INV 02/01/2024 JUST-PA DUES Invoice Net	JAN2024 6,283.00 6,283.00 CHECK TOTAL 6,283.00	149767



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
3654	INCYTE DIAGNOSTICS 1 03461 8060	00001 JAILDETENT Invoice Net		PB2301342Z01 19.24 19.24 CHECK TOTAL	19.24	150270	
3656	INDOFF INCORPORATED 1 00123 6530	00000 PLANNING Invoice Net	INV 02/09/2024 OFFICE	3705051 301.50 301.50 CHECK TOTAL	301.50	150356	
3656	INDOFF INCORPORATED 1 006 6530	00001 DISTCT Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 OFFICE	3704245 167.60 167.60		149829	
3656	INDOFF INCORPORATED 1 00123 6530	00001	INV 02/09/2024 OFFICE	3705639 91.90 91.90 CHECK TOTAL	259.50	150357	
3667	INSIGHT DISTRIBUTING I 1 02381 7330		INV 02/05/2024 OPERATIONS	0492454 52.00 52.00		149898	
3667	INSIGHT DISTRIBUTING I 1 02381 7330	00001 LOCAL Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 OPERATIONS	0492872 51.25 51.25		150144	
				CHECK TOTAL	103.25		
5475	JACOBS ENGINEERING GRO 1 00355 7110	00001 AIRSANDPT Invoice Net	INV 02/01/2024 OTHER	SZT-IFE-2024-0 2,200.00 2,200.00	1	149758	
5475	JACOBS ENGINEERING GRO 1 00356 8720	00001 AIRPRRIVR Invoice Net	INV 02/01/2024 OUTSIDESVC	PR-IFE-2024-01 2,200.00 2,200.00 CHECK TOTAL	4.400.00	149759	
1261	JASPER ENGINES & TRANS 1 03457 7040	00001 SHERAUTO Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 REPAIR	13192760 3,750.00 3,750.00	,	150238	
				CHECK TOTAL	3,750.00		
5373	JEFFREY D BEST 1 002 7040	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPAIR	3354 217.04 217.04		149637	
5373	JEFFREY D BEST 1 002 7040		INV 02/01/2024 REPAIR	3353 291.97 291.97		149775	
		Zitto icc ivee		CHECK TOTAL	509.01		



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
3925 JENSEN, JENNIFER 1 00114 6670	00000 INV 03/01/2024 EXTWKSHP OTHER Invoice Net	ReimbursementFeb2024 144.41 144.41 CHECK TOTAL 144.41	150347
4669 JINRIGHT, TYLER 1 03452 6440	00000 INV 02/08/2024 SHERDETECT TRAVEL Invoice Net	FEB24 231.00 231.00 CHECK TOTAL 231.00	150268
6082 KILGORE CONSTRUCTION I 1 00118 9480	00001 INV 02/01/2024 GENEXP CAP - CIP Invoice Net	KCI-6 277,245.69 277,245.69 CHECK TOTAL 277,245.69	149744
2686 LACLEDE WATER DISTRICT 1 02381 6980	00001 INV 02/02/2024 LOCAL OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	142603 45.84 45.84 CHECK TOTAL 45.84	149819
1315 LES SCHWAB TIRE CENTER 1 002 7020	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN TIRES Invoice Net	10600525312 159.96 159.96 CHECK TOTAL 159.96	150162
1316 LES SCHWAB TIRE CENTER 1 03457 7040	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	10800803010 129.99 129.99 CHECK TOTAL 129.99	149909
1335 LIFELOC TECHNOLOGIES 1 03453 7420	00001 INV 02/12/2024 SHERPATROL REPEQUIP Invoice Net	394218 134.04 134.04 CHECK TOTAL 134.04	150384
1350 LIPPERT EXCAVATION AND 1 03410 8680	00001 INV 02/06/2024 JUSTBLDGS SNOW REM Invoice Net	24106 925.00	149950
1350 LIPPERT EXCAV <mark>ATION</mark> AND 1 03410 8680	00001 INV 02/06/2024 JUSTBLDGS SNOW REM Invoice Net	925.00 24105 2,200.00 2,200.00	149951
1350 LIPPERT EXCAVATION AND 1 01130 7400	00001 INV 03/02/2024 EXTOFFICE REPGENER Invoice Net	24095 217.50 217.50	150343
		CHECK TOTAL 3,342.50	
6102 LOW COST INTERLOCK INC	000 <mark>0</mark> 1 INV 01/31/2024	109975	149654



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 010 7110	CT INTERL C Invoice Net	OTHER	48.00 48.00 CHECK TOTAL	48.00		
6069	MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPA 1 00118 7115		INV 01/30/2024 ADMINEEBEN	378731 4,864.50		149568	
6069	MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPA 1 00118 7115	00001	INV 01/30/20 <mark>24</mark> ADMINEEBEN	4,864.50 378732 679.50 679.50 CHECK TOTAL	5,544.00	149569	
6012	STEPHEN M MATHIS 1 047 8992		INV 02/07/2024 JSGRANTS	JAN24 600.00 600.00		150120	
6012	STEPHEN M MATHIS 1 047 8992	00001	INV 02/07/2024 SGRANTS	JAN24.1 450.00 450.00 CHECK TOTAL	1,050,00	150121	
4393	EDWARD MCCOLLUM 1 047 8992 2 047 8992	GRANT	INV 02 <mark>/07</mark> /2024 USGRANTS USGRANTS	422421 1,395.00 -139.50 1,255.50 CHECK TOTAL	1,255.50	150122	
4998	MCGEACHY, DOUGLAS 1 03479 6440	00000 MARINE PTR T Invoice Net	INV 02/08/2024 FRAVEL	FEB24 413.00 413.00 CHECK TOTAL	413.00	150242	
4479	MCGUIRE BEARING COMPAN 1 002 7040		INV 02/07/2024 REPAIR	2421648-00 253.04 253.04 CHECK TOTAL	253.04	150163	
5224	MIKE WHITE FORD OF SAN 1 038 7040		INV 01/29/2024 REPAIR	12751 91.44 91.44 CHECK TOTAL	91.44	149534	
3836	MOON SECURITY SERVICES 1 00661 8830 2 047 8992	PROBSVCS A	INV 02/07/2024 ADMISDNPRB USGRANTS	1227913 1,576.00 584.00	31.44	150108	
3836	MOON SECURITY SERVICES 1 005 6820	Invoice Net 00001 DRUGCT Invoice Net	INV 02/12/2024 DRUGTESTIN	2,160.00 1227911 258.00 258.00		150420	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
			SHEEK
		CHECK TOTAL 2,418.00	
1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL 1 03461 8060	00001 INV 01/29/2024 JAILDETENT MEDICAL	24JAN <mark>24ND</mark> 493.00	149539
1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL 1 03461 8060	Invoice Net 00001 INV 01/29/2024 JAILDETENT MEDICAL Invoice Net	493.00 23JAN24SP 521.00 521.00	149540
1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL 1 03461 8060	00001 INV 01/29/2024 JAILDETENT MEDICAL Invoice Net	24JAN24JS 624.00	149543
1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL 1 03461 8060	00001 INV 02/12/2024 JAILDETENT MEDICAL Invoice Net	624.00 06FEB24JH 568.00	150427
1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL 1 03461 8060	00001 INV 02/12/2024 JAILDETENT MEDICAL Invoice Net	568.00 08FEB24TD 624.00 624.00	150428
		CHECK TOTAL 2,830.00	
5148 MULTICARE CENTERS OF 0 1 03461 6820 2 03479 6820 3 03450 6820	00001 INV 02/12/2024 JAILDETENT DRUGTESTIN MARINE PTR DRUGTESTIN SHERADMIN DRUGTESTIN Invoice Net	159081 83.00 83.00 166.00 332.00	150429
		CHECK TOTAL 332.00	
585 NACCARATO TRACY 1 01261 6450	00000 INV 02/01/2024 MOTVEHSDP MILEAGE Invoice Net	Jan2024 24.12 24.12 CHECK TOTAL 24.12	149805
		CHECK TOTAL 24.12	
650 NIELSEN MIKE 1 01110 7331	00001 INV 02/06/2024 EMERGMGT EM OPERATE Invoice Net	5096 266.00 266.00	150081
		CHECK TOTAL 266.00	
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 023 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SOL WASTE REPAIR Invoice Net	43516 24.99 24.99	149501
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 023 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SOL WASTE REPAIR Invoice Net	43539 435.91 35.91	149504
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 02381 7330	00001 INV 01/29/2024 LOCAL OPERATIONS Invoice Net	43570 391.51 391.51	149506
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 02381 7330	00001 INV 01/29/2024 LOCAL OPERATIONS Invoice Net	43571 269.50 269.50	149509



VENDOR <b>G/</b> L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE <b>DATE</b>	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 002 6540	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP Invoice Net	043617/B 22.74 22.74 CHECK TOTAL 744.65	149638
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 03454 8590	00002 INV 01/30/2024 SHERSEARCH EQUIPMENT Invoice Net	43613/в 14.98	149554
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 03461 7930	00002 INV 02/01/2024 JAILDETENT PRISLABOR Invoice Net	14.98 43646/B 1.00	149751
2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS 1 03461 7930	00002 INV 02/01/2024 JAILDETENT PRISLABOR Invoice Net	1.00 43643/B 22.96 22.96	149752
		CHECK TOTAL 38.94	
5925 NORTH IDAHO LAW GROUP 1 03417 7300	00000 INV 02/02/2024 PUB1STLEVL CONFLICT Invoice Net	5925JAN2024 365.82 365.82	149835
5925 NORTH IDAHO LAW GROUP 1 03417 7300	00000 INV 02/02/2024 PUB1STLEVL CONFLICT Invoice Net	5925Jan24 6,282.00 6,282.00	149847
		CHECK TOTAL 6,647.82	
1 03450 7430	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SHERADMIN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	61019 811.80	149488
2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY 1 02381 7330	00001 INV 01/30/2024 LOCAL OPERATIONS Invoice Net	811.80 61027 273.00	149571
2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY 1 002 7430	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	273.00 61023 75.00 75.00	149640
2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY 1 00110 7530	00001 INV 02/06/2024 BLDGGRD REPFACILIT	61035 120.00 120.00	149949
		CHECK TOTAL 1,279.80	
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00824 6930	00001 INV 02/05/2024 911REPEATR ELECTRIC Invoice Net	50669977JAN24 36.42	149930
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 02381 6980	00001 INV 02/21/2024 LOCAL OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	36.42 683422JAN24 124.60	150000
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 02381 6980	00001 INV 02/21/2024 LOCAL OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	124.60 683428JAN24 398.27 398.27	150002



VENDOR G/L AC	COUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
2334 NORTHERN 1 02381	LIGHTS INC. 6980	00001 LOCAL ( Invoice Net	INV 02/21/2024 OTHER UTIL	683430JAN24 183.25	150003
2334 NORTHERN 1 02381	LIGHTS INC. 6980	00001	INV 02/21/2024 OTHER UTIL	183.25 683433JAN24 21.87	150004
2334 NORTHERN 1 02381	6980	00001	INV 02/21/2024 OTHER UTIL	683435JAN24 542.43 542.43	150005
2334 NORTHERN 1 1 02381	6980	00001	INV 02/21/2024 OTHER UTIL	50254250JAN24 94.61 94.61	150006
2334 NORTHERN 1 1 02381	6980	00001	INV 02/21/2024 OTHER UTIL	50495215JAN24 231.46 231.46	150007
2334 NORTHERN I 1 02381	6980	00001	INV 02/23/2024 OTHER UTIL	50635335JAN24 75.43 75.43	150010
2334 NORTHERN I 1 02381	LIGHTS INC. 6980	LOCAL O	INV 02 <mark>/23/</mark> 2024 OTHER UTIL	50635602JAN24 299.51 299.51	150011
2334 NORTHERN I 1 02381	6980	00001 LOCAL ( Invoice Net	INV 02/23/2024 OTHER UTIL	683431JAN24 30.08 30.08	150015
2334 NORTHERN 1 1 02381	6980	00001	INV 02/23/2024 OTHER UTIL	50.692824JAN24 67.53 67.53	150017
2334 NORTHERN I 1 002	LIGHTS INC. 6940	00001	INV 02/07/2024 STR LIGHT	50688885Jan24 40.78 40.78	150093
2334 NORTHERN L 1 002	6940	00001 RD&BR GEN S Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 STR LIGHT	50.78 50688886Jan24 39.30 39.30	150094
2334 NORTHERN L 1 002	6940	RD&BR GEN S Invoice Net	INV 0 <mark>2/0</mark> 7/2024 TR LIGHT	50688887Jan24 39.63 39.63	150095
2334 NORTHERN E 1 002	6940	RD&BR GEN S Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 STR LIGHT	683424Jan24 21.87 21.87	150096
2334 NORTHERN L 1 002	6940		INV 02/07/2024 STR LIGHT	50467633Jan24 261.80 261.80	150097
2334 NORTHERN L 1 002	6930	RD&BR GEN E Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 LECTRIC	50591849Jan24 96.99 96.99	150098
2334 NORTHERN L 1 002	LIGHTS INC. 6940		INV 02/07/2024 TR LIGHT	50687480Jan24 42.18 42.18	150099



VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 002 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN STR LIGHT Invoice Net	683406Jan24 37.40	150100
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 002 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN STR LIGHT Invoice Net	37.40 683413Jan24 21.87	150101
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 002 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN ELECTRIC Invoice Net	50334348Jan24 40.95 40.95	150102
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 002 6940	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN STR LIGHT Invoice Net	50676292Jan24 43.09 43.09	150103
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 002 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN ELECTRIC Invoice Net	50692409Jan24 113.12 113.12	150104
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP ELECTRIC Invoice Net	683436JAN24 542.98	150199
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP ELECTRIC Invoice Net	50476229JAN24 1,622.37	150200
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00823 7520	00001 INV 02/07/2024 911TECH REPOTHER Invoice Net	1,622.37 50574328JAN24 243.93	150201
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP ELECTRIC Invoice Net	243.93 683420JAN24 671.93	150202
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00355 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 AIRSANDPT ELECTRIC Invoice Net	671.93 683426JAN24 114.84	150203
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP ELECTRIC Invoice Net	114.84 683434JAN24 2,537.92 2,537.92	150204
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GENEXP ELECTRIC	104445JAN24 1,748.73	150205
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 00118 6930	00001 INV 02/07/2024 ELECTRIC Invoice Net	1,748.73 50641560JAN24-2 204.12 204.12	150209
		CHECK TOTAL 10,591.26	
2342 NORTHSIDE FIRE DISTRIC 1 600 2130	00000 INV 02/09/2024 N SIDE FIR OTHER TAX Invoice Net	NSFJAN24 3,140.00 3,140.00	150374
	Sitter See Nee	CHECK TOTAL 3,140.00	
2344 NORTHSIDE WATER USERS	00001 INV 02/07/2024	1016FEB24	150169



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	6/1 4660							
VENDUK	G/L ACCO	UNIS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 00118	6960	GENEXP Invoice Net	WATER	551.15 551.15 CHECK TOTAL	551.15		
9999	Chris Zentz 1 00123	7810	00000 PLANNING Invoice Net	INV 02/09/2024 REF, REIMB	VRP2023-0089 280.00 280.00 CHECK TOTAL	280.00	150369	
9999	Scott Thomp 1 00123	son Constru 7810	00000 PLANNING Invoice Net	INV 02/09/2024 REF, REIMB	BLP2024-0049 85.00 85.00 CHECK TOTAL	85.00	150367	
2788	OXARC 1 002	7418		INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	0031991997 452.77 452.77		149672	
2788	OXARC 1 03457	7040	00001 SHERAUTO Invoice Net	INV 02/05/2024 REPAIR	0031995037 50.98 50.98		149929	
2788	OXARC 1 02381	7330	00001	INV 02/06/2024 OPERATIONS	0061651244 33.42 33.42		150028	
2788	OXARC 1 002	6720	00001	INV 02/07/2024 SM ASSETS	0031994991 194.11 194.11		150168	
2788	OXARC 1 002	6540	00001	INV 02/07/2024 SHOP	0061652959 55.70 55.70		150170	
2788	OXARC 1 002	6540	00001	INV 02/07/2024 SHOP	0061668526 122.54 122.54		150172	
					CHECK TOTAL	909.52		
2799	PACIFIC STEE 1 03457	EL & RECYCL 7040	00001 SHERAUTO Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPAIR	8612722 37.48 37.48		149696	
					CHECK TOTAL	37.48		
	PANHANDLE AF 1 00118	7660	00001 GENEXP Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 RTOTHER	MAR24 7,020.01 7,020.01		149868	
2815	PANHANDLE AF 1 00118	REA COUNCIL 7680	00001	INV 02/06/2024 LEASE ADM	20240123 5,260.05 5,260.05	12,280.06	150082	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE D	HE DATE	THYOTCE AMOUNT		
VLINDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	N FO TIPE D	UE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER CHECK
5203	PAPE MACHINERY INC 1 002 7750 2 002 7422	00001 INV 01 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDF RD&BR GEN REPHEQUI Invoice Net		7004938 29.00 3,128.73 3,157.73		149659
5203	PAPE MACHINERY INC 1 00355 6540		/04/2024	15037720 231.78 231.78		149871
5203	PAPE MACHINERY INC 1 023 7040		/05/20 <mark>24</mark>	15035825 88.83 88.83		149902
5203	PAPE MACHINERY INC 1 002 7422			15042080 324.26 324.26 CHECK TOTAL	3,802,60	150177
					3,002.00	
	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7422	RD&BR GEN REPHEQUI	/31/2024 P	81030-1 92.44 92.44		149642
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7422	00001 INV 01 RD&BR GEN REPHEQUI Invoice Net	/31/2024 P	81032-1 3.05 3.05		149643
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7418	00001 INV 01 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUC Invoice Net	./31/2024 :KS	80574-1 141.60		149646
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7030		/31/2024 IT	141.60 82120-1 52.80 52.80		149647
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7750 2 002 6640		./31/2024 FRT	82398-1 76.69 271.00 347.69		149650
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7422		/31/2024 P	81233-1 30.50 30.50		149652
1481	PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SU 1 002 7418			80573-1 -100.00 -100.00 CHECK TOTAL	F69 00	149658
				CHECK TOTAL	568.08	7777777
1513	PEND OREILLE VETERINAR 1 03473 9040	00001 INV 02 JUST-PA CRTHSE D Invoice Net		693687 1,044.90 1,044.90 CHECK TOTAL	1,044.90	150160
1534					±,011.30	
1521	PERFECTION TIRE INC #2 1 03457 7040	00000 INV 01 SHERAUTO REPAIR Invoice Net	./29/2024	3021094 118.00 118.00		149482



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 118.00	
3833 PERSONNEL EVALUATION I 1 03461 6830 2 03453 6830	00000 INV 02/08/2024 JAILDETENT BACKGR CHK SHERPATROL BACKGR CHK Invoice Net	50294 25.00 50.00 75.00 CHECK TOTAL 75.00	150221
5685 PIPKIN JOHN RICHARD 1 002 8680	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SNOW REM Invoice Net	Jan24 700.00 700.00 CHECK TOTAL 700.00	150173
5907 GARRETT POWELL 1 002 7418	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	348 1,877.85 1,877.85 CHECK TOTAL 1,877.85	150176
3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF U 1 030 6980	00001 INV 01/31/2024 PARKS OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	0132-00JAN24 113.52	149679
3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF U 1 00118 6960	00001 INV 01/31/2024 GENEXP WATER Invoice Net	113.52 0207-00JAN24 126.55	149680
3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF U 1 002 6960	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN WATER Invoice Net	126.55 0208-00JAN24 70.56	149681
3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF U 1 00356 6960	00001 INV 01/31/2024 AIRPRRIVR WATER Invoice Net	70.56 06851-00JAN24 172.28 172.28	149682
		CHECK TOTAL 482.91	
3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDW 1 002 6540 2 002 7430	00002 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	389295 19.18 35.99 55.17	150178
3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDW 1 002 7430	00002 CRM 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	389329 -35.99	150179
3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDW 1 002 7750	00002 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT Invoice Net	-35.99 389146 54.39 54.39 CHECK TOTAL 73.57	150180
3499 PUBLIC AGENCY TRAINING 1 03452 6490	00001 INV 02/06/2024 SHERDETECT EDUCATION Invoice Net	2548 425.00 425.00	150053



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR 6/1			
VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
		CHECK TOTAL 425.00	
4378 PURE FILTRATION PRODUC 1 00110 7530 2 03410 7530	00001 INV 02/01/2024 BLDGGRD REPFACILIT JUSTBLDGS REPFACILIT Invoice Net	87178 515.72 515.72 1,031.44 CHECK TOTAL 1,031.44	149753
3513 QUILL CORPORATION 1 00114 6670	00001 INV 03/02/2024 EXTWKSHP OTHER Invoice Net	36752436 48.97 48.97	150345
3513 QUILL CORPORATION 1 00114 6670	00001 INV 03/01/2024 EXTWKSHP OTHER Invoice Net	36981148 27.18 27.18 CHECK TOTAL 76.15	150346
6153 REAGAN, JEREMY 1 03474 6520	00000 INV 02/02/2024 PUBLIC DEF DUES Invoice Net	Bar Dues 2024 320.00 320.00 CHECK TOTAL 320.00	149848
3546 REBUILDING & HARDFACIN 1 002 7080	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN BITS Invoice Net	69482 2,550.00 2,550.00 CHECK TOTAL 2,550.00	150181
5273 RECONNECT INC 1 005 6820	00001 INV 02/12/2024 DRUGCT DRUGTESTIN Invoice Net	4EDBD228-0038 128.80 128.80 CHECK TOTAL 128.80	150414
3695 REDWOOD TOXICOLOGY LAB 1 047 8992	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	817023 1,896.40 1,896.40 CHECK TOTAL 1,896.40	150119
3714 RELIANT BE <mark>HAVIO</mark> RAL HEA 1 00118 6260	00001 INV 02/01/2024 EAP Invoice Net	285176 1,054.10 1,054.10 CHECK TOTAL 1,054.10	149709
3715 RELX INC. DBA LEXIS <mark>NEX</mark> 1 03471 7760	00001 INV 02/07/2024 JUST-CIVIL LAW LIBRAR Invoice Net	3094919557 338.15 338.15 CHECK TOTAL 338.15	150161 
5346 ROK TECHNOLOGIES LLC	00000 INV 02/01/2024	9501	149768



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUN	NTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 00124 7	7820	GIS Invoice Net	CTRCT SVCS	4,646.00 4,646.00 CHECK TOTAL	4,646.00		
6140	RUSH DELIVERY 1 00103 7	Z LLC Z 850	00001 TREASURER Invoice Net	INV 02/05/2024 SERV CHG	24010018 1,764.00 1,764.00 CHECK TOTAL	1,764.00	149904	
6163	SAFE LIFE DEF 1 00608 7	ENSE LLC 710	00001 DISTCTSECU Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 UNIFORMS	32330048 6,298.26 6,298.26 CHECK TOTAL	6,298.26	149830	
763	SALT LAKE WHO 1 03453 7	LESALE SP 740	00001 SHERPATROL Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 FIREARMS Q	95517 407.60 407.60 CHECK TOTAL	407.60	150050	
768	SAND CREEK CU 1 03451 7	STOM WEAR 710	00001 SHERCLCREC Invoice Net	INV 01/25/2024 UNIFORMS	07075 393.78 393.78 CHECK TOTAL	393.78	149418	
775	SANDPOINT BUI 1 036 7	LDING SUP 860		INV 02/01/2024 MISCEXPENS	2457271 46.82 46.82 CHECK TOTAL	46.82	149762	
800	SANDPOINT CIT 1 002 6 2 002 6	Y OF - UT 960 970	RD&BR GEN	INV 02/01/2024 WATER SEWER	08-00890.00Fe 138.95 259.33	b24	149770	
800	SANDPOINT CIT 1 00118 6 2 00118 6	Y OF - UT 970 960	00001 GENEXP	INV 0 <mark>2/01</mark> /2024 SEWER WATER	398.28 05-02520.02FE 664.07 830.42 1,494.49	B24	149790	
800		Y OF - UT 970 960	00001 GENEXP	INV 02/01/2024 SEWER WATER	08-01900.00FE 219.70 124.59 344.29	B24	149792	
		960	00001 GENEXP	INV 02/01/2024 WATER	08-01901.00FE 41.10 41.10	в24	149794	
800	T 00TT8 6	Y OF - UT 970 960	00001 GENEXP	INV 02/01/2024 SEWER WATER	08-03700.00FE 2,597.16 1,530.58 4,127.74	B24	149795	



VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	Volvenso	
VLNDOK	G/L ACCOUNTS	K FO TIPE	DUE DATE	INVOICE/ AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970 2 00118 6960	00001 INV GENEXP SEWER GENEXP WATER Invoice Net		08-03760.02FEB24 85.00 187.66 272.66	149796	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6960		02/01/2024	08-03765.02FEB24 20.47 20.47	149797	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970		02/01/2024	08-03770.00FEB24 442.50 442.50	149798	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970 2 00118 6960			08-03800.00FEB24 4,132.74 1,139.60 5,272.34	149800	
	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6960	GENEXP WATER Invoice Net		08-03805.00FEB24 22.39 22.39	149801	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00355 6960	00001 INV AIRSANDPT WATER INVOICE NET		08-04020.02FEB24 20.47 20.47	149802	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00355 6980 2 00355 6960	00001 INV	02/01/2024 UTIL	08-04816.03FEB24 90.14 22.61 112.75	149811	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00355 6980		02/01/2024 UTIL	08-04828.00FEB24 127.67 127.67	149812	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970 2 00118 6960	00001 INV GENEXP SEWER GENEXP WATER Invoice Net		23-03510.00FEB24 114.69 53.47 168.16	149813	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970 2 00118 6960	00001 INV GENEXP SEWER GENEXP WATER Invoice Net		23-03520.00FEB24 121.23 87.48 208.71	149814	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 00118 6970 2 00118 6960	00001 INV GENEXP SEWER GENEXP WATER Invoice Net		23-03530.00FEB24 241.80 163.15 404.95	149815	
				CHECK TOTAL 13,478.9	37	
779	SANDPOINT GARAGE DOORS 1 03461 7430	00002 INV JAILDETENT REPBL Invoice Net	02/01/2024 DGS	158107 145.00 145.00	149708	
				CHECK TOTAL 145.0	00	
5516	SELKIRK OUTDOOR LEADER	00001 INV	02/07/2024	020624_BCJS	150115	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BO

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS			
VENDOR G/E ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 047 8992	GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	2,500.00 2,500.00 CHECK TOTAL 2,500.00	2222222
4110 SELKIRK POWER GENERATI 1 00824 7110	00001 INV 01/30/2024 911REPEATR OTHER Invoice Net	137549 3,250.55 3,250.55 CHECK TOTAL 3,250.55	149585
2459 SELKIRK PRESS INC. 1 00123 6530	00000 INV 02/09/2024 PLANNING OFFICE Invoice Net	20258 197.50 197.50 CHECK TOTAL 197.50	150358
2459 SELKIRK PRESS INC. 1 020 6800	00001 INV 02/08/2024 REVAL STATIONERY Invoice Net	20193 271.00 271.00 CHECK TOTAL 271.00	150274
2846 SHERWIN- WILLIAMS 1 047 8992	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	1384-7 123.92 123.92 CHECK TOTAL 123.92	150113
2876 SIRCHIE ACQUISITION CO 1 03451 6550	00001 INV 02/12/2024 SHERCLCREC EVIDENCE Invoice Net	0630004-IN 278.02 278.02 CHECK TOTAL 278.02	150430
2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC 1 002 6640	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SAFETY Invoice Net	05P47151 82.50	149663
2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC 1 002 7418	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS Invoice Net	82.50 05P47367 94.40 94.40	149664
2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC 1 002 7422	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHEQUIP Invoice Net	94.40 05P47671 389.58 389.58	150183
2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC 1 002 6720	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SM ASSETS Invoice Net	05P47533 58.26 58.26 58.26 CHECK TOTAL 624.74	150184
1611 SNAP ON TOOLS 1 03457 8650	00001 INV 01/30/2024 SHERAUTO TOOLSSML Invoice Net	013024142915 214.50 214.50	149584
	•	CHECK TOTAL 214.50	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - 1 00110 7530   SLOGGRD REFFACULTT   23.14   149947   149947   1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - 1 00107 7530   SLOGGRD REFFACULTT   23.14   149947   1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - 1 00107 7530   SLOGGRD REFFACULTT   23.14   149947   1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - 1 00107 7530   SLOGGRD REFFACULTT   23.14   149947   1646 SPECIALTY AUTO GLASS   00001	VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - 1 00101 7530		BLDGGRD REPFACILIT	23.14	
1646 SPECIALTY AUTO GLASS 1 00001 TORT INV 02/12/2024 10078690 454.13 454.13 CHECK TOTAL 454.13 CHECK TOTAL 454.13 CHECK TOTAL 2,056.31 149535 2,056.31 2,05		00001 INV 02/06/2024 BLDGGRD REPFACILIT	367323 3.24 3.24	149947
1 03479   7040   MARINE PTR Invoice Net		TORT INS - DEDU	10078690 454.13 454.13	
1 650 2130 SP LK FIRE Invoice Net Invoice	6164 SPECIALTY RECREATION & 1 03479 7040	MARINE PTR REPAIR	2,056.31 2,056.31	149535
1 02381 6980 LOCAL OTHER UTIL 40.00 40.00 CHECK TOTAL 40.00  1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 01/31/2024 1042690 149660 2 002 6540 RD&BR GEN FNOW 192.24 INV 02/07/2024 1043411 1002 7750 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT 15.70 INV 02/07/2024 1043411 150185 INV 02/07/2024 1043411 150185 INV 02/07/2024 1042916 1002 7418 RD&BR GEN FNOW 155.70 INV 02/07/2024 1042916 1002 7418 RD&BR GEN FNOW FNOW FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM FROM	1658 SPIRIT LAKE FIRE DISTR 1 650 2130	SP LK FIRE OTHER TAX	12,436.20 12,436.20	
1 002 7750 RD&BR GEN RD&BR GEN RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT 23.36 2 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP 192.24 11001 TINVOICE NET 1002 7750 RD&BR GEN SHOP 192.24 1 002 7750 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT 15.70 1 1002 7418 RD&BR GEN TINVOICE NET 15.70 1 150185		LOCAL OTHER UTIL	40.00 40.00	
1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE OROUND INV 02/07/2024 1043411 150185  1 002 7750 ROBER GEN INV 02/07/2024 15.70  1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 ROBER GEN INV 02/07/2024 1042916 77.20  1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 1042916 77.20  1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 1042946 150187  1 002 6540 ROBER GEN SHOP 267.14	1 002 7750	RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT RD&BR GEN SHOP	23.36 192.24	149660
1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 1042916 150186 1 002 7418 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS 77.20 77.20 1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 1042946 150187 1 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP 267.14	1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 1 002 7750	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT	1043411 15.70	150185
1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE 00001 INV 02/07/2024 1042946 150187 1 002 6540 RD&BR GEN SHOP 267.14 Invoice Net 267.14	1 002 7418	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPHTRUCKS	1042916 77.20	150186
		RD&BR GEN SHOP	1042946 267.14 267.14	
804 SPOKANE-KOOTENAI REAL 00000 INV 01/31/2024 2024-1 149597 1 020 6510 REVAL FEES/REG 210.00 210.00 Invoice Net CHECK TOTAL 210.00		REVAL FEES/REG	210.00 210.00	

# **Bonner County**



# **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
812	SQUEEKYS 1 023 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 SOL WASTE REPAIR Invoice Net	4-44 32.25 32.25 CHECK TOTAL 32.25	149528
851	STERICYCLE INC. 1 03461 7110 2 03451 7110	00001 INV 02/05/2024 JAILDETENT OTHER SHERCLCREC OTHER Invoice Net	8005908205 636.62 636.62 1,273.24 CHECK TOTAL 1,273.24	149908
3753	STONEWAY ELECTRIC SUPP 1 002 7430	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	\$104277340.001 168.63 168.63	150189
3753	STONEWAY ELECTRIC SUPP 1 002 7430	00001 CRM 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN REPBLDGS Invoice Net	\$104277949.001 -29.22 -29.22	150190
3122	STURGELL JAY Q 1 006 7290	00001 INV 02/02/2024 DISTCT COURTASSIS	CHECK TOTAL 139.41  Mileage Nov23 59.21 59.21 CHECK TOTAL 59.21	149831
6093	JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN 1 006 7100	00001 INV 02/08/2024 DISTCT LEGAL Invoice Net	O1038 420.00 420.00 CHECK TOTAL 420.00	150273
3129	SUPER 1 FOODS 1 002 6540	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP Invoice Net	09-1847381 8.43 8.43 CHECK TOTAL 8.43	150182
4746	SYRINGA HEIGHTS WATER 6980	00001 INV 03/01/2024 OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	10227JAN24 57.00 57.00 CHECK TOTAL 57.00	150024
3148	T MOBILE 1 002 6900	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN CELL PHONE Invoice Net	980909619JAN24 31.50 31.50 CHECK TOTAL 31.50	149668
3153	TAMARACK TREATMENT & C 1 047 8992	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	JAN24 119.76 119.76	150118



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G	L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN		VOUCHER	CHECK
						NO-Shifted Article	CHECK
				CHECK TOTAL	119.76		
3162 TAVL	OR & SONS CHEVROLE	00001	INV 01/31/2024	149843		4.050=	
	3457 7040	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	226.49		149697	
		Invoice Net		226.49			
3162 TAYLO	OR & SONS CHEVROLE	00001	INV 01/31/2024	78879		149698	
1 03	3457 7040	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	445.77		143030	
2162		Invoice Net		445.77			
3162 TAYLO	OR & SONS CHEVROLE		INV 01/31/2024	78044		149699	
1 0:	3437 7040	SHERAUTO Invoice Net	REPAIR	310.80 310.80			
3162 TAYLO	OR & SONS CHEVROLE		INV 02/05/2024	149816		1 4002 4	
	3457 7040	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	168.14		149924	
		Invoice Net		168.14			
	OR & SONS CHEVROLE	00001	INV 02/05/2024	149806		149925	
1 0	3457 7040	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	178.72		# 133E3	
31C3 TANK	D. F. COLIC CUELDOLE	Invoice Net		178.72			
	OR & SONS CHEVROLE	SHERAUTO	INV 02/05/2024 REPAIR	149734		149926	
1 0.	3437 7040	Invoice Net	REPAIR	32.40 32.40			
3162 TAYLO	OR & SONS CHEVROLE		INV 02/06/2024	149869		150070	
	3457 7040	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	72.17		150079	
		Invoice Net		72.17			
	R & SONS CHEVROLE		INV 02/07/2024	78569		150131	
1 04	47 8992	GRANT	JSGRANTS	429.02			
		Invoice Net		429.02	. 052 -		
				CHECK TOTAL	1,863.51		
5471 THE 0	GOODYEAR TIRE & RU	00001	INV 02/08/2024	197-1152895		150243	
	3457 70 <mark>40</mark>	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	781,24		130243	
		Invoice Net		781.24			
	GOODYEAR TIRE & RU		INV 02/08/2024	197-1152892		150244	
1 0:	3457 <b>70</b> 40	SHERAUTO	REPAIR	878.10			
		Invoice Net		878.10	1 650 34		
				CHECK TOTAL	1,659.34		
6162 SSE :	INVESTMENT GROUP L	00001	INV 01/29/2024	9c-09607		149520	
1 02	23 9310	SOL WASTE	CAP - BLDG	7,989.00		149320	
		Invoice Net		7,989.00			
				CHECK TOTAL	7,989.00		
3349 THOM	SON REUTERS WEST P	00000	INV 02/09/2024	940701097		450000	
	3474 6490	PUBLIC DEF	EDUCATION	849701087 175.14		150378	
_ •		Invoice Net		175.14			
				CHECK TOTAL	175.14		
2240		20001	on to = to = :				
3349 I'HOM!	SON REUTERS WEST P	00001	INV 02/07/2024	849647738		150111	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
1 03471 7760	JUST-CIVIL LAW LIBRAR Invoice Net	5,877.65	VOUCE CHECK
3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST P 1 03473 7760	00001 INV 02/07/2024 JUST-PA LAW LIBRAR INVOICE NET	5,877.65 849658812 642.76	150149
3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST P 1 03474 6490	00001 INV 02/09/2024 PUBLIC DEF EDUCATION Invoice Net	642.76 849664001 773.01 773.01	150382
		CHECK TOTAL 7,293.42	
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP Invoice Net	71946115 74.00 74.00	149665
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP Invoice Net	71946113 177.99	149666
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	00001 INV 01/31/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP	177.99 71945367 500.00	149667
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 03457 7040	Invoice Net 00001 INV 01/31/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR	500.00 71943898 460.85	149677
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/01/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP	460.85 71946530 1,447.76	149778
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP	1,447.76 71948190 282.88	150191
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6540	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHOP	282.88 71948293 297.19	150192
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 002 6640	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SAFETY	297.19 71948506 92.88	150193
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 03457 7040	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/08/2024 SHERAUTO REPAIR	92.88 71945834 127.16	150233
3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES 1 03457 7040	Invoice Net 00001 SHERAUTO REPAIR	127.16 71931015 99.87	150235
	Invoice Net	99.87 CHECK TOTAL 3,560.58	
3362 TIMEKEEPING SYSTEMS IN 1 047 8992	00001 INV 02/07/2024 GRANT JSGRANTS Invoice Net	BON0042417136 395.00	150112
	THINDICE NEL	395.00 CHECK TOTAL 395.00	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000 1002

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
	711 2 302 31112	INCICLY ANIOUV	VOUCHER CHECK
6165 TING FIBER LLC 1 00823 7110	00001 INV 01/29/2024 911TECH OTHER Invoice Net	TNV-00020134 158.00 158.00	149536
6165 TING FIBER LLC 1 00823 7110	00001 INV 01/29/2024 911TECH OTHER Invoice Net	INV-00 <mark>020135</mark> 158.00	149537
6165 TING FIBER LLC 1 00823 7110	00001 INV 02/01/2024 911TECH OTHER Invoice Net	158.00 INV-00020302 158.00 158.00 CHECK TOTAL 474.00	149717
5522 CITIBANK NA 1 002 7750 2 002 6720	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT RD&BR GEN SM ASSETS Invoice Net	2100314161 13.99 109.99 123.98	150194
5522 CITIBANK NA 1 002 7750 2 002 6720	00001 INV 02/07/2024 RD&BR GEN SHIPANDFRT RD&BR GEN SM ASSETS Invoice Net	2100303442 99.99 699.99 799.98	150206
		CHECK TOTAL 923.96	
4923 TRANSUNION RISK & ALTE 1 03473 7230	00001 INV 02/02/2024 JUST-PA INVESTIGAT Invoice Net	429563-202401-1 100.00 100.00 CHECK TOTAL 100.00	149865
5364 TRINITY SERVICES GROUP 1 03462 7630	00001 INV 02/01/2024 JAILKITCH FOOD Invoice Net	3028800187 5,873.49	149756
5364 TRINITY SERVICES GROUP 1 03461 7630	00001 INV 02/08/2024 JAILDETENT FOOD Invoice Net	5,873.49 3028800188 5,893.43 5,893.43	150334
		CHECK TOTAL 11,766.92	
1682 TUCKER SNO CAT 1 036 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 PLSNOW REPAIR INVOICE Net	IN67518 801.62 801.62	149531
1682 TUCKER SNO CAT 1 036 7040	00001 INV 01/29/2024 PLSNOW REPAIR Invoice Net	IN67519 769.05 769.05	149532
		CHECK TOTAL 1,570.67	
1708 UNITED DATA SECURITY 1 03474 7110	00000 INV 02/02/2024 PUBLIC DEF OTHER Invoice Net	135623 42.00 42.00	149855
1708 UNITED DATA SECURITY 1 01261 7860	00000 INV 02/08/2024 MOTVEHSDP MISCEXPENS Invoice Net	135994 60.00 60.00	150322

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	6/1 ASSOURTS						
VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT		VOUCHER	CHECK
1708	UNITED DATA SECURITY 1 03474 7110	00000 PUBLIC DEF ( Invoice Net	INV 02/09/2024 DTHER	135996 42.00 42.00 CHECK TOTAL	144.00	150380	
1714	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1 03451 6750	00001 SHERCLCREC F Invoice Net	INV 01/29/2024 POSTAGE	00001Y2V3 <mark>2044</mark> 33.94		149489	
1714	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1 03451 6750	00001	INV 02/05/202 <mark>4</mark> POSTAGE	33.94 00001y2v32054 273.23 273.23		149939	
1714	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 1 03451 6750		INV 02/12/2024 POSTAGE	00001Y2V32064 36.35 36.35	242.52	150386	
				CHECK TOTAL	343.52		
1719	REGENTS OF THE UNIVERS 1 00114 6670		INV 03/02/2024 OTHER	121106 201.50 201.50		150344	
				CHECK TOTAL	201.50		
5509	KULISEK ENTERPRISES LL 1 00823 7110		INV 02/05/2024 OTHER	BCFO 1-24 280.00 280.00		149922	
				CHECK TOTAL	280.00		
2474	VERIZON WIRELESS 1 03450 6900 2 03478 6900 3 03479 6900 4 00822 6900 5 00823 6900 6 03473 6900 7 03471 6900 8 00106 7860	SHERADMIN JUSTJAIL MARINE PTR 9110PS 911TECH JUST-PA JUST-CIVIL	INV 01/31/2024 ELL PHONE	370780094JAN24 2,569.86 188.95 645.22 164.37 93.30 691.21 782.51 41.65		149691	
2474	VERIZON WIRELESS 1 03450 6900	00001	INV 01/31/2024 ELL PHONE	5,177.07 571785755JAN24 2,000.60 2,000.60 CHECK TOTAL 7	,177.67	149692	
5595	EAGLE BROADBAND INVEST 1 00118 6890	00001 GENEXP I Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 NTERNET	031-282121FEB24 299.95 299.95		149849	
		Into the Net		CHECK TOTAL	299.95	9	
5595	EAGLE BROADBAND INVEST	00002	INV 03/03/2024	031-710093FEB24		149842	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000 1002 TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024 DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
	1 00115 8950	TECHNOLOG SOFTWARE	119.99 119.99	
5595	EAGLE BROADBAND INVEST 1 00115 8950	00002 INV 03/03/2024 TECHNOLOG SOFTWARE Invoice Net	031-719644FEB24 264.99 264.99 CHECK TOTAL 384.98	149843
5848	RYAN WALSH 1 34180 7110	00001 INV 02/05/20 <mark>24</mark> JUST-GENEX OTHER Invoice Net	13 1,812.50 1,812.50 CHECK TOTAL 1,812.50	149923
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 02380 7330 2 02380 7360 3 02380 7390	00001 INV 02/06/2024 LONGHAUL OPERATIONS LONGHAUL RURAL SYS LONGHAUL COMM COLL INVOICE NET	0002538-2590-5 35,891.06 89,740.18 8,539.47 134,170.71	149963
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 02380 7350	00001 INV 02/06/2024 LONGHAUL DISP - WAS Invoice Net	0063599-2588-7 303,069.18 303,069.18	150001
	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 002 6950	RD&BR GEN GARBAGE Invoice Net	0394988-1827-5 118.82 118.82	150211
	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 002 6950	RD&BR GEN GARBAGE Invoice Net	0231227-1827-5 111.34 111.34	150212
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 00118 6950	00001 INV 02/08/2024 GENEXP GARBAGE Invoice Net	0231393-1827-5 253.49 253.49	150325
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 00118 6950	00001 INV 02/08/2024 GENEXP GARBAGE Invoice Net	0231438-1827-8 157.73 157.73	150329
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 00118 6950	00001 INV 02/08/2024 GENEXP GARBAGE Invoice Net	0231235-1827-8 200.63 200.63	150336
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 00118 6950	00001 INV 02/08/2024 GARBAGE INVOICE Net	0231335-1827-6 1,332.55 1,332,55	150337
2919	WASTE MANAGEMENT OF ID 1 00118 6950	00001 INV 02/08/2024 GENEXP GARBAGE Invoice Net	0231234-1827-1 24.38 24.38	150338
			CHECK TOTAL 439,438.83	
4509	WEB HOSTING INC 1 03450 6520	00001 INV 01/31/2024 SHERADMIN DUES Invoice Net	101533 275.40 275.40	149593
			CHECK TOTAL 275.40	



CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

W-147-								
VENDOR	G/L	ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOU	NT.	VOUCHER	CHECK
2940	WEEKEND 1 002	HOE 8680	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SNOW REM	1910 2,610.00 2,610.00 CHECK TOTAL	2,610.00	150213	CHECK
6097	CAMELIA 1 023	WEILL 6450	00000 SOL WASTE Invoice Net	INV 02/05/2024 MILEAGE	FEB24 64.66 64.66 CHECK TOTAL	64.66	149899	
5377	ARAMARK 1 002	UNIFORM & CARE 6640	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/07/2024 SAFETY	GEG1-003626 273.07 273.07 CHECK TOTAL	273.07	150210	
3548	WESTERN 1 002	STATES EQUIPME 7422	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHEQUIP	IN002671530 257.96		149669	
3548	WESTERN 1 002	STATES EQUIPME 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHTRUCKS	257.96 IN002673308 1,361.73		149670	
3548	WESTERN 1 002	STATES EQUIPME 7422	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 01/31/2024 REPHEQUIP	1,361.73 IN002673300 332.25		149671	
3548	WESTERN 1 002	STATES EQUIPME 7080	00001 RD&BR GEN Invoice Net	INV 02/01/2024 BITS	332.25 IN002670419 13,123.20		149779	
3548	WESTERN 1 002 2 002	STATES EQUIPME 7750 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 SHIPANDFRT REPHTRUCKS	13,123.20 IN002681570 94.37 3,839.56		150207	
3548	WESTERN 1 002 2 002	STATES EQUIPME 7750 7418	00001 RD&BR GEN	INV 02/07/2024 SHIPANDFRT REPHTRUCKS	3,933.93 INOO2677624 29.58 57.36 86.94 CHECK TOTAL	10.005.04	150208	
4507					CHECK TOTAL	19,096.01	5	
4387	1 002	SYSTEMS & FABR 7422		INV 02/07/2024 REPHEQUIP	41586 8,250.00 8,250.00 CHECK TOTAL	8,250.00	150220	
1742	WILLIAMS 1 006	MARGARET R. P 7100	00001 DISTCT	INV 01/31/2024 LEGAL	03.07-10.02.2 3,960.00	•	149661	
1742	WILLIAMS 1 03419	MARGARET R. P 7300		INV 02/02/2024 CONFLICT	3,960.00 FEB24 3,500.00 3,500.00		149869	

# **Bonner County**



#### **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT: 000

1002

TREASURER ACCT/WARRANT ACCT

WARRANT: BOC102

BOC1024 02/14/2024 DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

VENDOR <b>G/</b> L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
e		CHECK TOTAL 7,460.00	*********
5915 WITHERSPOON BRAJCICH M 1 03471 7100	00001 INV 02/02/2024 JUST-CIVIL LEGAL Invoice Net	14 2,010.00 2,010.00 CHECK TOTAL 2,010.00	149864
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 00115 6920	00001 INV 01/30/2024 TECHNOLOG TELEPHONE Invoice Net	208-189-0229JAN24 12,354.83 12,354.83	149581
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 00115 6920	00001 INV 01/31/2024 TECHNOLOG TELEPHONE Invoice Net	208-263-3074JAN24 56.61 56.61	149683
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 00115 6920	00001 INV 01/31/2024 TECHNOLOG TELEPHONE Invoice Net	208-263-8183JAN24 50.69 50.69	149684
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 00115 6920	00001 INV 01/31/2024 TECHNOLOG TELEPHONE Invoice Net	208-443-8217JAN24 79.96 79.96	149687
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 03450 6900	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERADMIN CELL PHONE Invoice Net	2082631783FEB24 97.89 97.89	149940
5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC 1 03450 6900	00001 INV 02/05/2024 SHERADMIN CELL PHONE Invoice Net	2082630898FEB24 106.99 106.99	149941
		CHECK TOTAL 12,746.97	
565 INVOICES	WARRANT TOTAL	1,162,412.86 1,162,412.86	



#### **WARRANT SUMMARY**

WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024		DUE DATE: 03/15/2024	
FUND ORG	ACCOUNT		AMOUNT AVI B BUDGET	
001 00101 001 00103 001 00103 001 00104 001 00105 001 00106 001 00110 001 00110 001 00110 001 00110 001 00110 001 00110 001 00110 001 00115 001 00115 001 00115 001 00115 001 00118	CLERK TREASURER/TAX COLL O01-03-00-000-6530- TREASURER/TAX COLL O01-03-00-000-7850- PURCHASING O01-04-00-000-6530- COMMISSIONERS O01-06-00-000-7860- CORONER O01-06-00-000-6530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-6530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-6530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-6630- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-6630- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-6630- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-7300- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-7300- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-7530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-7530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-7530- FACILITIES O01-10-00-000-8680- EXTENSION WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY O01-15-00-000-6920- TECHNOLOGY TECHNOLOGY O01-15-00-000-6920- TECHNOLOGY O01-15-00-000-6920- TECHNOLOGY O01-15-00-000-9460- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6530- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6530- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6910- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6910- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6910- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6950- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6950- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6970- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6960- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-6960- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-7660- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-7660- GENERAL FUND EXPEN O01-18-00-000-7860-	SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - OFFICE SERVICE CHARGES SUPPLIES - OFFICE MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES EDUCATION MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - ADMIN BUILD VEHICLES - FUEL, DIESE REPAIRS/MAINT - FACILI CONTRACTS - SNOW REMOV SUPPLIES - OTHER UTILITIES - CELLULAR T UTILITIES - TELEPHONE SOFTWARE AND SOFTWAR S CAPITAL - COMPUTERS CAPITAL - TELECOM INFR EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PR EDUCATION SUPPLIES - OFFICE POSTAGE UTILITIES - INTERNET UTILITIES - BOTTLED WA UTILITIES - BOTTLED WA UTILITIES - BOTTLED WA UTILITIES - SEWER ADMINISTRATION OF EE B REPAIRS/MAINT - ELEVAT RENT/LEASE - OTHER LEASE ADMINISTRATION F PRINTING MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES CAPITAL - CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES - OFFICE	273.14 11,426.71 536.65 69,479.16 1,764.00 69,479.16 14.20 1,136.53 37.62 15,771.47 100.00 63,113.92 41.65 63,113.92 68.99 91,655.45 80.03 91,655.45 80.03 91,655.45 300.42 91,655.45 300.42 91,655.45 300.42 91,655.45 1,071.90 91,655.45 422.06 15,618.94 100.38 202,285.39 12,542.09 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 384.98 202,285.39 3,474.30 183,696.45 1,054.10 6,849.80 10,577.00 3,274,131.40 143.51 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 143.51 3,274,131.40 143.51 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40 299.95 3,274,131.40	
001 00123 001 00123 001 00123 001 00123 001 00123	PLANNING 001-23-00-000-6530- PLANNING 001-23-00-000-6760- PLANNING 001-23-00-000-6900- PLANNING 001-23-00-000-7040- PLANNING 001-23-00-000-7260-	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES CAPITAL - CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - OFFICE LEGAL PUBLICATIONS UTILITIES - CELLULAR T VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN PROF. SVCS - FNGINFERT	13.86 5,272.42 695.88 109,271.54 573.58 109,271.54 95.35 109,271.54 55.00 109,271.54 420.00 109,271.54	
001 00123 001 00124 001 00124 001 00124 001 00127 001 01110	PLANNING 001-23-00-000-7810- GIS 001-24-00-000-6900- GIS 001-24-00-000-7820- GIS 001-24-00-000-7860- RISK MANAGEMENT 001-27-00-000-6900- EMERGENCY MANAGEME 001-11-00-000-6671-	VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN PROF. SVCS - ENGINEERI REFUNDS, REIMBURSEMENT UTILITIES - CELLULAR T CONTRACT SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES UTILITIES - CELLULAR T EOC SUPPLIES	420.00 109,271.54 365.00 109,271.54 147.77 308,465.43 4,646.00 308,465.43 139.00 308,465.43 52.42 790.35	
	ELECTRICAL MENANCIPIE OUT-TI-00-000-0071-	EUC SUPPLIES	108.45 18,621.93	



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

# **WARRANT SUMMARY**

					562 57	12. 03/13/2024
FUND O	RG		ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGET
001 0 001 0 001 0 001 0 001 0 001 0 001 0 001 0	1110 1110 1110 1130 1261 1261	EMERGENCY MANAGEME EMERGENCY MANAGEME EMERGENCY MANAGEME EXTENSION OFFICE MOTOR VEHICLE - SA MOTOR VEHICLE - SA MOTOR VEHICLE - SA	001-11-00-000-6900- 001-11-00-000-7000- 001-11-00-000-7040- 001-11-00-000-7331- 001-13-00-000-7400- 001-26-01-000-6450- 001-26-01-000-7660- 001-26-01-000-7860- 001-26-02-000-7110-	UTILITIES - CELLULAR T VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT O MAINTENANCE - GENERAL TRAVEL - MILEAGE RENT/LEASE - OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES PROF. SVCS - OTHER FUND TOTAL	84.50 283.24 13.00 408.86 217.50 24.12 1,351.85 78.38 6.00 362,453.32	18,621.93 18,621.93 18,621.93 18,621.93 15,618.94 17,171.81 17,171.81 17,171.81
002 0 002 0	002 002 002 002 002 002 002 002 002 002	ROAD & BRIDGE	$\begin{array}{c} 002-00-00-000-6530-\\ 002-00-00-000-6540-\\ 002-00-00-000-6560-\\ 002-00-00-000-6640-\\ 002-00-00-000-6720-\\ 002-00-00-000-6880-\\ 002-00-00-000-6930-\\ 002-00-00-000-6930-\\ 002-00-00-000-6950-\\ 002-00-00-000-6950-\\ 002-00-00-000-6970-\\ 002-00-00-000-6980-\\ 002-00-00-000-6980-\\ 002-00-00-000-7000-\\ 002-00-00-000-7000-\\ 002-00-00-000-7000-\\ 002-00-00-000-7030-\\ 002-00-00-000-7040-\\ 002-00-00-000-7275-\\ 002-00-00-000-7410-\\ 002-00-00-000-7410-\\ 002-00-00-000-7410-\\ 002-00-00-000-7430-\\ 002-00-00-000-7430-\\ 002-00-00-000-7430-\\ 002-00-00-000-7750-\\ 002-00-00-000-8680-\\ 002-00-00-000-8680-\\ 002-00-00-000-8680-\\ 002-00-00-000-9000-\\ \end{array}$	SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - SHOP SUPPLIES - SHOP SUPPLIES - SAFETY SMALL ASSETS AND EQUIP UTILITIES - FUEL FOR H UTILITIES - CELLULAR T UTILITIES - ELECTRICIT UTILITIES - ELECTRICIT UTILITIES - GARBAGE UTILITIES - WATER UTILITIES - WATER UTILITIES - OTHER VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - FUEL, DIESE VEHICLES - TIRES VEHICLES - LUBRICANTS VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN BITS PROF SVCS - PERMITS & REPAIRS/MAINT - OFFICE REPAIRS/MAINT - HEAVY REPAIRS/MAINT - HEAVY REPAIRS/MAINT - BLDGS/ SHIPPING AND FREIGHT SAND CONTRACTS - SNOW REMOV GRANT - COUNTY MATCH	13.61 4,656.89 238.87 938.83 1,477.28 15,758.20 31.50 2,731.19 1,171.66 441.95 209.51 259.33 236.00 1,233.19 5,617.24 6,634.40 772.35 1,049.45 15,673.20 645.00 319.48 15,956.91 22,441.93 225.30 693.60 3,553.00 3,310.00 1,127.47	6,628,100.07 6,628,100.07
003 0 003 0 003 0 003 0	00355 00355 00355 00355 00355	AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN	003-55-00-000-6540- 003-55-00-000-6930- 003-55-00-000-6940- 003-55-00-000-6960- 003-55-00-000-6980- 003-55-00-000-7000-	SUPPLIES - SHOP UTILITIES - ELECTRICIT UTILITIES - STREET LIG UTILITIES - WATER UTILITIES - OTHER VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL	609.70 114.84 75.63 43.08 217.81 118.86	135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99



#### **WARRANT SUMMARY**

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

FUND	ORG		ACCOUNT			WILL 03/ ±3/ 2024
			ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGET
003 003 003 003 003 003 003	00355 00355 00355 00355 00355 00356 00356	AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - SANDPOIN AIRPORT - PRIEST R AIRPORT - PRIEST R	003-55-00-000-7010- 003-55-00-000-7110- 003-55-00-000-7420- 003-55-00-000-7430- 003-55-00-000-7661- 003-56-00-000-6930- 003-56-00-000-8720-	VEHICLES - FUEL, DIESE PROF. SVCS - OTHER REPAIRS/MAINT - EQUIPM REPAIRS/MAINT - BLDGS/ OFFICE RENT UTILITIES - ELECTRICIT UTILITIES - WATER CONTRACTS - OUTSIDE SE FUND TOTAL	2,348.11 2,200.00 18.78 34.30 450.00 422.65 172.28 2,200.00	135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 135,455.99 4,610.35 4,610.35
004	004	ELECTIONS	004-00-00-000-6730-	ELECTION SUPPLIES FUND TOTAL	13.24 13.24	245,891.93
005	005	DRUG COURT	005-00-00-000-6820-	DRUG TESTING FUND TOTAL	386.80 386.80	18,515.70
006 006 006 006 006 006 006 006 006	006 006 006 006 006 006 006 006 006 006	PROBATION SERVICES	$\begin{array}{c} 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}6530\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7100\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7110\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7290\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7410\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7430\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7600\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7760\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}7760\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}9350\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}00\text{-}08\text{-}000\text{-}7710\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}61\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}6720\text{-} \\ 006\text{-}61\text{-}00\text{-}000\text{-}8830\text{-} \\ \end{array}$	SUPPLIES - OFFICE PROF. SVCS - LEGAL PROF. SVCS - COURT ASS REPAIRS/MAINT - OFFICE REPAIRS/MAINT - BLDGS/ PSYCHOSEXUAL EVALUATIO LAW LIBRARY CAPITAL - LEASE EXPEND UNIFORMS SMALL ASSETS AND EQUIP ADULT AL/DRUG MISD PRO FUND TOTAL	488.81 6,470.00 3,525.90 59.21 22.47 134.61 1,600.00 4,085.07 38.47 6,298.26 201.05 1,576.00	243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 243,152.76 846.12 243,152.76 67,331.45
008 008 008 008 008 008 008 008	00822 00822 00823 00823 00823 00823 00823 00824	911 OPERATIONS 911 OPERATIONS 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 TECHNOLOGY 911 REPEATER SITE 911 REPEATER SITE	008-00-22-000-6900- 008-00-22-000-7110- 008-00-23-000-6530- 008-00-23-000-6720- 008-00-23-000-7110- 008-00-23-000-7520- 008-00-24-000-6930- 008-00-24-000-7110-	UTILITIES - CELLULAR T PROF. SVCS - OTHER SUPPLIES - OFFICE SMALL ASSETS AND EQUIP UTILITIES - CELLULAR T PROF. SVCS - OTHER REPAIRS/MAINT - OTHER UTILITIES - ELECTRICIT PROF. SVCS - OTHER FUND TOTAL	164.37 165.00 97.89 419.97 93.30 754.00 243.93 79.64 3,250.55	59,083.89 59,083.89 288,341.90 288,341.90 288,341.90 288,341.90 288,341.90 288,341.90
010	010	COURT INTERLOCK DE	010-00-00-000-7110-	PROF. SVCS - OTHER FUND TOTAL	48.00 48.00	3,488.84



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

#### **WARRANT SUMMARY**

				BOL D	ATE: 03/13/2024
FUND ORG		ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGET
020 020 020 020	REVALUATION REVALUATION	020-00-00-000-6510- 020-00-00-000-6520-	EDUCATION - FEES/REGIS DUES/MEMBERSHIP/LICENS	210.00 200.00	86,930.36 86,930.36
020 020 020 020	REVALUATION REVALUATION	020-00-00-000-6530- 020-00-00-000-6800-	SUPPLIES - OFFICE STATIONERY FUND TOTAL	142.41 271.00 823.41	86,930.36 86,930.36
023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 023 02380 023 02380 023 02380 023 02381 023 02381	SOLID WASTE SW - LONGHAUL SW - LONGHAUL SW - LONGHAUL SW - LONGHAUL SW - LOCAL SW - LOCAL SW - LOCAL	023-00-00-000-6450- 023-00-00-000-6530- 023-00-00-000-6900- 023-00-00-000-7000- 023-00-00-000-7040- 023-00-00-000-9310- 023-00-80-000-7330- 023-00-80-000-7350- 023-00-80-000-7360- 023-00-80-000-7390- 023-00-81-000-7330- 023-00-81-000-7330- 023-00-81-000-7370-	TRAVEL - MILEAGE SUPPLIES - OFFICE UTILITIES - CELLULAR T VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN CAPITAL - BUILDINGS CAPITAL - CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS DISPOSAL - WASTE RURAL SYSTEM COLLECTIO COMMERCIAL COLLECTION UTILITIES - OTHER OPERATIONS HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WA FUND TOTAL	319.26 238.42 283.16 1,636.56 1,005.97 7,989.00 19,279.56 35,891.06 303,069.18 89,740.18 8,539.47 2,885.41 1,999.10 4,718.80	4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 3,743,717.78 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81 4,959,194.81
024 024 024 024	TORT TORT	024- <mark>00-00</mark> -000-62 <mark>20-</mark> 024-00-00-000-6870-	COBRA ADMINISTRATION INSURANCE - DEDUCTIBLE FUND TOTAL	285.00 1,224.12 1,509.12	456,106.12 259,505.58
030 030 030 030	PARKS & RECREATION PARKS & RECREATION	030-00-00-000-6955- 030-00-00-000-6980-	UTLITIES - SEWAGE UTILITIES - OTHER FUND TOTAL	3.04 113.52 116.56	35,333.39 35,333.39
034 03410 034 03410 034 03417 034 03417 034 03450 034 03450 034 03450 034 03450 034 03450 034 03451 034 03451	JUSTICE - BLDGS & JUSTICE - BLDGS & PUB DEFENDER - 1ST PUB DEFENDER - CAS SHERIFF - ADMINIST SHERIFF - CLERICAL SHERIFF - CLERICAL	034-10-00-000-6620- 034-10-00-000-7530- 034-10-00-000-8680- 034-74-17-000-7300- 034-72-50-000-6520- 034-72-50-000-6820- 034-72-50-000-7420- 034-72-50-000-7430- 034-72-50-000-7430- 034-72-50-000-750- 034-72-51-000-6550- 034-72-51-000-6750-	SUPPLIES - CLEANING REPAIRS/MAINT - FACILI CONTRACTS - SNOW REMOV PROF. SVCS - CONFLICT PROF. SVCS - CONFLICT DUES/MEMBERSHIP/LICENS DRUG TESTING UTILITIES - CELLULAR T REPAIRS/MAINT - EQUIPM REPAIRS/MAINT - BLDGS/ EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES - OFFICE SUPPLIES - EVIDENCE POSTAGE	296.80 555.71 3,125.00 6,647.82 3,500.00 275.40 166.00 4,775.34 27.10 1,083.47 46.09 315.83 278.02 343.52	68,708.01 68,708.01 68,708.01 149,237.85 149,237.85 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75 587,326.75



#### **WARRANT SUMMARY**

WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024		DUE DA	TE: 03/15/2024
FUND ORG	ACCOUNT	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	AMOUNT	
034 03451 034 03451 034 03452 034 03452 034 03452 034 03452 034 03453 034 03453 034 03453 034 03453 034 03453 034 03453 034 03457 034 03457 034 03457 034 03461 034 03461	SHERIFF - CLERICAL 034-72-51-000-7110- SHERIFF - CLERICAL 034-72-51-000-7710- SHERIFF - DETECTIV 034-72-52-000-6440- SHERIFF - DETECTIV 034-72-52-000-6490- SHERIFF - DETECTIV 034-72-52-000-7710- SHERIFF - DETECTIV 034-72-52-000-7710- SHERIFF - DETECTIV 034-72-52-000-7890- SHERIFF - PATROL 034-72-53-000-7420- SHERIFF - PATROL 034-72-53-000-7740- SHERIFF - PATROL 034-72-53-000-7740- SHERIFF - PATROL 034-72-53-000-7740- SHERIFF - SEARCH & 034-72-53-000-7740- SHERIFF - SEARCH & 034-72-54-000-8590- SHERIFF - SEARCH & 034-72-54-000-8590- SHERIFF - SEARCH & 034-72-57-000-7000- SHERIFF - AUTO SHO 034-72-57-000-7000- SHERIFF - AUTO SHO 034-72-57-000-7040- SHERIFF - AUTO SHO 034-72-57-000-6480- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-6480- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-6680- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-6830- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7000- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7000- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7420- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7420- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7430- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7630- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7830- JAIL - DETENTION 034-78-61-000-7630- JUSTICE - CIVIL LI 034-71-00-000-7760- JUSTICE - CIVIL LI 034-71-00-000-7760-	PROF. SVCS - OTHER UNIFORMS TRAVEL EDUCATION UNIFORMS EQUIPMENT BACKGROUND CHECKS REPAIRS/MAINT - EQUIPM UNIFORMS FIREARMS QUALIFICATION EQUIPMENT REPAIRS/MAINT - EQUIPM EQUIPMENT VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN TOOLS & SMALL EQUIPMEN TRAVEL - PRISONER TRAN EDUCATION SUPPLIES - OFFICE DRUG TESTING BACKGROUND CHECKS VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - TUEL,	1,015.48 393.78 231.00 425.00 344.00 128.94 50.00 134.04 228.88 407.60 73.44 260.25 14.98 966.69 15,641.66 332.40 54.08 350.00 1,461.85 83.00 458.00 535.95 365.13 786.32 38.58 145.00 5,893.43 43.00 16,328.90 1,198.96	AVLB BUDGET  587,326.75 587,326.7
034 03473 034 03473 034 03473 034 03473 034 03473 034 03473 034 03473	JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-6520- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-6900- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-7000- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-7230- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-7410- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-760- JUSTICE - PROSECUT 034-73-00-000-9040-	FOOD UTILITIES - CELLULAR T PROF. SVCS - LEGAL LAW LIBRARY DUES/MEMBERSHIP/LICENS UTILITIES - CELLULAR T VEHICLES - FUEL, GASOL VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN PROF. SVCS - INVESTIGA REPAIRS/MAINT - OFFICE LAW LIBRARY COURTHOUSE DOG TRAVEL - MEALS/PER DIE EDUCATION	6,213.80 6,283.00 691.21 85.67 275.00 100.00 220.00 642.76	112,150.41 112,150.41 112,150.41 112,150.41 112,150.41 112,150.41 112,150.41
034 03474 034 03474 034 03474 034 03474 034 03474 034 03474 034 03478	JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-6460- JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-6490- JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-6520- JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-6530- JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-7100- JUSTICE - PUBLIC D 034-74-00-000-7110- JUSTICE - JAIL 034-78-00-000-6900-	TRAVEL - MEALS/PER DIE EDUCATION DUES/MEMBERSHIP/LICENS SUPPLIES - OFFICE PROF. SVCS - LEGAL PROF. SVCS - OTHER UTILITIES - CELLULAR T	320.00	112,150.41 149,237.85 149,237.85 149,237.85 149,237.85 149,237.85 149,237.85 149,237.85 540,285.71



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

#### **WARRANT SUMMARY**

EUNE	ORG		ACCOUNT				03/13/2024
I ONL	ONG		ACCOUNT	<u> </u>		AMOUNT	AVLB BUDGET
034 034 034 034 034 034	03479 03479 03479 03479 34180 34180	JUSTICE - MARINE P JUSTICE - MARINE P JUSTICE - MARINE P JUSTICE - GENERAL	034-79-00-000-6440- 034-79-00-000-6820- 034-79-00-000-6900- 034-79-00-000-7040- 034-18-00-000-7110- 034-18-00-000-7110-		TRAVEL DRUG TESTING UTILITIES - CELLULAR T VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN PROF. SVCS - LEGAL PROF. SVCS - OTHER FUND TOTAL	413.00 83.00 645.22 2,226.94 20,492.57 1,812.50	54,820.56 54,820.56 54,820.56 54,820.56 1,697,926.31 4,577.50
036 036 036	036 036 036	PRIEST LAKE SNOWMO	036-00-00-000-7040- 036-00-00-000-7860- 036-00-00-000-8750-		VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES CONTRACTS - MISC FUND TOTAL	1,570.67 46.82 2,800.00 4,417.49	36,080.90 36,080.90 36,080.90
037 037 037	037 037 037	EAST BONNER SNOWMO	037-00-00-000-6720- 037-00-00-000-7010- 037-00-00-000-7040-		SMALL ASSETS AND EQUIP VEHICLES - FUEL, DIESE VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN FUND TOTAL	129.58 1,374.75 270.56 1,774.89	25,503.32 25,503.32 25,503.32
038	038	WATERWAYS	038-00-00-000-7040-		VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN FUND TOTAL	91.44 91.44	52,031.82
047 047 047 047	047 047 047 047	GRANTS GRANTS GRANTS GRANTS	047-00-00-000-8990- 047-00-00-000-8992- 047-00-00-000-8993- 047-00-00-000-8994-		GRANT EXPENDITURES JUSTICE SERVICES GRANT ROAD & BRIDGE GRANTS EMERGENCY MNGT GRANTS FUND TOTAL	497.77 9,856.32 14,233.16 209.16 24,796,41	2,075,770.94 2,075,770.94 2,075,770.94 2,075,770.94
082	082	SELF INSURED MEDIC	082-00-00-000-6155-		SELF INSURED ADMIN FEE FUND TOTAL	108.75 108.75	-270,644.41
600	600	NORTHSIDE FIRE	600-00-00-000-2130-		OTHER TAX LIABILITY FUND TOTAL	3,140.00 3,140.00	
650	650	SPIRIT LAKE FIRE	650-00-00 <mark>-000</mark> -2130-		OTHER TAX LIABILITY FUND TOTAL	12,436.20 12,436.20	
800	800	AUDITORS TRUST	800-00-00-000-2605-		CHARITY CAT CASE REIMB FUND TOTAL	644.40 644.40	

# **Bonner County**



# **WARRANT SUMMARY**

WARRANT:

BOC1024

02/14/2024

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

FUND ORG ACCOUNT AVLB BUDGET

WARRANT SUMMARY TOTAL 1,162,412.86

GRAND TOTAL 1,162,412.86



WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024			DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER VE	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006885884	INV 02/07/2024	65.78 Serial Ulk02790 Maint.
149373	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1G7R-DXNM-KNYL	INV 01/25/2024	8.78 Post It Tabs
149418	768 SAND CREEK CUSTOM WEAR	07075	INV 01/25/2024	393.78 Polos, Jackets, Vest &
149481	186 CINTAS CORPORATION #606	4181447926	INV 01/29/2024	64.21 BCSO Mats
149482	1521 PERFECTION TIRE INC #27	3021094	INV 01/29/2024	118.00 17" F350 Dual Wheel
149485	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1RD1-QRC4-VXGK	INV 01/29/2024	29.99 Briefcases
149487	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL2968	INV 01/29/2024	311.30 Batteries
149488	2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY	61019	INV 01/29/2024	811.80 Door Re-keyed, New loc
149489	1714 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	00001y2v32044	INV 01/29/2024	33.94 Shipping Charges
149501	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43516	INV 01/29/2024	24.99 SW LED TAIL LIGHT
149504	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43558	INV 01/29/2024	35.91 SW FUSES, CONNECTORS
149506	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43570	INV 01/29/2024	391.51 SW ICE MELT
149509	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43571	INV 01/29/2024	269.50 SW HHW PELLETS
149520	6162 SSE INVESTMENT GROUP LLC	9C-09607	INV 01/29/2024	7,989.00 SW COLBURN SITE OFFICE
149528	812 SQUEEKYS	4-44	INV 01/29/2024	32.25 SW SANDER TRUCK SCREWS
149531	1682 TUCKER SNO CAT	IN67518	INV 01/29/2024	801.62 PARTS FOR SNOWCAT
149532	1682 TUCKER SNO CAT	IN67519	INV 01/29/2024	769.05 TILLER END FLAP SC
149534	5224 MIKE WHITE FORD OF SANDPOIN	12751	INV 01/29/2024	91.44 ELEMENT
149535	6164 SPECIALTY RECREATION & MARI	5 <mark>0</mark> 719	INV 01/29/2024	2,056.31 Repair/Parts & Labor Y
149536	6165 TING FIBER LLC	INV-00020134	INV 01/29/2024	158.00 Basic Internet Service
149537	6165 TING FIBER LLC	INV-00020135	INV 01/29/2024	158.00 Basic Internet Service
149538	6161 INTERNATIONAL ASSN OF CORON	300002782	INV 01/29/2024	100.00 IAC&ME membership dues
149539	1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL	24JAN24ND	INV 01/29/2024	493.00 Oral Eval, Xrays, Extr
149540	1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL	23JAN24SP	INV 01/29/2024	521.00 Oral Eval, Xrays, Extr
149542	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	1134230000JAN24	INV 01/29/2024	422.65 PRIEST RIVER AIRPORT H



BOC1024 02/14/2024 WARRANT:

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024 VOUCHER VENDOR VENDOR NAME INVOICE AMOUNT COMMENT

AU-CAMPAN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND A	SALES AND ACTION OF THE SALES	INVOICE	TAPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT C	OMMENT
140543	1422					
149543	1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL	24JAN24JS	INV	01/29/2024	624.00	Oral Eval, Xrays, Ext
149544	290 EAN SERVICES LLC	34969068	INV	01/29/2024	54.08	Rental Car for extradi
149548	5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSORIES I	176245	INV	01/29/2024	1,218.00	Low Max Stance truck c
149549	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL4337	INV	01/29/2024	286.68	Coolant, Motocraft 5W-
149550	4980 AT&T MOBILITY LLC	287289374749JAN24	INV	01/29/2024		AT&T CELL PHONES JAN24
149551	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	INV-166080	INV	01/29/2024	•	5w20 oil
149552	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL4651	INV	01/30/2024	239.64	Disc Brake Pad Kit
149553	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1D3T-GPYN-614H	INV	01/30/2024		Flash Drive, TV Mounts
149554	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43613/B	INV	01/30/2024		Tarps
149555	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	196P-4FRP-RQYY	INV	01/30/2024		Desk Mount, Wireless M
149556	4917 GREAT WEST ENGINEERING INC	31392	INV	01/29/2024		SW USDA PROGRESS INVOI
149565	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	37990	INV	01/30/2024		Gloves, Caulk, Spray P
149568	6069 MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES	378731	INV	01/30/2024		January Consulting Fee
149569	6069 MARSH & MCLENNAN COMPANIES	378732	INV	01/30/2024		January EE Navigator F
149571	2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY	61027	INV	01/30/2024		SW GATE LOCKS
149579	1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - SANDP	366732	INV	01/30/2024	23.14	FAC ADMIN BROKEN PIPE
149580	343 GEYMAN TROY DR.	DEC23	INV	01/30/2024	3,500.00	Inmate/Juvenile Sick C
149581	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	208-189-0229JAN24	INV	01/30/2024		BONNER COUNTY SUMMARY
149583	5868 GRAYMAR ENVIRONMENTAL SERVI	012024SPW-BON	INV	02/21/2024		SW HHW DUFORT
149584	1611 SNAP ON TOOLS	013024142915	INV	01/30/2024		Ratchet Combo, Socket,
149585	4110 SELKIRK POWER GENERATION IN	137549	INV	01/30/2024		Emergency Service Call
149586	2043 BOUNDARY TRACTOR	втс-39548	INV	01/30/2024		CLAIM # 202401032869
149587	1889 AUDIOLOGY RESEARCH ASSOCIAT	97968	INV	01/30/2024		Pre Employment Hearing
149590	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL5619	INV	01/30/2024		Wiring Harness, Pipe A
					<b>-</b>	ing institution, Tipe A



WARRANT:	BOC1024	02/14/2024					DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER VE	ENDOR VENDOR	NAME	INVOICE	PO TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT CO	DMMENT
149591	1089 DIRECT	AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL5620	INV	01/30/2024	980.15	Pipe Assembly, Vacuum
149592	80 ALPINE	FIRE PROTECTION	6334	INV	01/31/2024	791.00	Annual Fire Extinguish
149593	4509 WEB HO	STING INC	101533	INV	01/31/2024	275.40	Ez professional - bonn
149597	804 SPOKAN	E-KOOTENAI REAL ESTAT	2024-1	INV	01/31/2024	210.00	CLASS FOR CORY, DINA &
149599	3441 IDAHO	ASSOC OF COUNTY ASSES	INV025069	INV	01/31/2024	200.00	DUES
149603	4700 AMAZON	CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1XN6-GKRJ-FXNL	INV	01/31/2024	361.99	Salt Spreader
149606	1900 AVISTA	UTILITIES	0329610000Jan24	INV	01/31/2024	1,534.79	D2 Shop Electric Dec23
149607	1900 AVISTA	UTILITIES	8542220000Jan24	INV	01/31/2024	6,021.29	D1 shop gas, electric
149608	1900 AVISTA	UTILITIES	6804270000Jan24	INV	01/31/2024	99.55	D1 Pump House Electric
149609	1900 AVISTA	UTILITIES	0004270000 <mark>Jan2</mark> 4	INV	01/31/2024	39.75	D1 sander shed electri
149610	1900 AVISTA	UTILITIES	1427530000 <mark>Jan</mark> 24	INV	01/31/2024	109.55	D1 old shop electric D
149611	5109 AMERIG	SAS PROPANE LP	3160379387	INV	01/31/2024	10,433.40	D2 Propane for Heating
149612	30 ADS DI	ESEL PRODUCTS LLC	26675	INV	01/31/2024	277.94	2TK24, Exhaust
149613	4744 COMMER	CIAL TIRE INC	55-19991	INV	01/31/2024	4,200.00	D2 Shop, Stockpile Tir
149614	186 CINTAS	CORPORATION #606	4181712999	INV	01/31/2024	51.47	D3 Laundry
149615	2592 СО-ОР	GAS AND SUPPLY CO	37807	INV	01/31/2024	39.60	D3 Shop, Forklift Fuel
149616	2592 CO-OP	GAS AND SUPPLY CO	73197	INV	01/31/2024	151.97	Measuring Wheel and Ta
149617	2544 COLEMA	N OIL COMPANY	CP-0078328	INV	01/31/2024	3,853.32	R&B Vehicle Fuel
149618	2544 COLEMA	N OIL COMPANY	INV-166535	INV	01/31/2024	185.15	D3 Trucks, Graders, Pi
149619	966 CANON	SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006821491	INV	01/31/2024	319.48	Ste 101 copies Dec23/J
149620	2544 COLEMA	N OIL COMPANY	INV-166085	INV	01/31/2024	169.68	1PU30, Engine Oil
149621	3950 ELITE	TIRE & SUSPENSION	138978	INV	01/31/2024	1,897.44	3PU30, Tires
149622	3188 EVERGR	EEN SUPPLY	370849	INV	01/31/2024	28.73	D3 - CF, Tie Wire, Fla
149623	3822 FREIGH	TLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605497:01	INV	01/31/2024	5.70	2TK31, Hood Rubber Sto
149624	3822 FREIGH	ITLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605497:02	INV	01/31/2024	22.80	2TK31, Hood Rubber Sto



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

WORKERSE					DATE: 03/13/2024
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYP	E DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149625	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605390:02		01/24/222	
149626	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST		INV	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	48.04 2TK31, Hood Rubber Sto
149627		PC001604248:01	INV	01/31/2024	250.02 2TK26, 7 Prong Trailer
	3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE	000001862701182024	INV	01/31/2024	145.52 11613_BOCC_BCB#5854_OR
149628	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605655:01	INV	01/31/2024	70.08 1TK40, Wiper Arms
149629	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605655:02	INV	01/31/2024	60.14 1TK40, Wiper Arms
149630	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605723:01	INV	01/31/2024	295.02 2TK31, Hood Rubber Sto
149631	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605497:03	INV	01/31/2024	5.70 2TK31, Hood Rubber Sto
149632	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2884900	INV	01/31/2024	15.30 D3 Freight, Kenworth
149633	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2902315	INV	01/31/2024	14.70 D3 Freight, Kenworth
149634	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2895074	INV	01/31/2024	19.29 D3 Freight, Kenworth
149635	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2896794	INV	01/31/2024	41.04 D2 Freight, ADS Diesel
149636	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2896814	INV	01/31/2024	25.42 D2 Freight, ADS Diesel
149637	5373 JEFFREY D BEST	3354	INV	01/31/2024	217.04 2PU13, Tie Rod End and
149638	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	043617/B	INV	01/31/2024	22.74 D3 Shop, Staples
149639	5698 ALTIS COUNSELING ASSOCIATES	31016	INV	01/31/2024	1,600.00 Evaluation CR09-23-032
149640	2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY	61023	INV	01/31/2024	75.00 D3, Duplicate Keys
149641	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	170436	INV	01/31/2024	33.76 GPU11, Wiper Blades
149642	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	81030-1	INV	01/31/2024	92.44 2EX02, Urethane
149643	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	81032-1	INV	01/31/2024	3.05 2EX02, Super Glue
149644	2997 ELSAESSER ANDERSON CHTD	16924	INV	01/31/2024	340.00 Attorney Fees CV09-23-
149646	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	80574-1	INV	01/31/2024	141.60 2TK35, Brake Parts
149647	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	82120-1	INV	01/31/2024	52.80 D2 Shop, Starter Fluid
149650	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	82398-1	INV	01/31/2024	347.69 D2 Snow Plows, Safety
149652	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	81233-1	INV	01/31/2024	30.50 2EXO2, Super Glue
					,



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

NOUGUED	ENDOR WENDOR NAME	711.075			DATE: 03/13/2024
VOUCHER V	/ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149654	6102 LOW COST INTERLOCK INC	109975	INV	01/31/2024	48.00 Interlock Fees CR09-21
149658	1481 PATTI'S ACTION AUTO SUPPLY	80573-1	CRM	01/31/2024	-100.00 2TK35, Core Return
149659	5203 PAPE MACHINERY INC	7004938	INV	01/31/2024	3,157.73 1L004, Exhaust and Gas
149660	1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE	1042690	INV	01/31/2024	215.60 D1 Shop, Gates MC 11/4
149661	1742 WILLIAMS MARGARET R. PLLC	03.07-10.02.23-1847	INV	01/31/2024	3,960.00 GAL/Attorney Fees CV09
149663	2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC	05P47151	INV	01/31/2024	82.50 D2, Loose Wheel Lug In
149664	2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC	05P47367	INV	01/31/2024	94.40 D2 Trucks, Mini LEDs
149665	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71946115	INV	01/31/2024	74.00 D2, Nylon Web Sling
149666	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71946113	INV	01/31/2024	177.99 D1, Fittings, Terminal
149667	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71945367	INV	01/31/2024	500.00 D3, Linch Pin, Connect
149668	3148 T MOBILE	980909619JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	31.50 R&B Mobile Hot Spot
149669	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002671530	INV	01/31/2024	257.96 3GR27, Wear Strips
149670	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002673308	INV	01/31/2024	1,361.73 2TK27, Plow Bolts and
149671	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002673300	INV	01/31/2024	332.25 D2, Plow Bolts
149672	2788 OXARC	0031991997	INV	01/31/2024	452.77 3TK41, Spool, Inside a
149674	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL6043	INV	01/31/2024	136.00 Spark Plugs
149675	3008 EMPIRE POLYGRAPH & EMPLOYME	E EPEC 24010	INV	01/31/2024	200.00 Pre-employment polygra
149676	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL6193	INV	01/31/2024	132.43 Brake Calipers
149677	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71943898	INV	01/31/2024	460.85 Flange BOlt, Paint Mar
149678	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006846244	INV	01/31/2024	38.58 Copier Maintenance - J
149679	3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF UTILIT	0132-00JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	113.52 BONNER PARK WEST 514 R
149680	3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF UTILIT	0207-00JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	126.55 PRIEST RIVER SHERIFF S
149681	3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF UTILIT	0208-00JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	70.56 ROAD DEPT HYDRANT
149682	3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF UTILIT	06851-00JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	172.28 PRIEST RIVER AIRPORT
149683	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	208-263-3074JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	56.61 SDPT AIRPORT WEATHER O



WARRANT:	==, = ,, === :				DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER \	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYP	E DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149684	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	208-263-8183JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	F0
149687	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	208-443-8217JAN24	INV	01/31/2024	50.69 SDPT AIRPORT LOCALIZER
149691	2474 VERIZON WIRELESS	370780094JAN24	INV		79.96 PRIEST LAKE SHERIFF SU
149692	2474 VERIZON WIRELESS	571785755JAN24		01/31/2024	5,177.07 Wireless Charges JAN 2
149693	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	172196	INV	01/31/2024	2,000.60 Wireless Charges JAN 2
149694	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	78553	INV	01/31/2024	62.01 Air FIlter, Oil
149696			INV	01/31/2024	55.87 Chains, Propane, Conta
	2799 PACIFIC STEEL & RECYCLING	8612722	INV	01/31/2024	37.48 20' Square Tube 72"
149697	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	149843	INV	01/31/2024	226.49 Pipes & Bolts
149698	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	78879	INV	01/31/2024	445.77 Install and Program TC
149699	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	78044	INV	01/31/2024	310.80 Parts & Labor for auto
149700	2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	093588FEB <mark>24</mark>	INV	01/31/2024	179.40 Bottled Water/Cooler R
149701	2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	289759FEB24	INV	01/31/2024	14.55 Bottled Water/Cooler R
149702	2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	990414FEB24	INV	01/31/2024	146.10 Bottled Water/Cooler R
149703	2802 PACIFICSOURCE HEALTH PLANS	P00835 Feb 2024	INV	01/31/2024	108.75 3596 PS FSA Admin Fee
149706	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	14DF-TYFK-FY99	INV	02/01/2024	58.10 Dual Monitor Arms
149707	6146 CONDOR ELITE, INC.	CO-23183	INV	02/01/2024	173.92 Softshell Jacket Olive
149708	779 SANDPOINT GARAGE DOORS	158107	INV	02/01/2024	145.00 Fix cables on sally po
149709	3714 RELIANT BEHAVIORAL HEALTH L	285176	INV	02/01/2024	1,054.10 EAP February 2024
149717	6165 TING FIBER LLC	INV-00020302	INV	02/01/2024	158.00 Basic Internet Service
149739	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL7040	INV	02/01/2024	120.12 Battery
149740	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	CP-0083198	INV	02/01/2024	1,502.64 Fuel Charges JAN 24
149743	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	11ww-74L3-7nv4	INV	02/01/2024	478.69 SW/EM AMAZON PURCHASES
149744	6082 KILGORE CONSTRUCTION INC	KCI-6	INV	02/01/2024	277,245.69 FAC EMS STATION 1 REMO
149745	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	INV-167022	INV	02/01/2024	164.20 FAC OIL FOR ELEVATOR



WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024				DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER \	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT: COMMENT
149750	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1PJ1-3VQL-4DH9	INV	02/01/2024	765.34 FAC TEDDI 02.01.24
149751	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43646/B	INV	02/01/2024	1.00 Exchanged items, V-bel
149752	2320 NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	43643/B	INV	02/01/2024	22.96 Vbelts
149753	4378 PURE FILTRATION PRODUCTS IN	87178	INV	02/01/2024	1,031.44 FAC ADMIN FILTERS / CH
149756	5364 TRINITY SERVICES GROUP INC	3028800187	INV	02/01/2024	5,873.49 Inmate/Juvenile Meals
149757	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LLC	CP-0083086	INV	02/01/2024	2,466.97 FUELS
149758	5475 JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP	SZT-IFE-2024-01	INV	02/01/2024	2,200.00 IFE FOR FUTURE SANDPOI
149759	5475 JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP	PR-IFE-2024-01	INV	02/01/2024	2,200.00 IFE FOR 2024 PRIEST RI
149760	6017 ARMS UNLIMITED INC	AU25559	INV	02/01/2024	768.00 Streamlight TLR-1
149762	775 SANDPOINT BUILDING SUPPLY	2457271	INV	02/01/2024	46.82 wood
149764	313 GARFIELD BAY WATER & SEWER	24.0153	INV	02/01/2024	3.04 Sewar
149765	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	CP-0078955	INV	02/01/2024	935.05 Fuel
149766	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	194X-N3MX-7JHN	INV	02/01/2024	13.86 FLAG HOLDER
149767	3622 IDAHO PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS	JAN2024	INV	02/01/2024	6,283.00 2024 IPAA membership
149768	5346 ROK TECHNOLOGIES LLC	9501	INV	02/01/2024	4,646.00 GIS AWS Cloud Service
149769	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006845596	INV	02/01/2024	154.22 Serial RRB20616 maint.
149770	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	08-00890.00Feb24	INV	02/01/2024	398.28 D3 shop Sewer & Water
149771	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1) JL-YMKH-4L9Y	INV	02/01/2024	139.00 GIS Amazon
149774	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	CP-0083088	INV	02/01/2024	687.22 R&B Vehicle Fuel
149775	5373 JEFFREY D BEST	3353	INV	02/01/2024	291.97 2PU16, Control Arm and
149777	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	CP-0082140	INV	02/01/2024	85.67 Fuel
149778	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71946530	INV	02/01/2024	1,447.76 D2, Fittings, Couplers
149779	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002670419	INV	02/01/2024	13,123.20 D3 Graders, Bits
149780	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	843986	INV	02/01/2024	65.71 D2 Water Delivery, 1/3
149781	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1LR9~97TV-6PCC	INV	02/01/2024	96.96 PAPER CLIPS/1099 FORMS



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	This loss of		42112122		DOL DATE: 03/13/2024
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149782	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	940707				
149783		840797		INV	02/01/2024	22.57 D2 Water Delivery, 1/0
	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN	C 1Q3F-GTWP-6KRM		INV	02/01/2024	176.18 DESKTOP ORGANIZERS/PAP
149785	5790 EXCESS DISPOSAL INC	893		INV	02/01/2024	211.79 D2 trash bin pickup Ja
149786	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	70680JAN24		INV	02/01/2024	118.57 WATER - THIRD FLOOR &
149788	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	79491JAN24		INV	02/01/2024	100.19 WATER - ASSESSOR'S OFF
149789	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	94706JAN24		INV	02/01/2024	37.62 WATER - VETERANS OFFIC
149790	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 05-02520.02FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	1,494.49 ADMIN BLDG SEWER/WATER
149792	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 08-01900.00FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	344.29 JUSTICE SERVICES SEWER
149794	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 08-01901.00FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	41.10 JUSTICE SVCS IRRIGATIO
149795	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 08-03700.00FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	4,127.74 FAIRGROUNDS SEWER/WATE
149796	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 08-03760.02FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	272.66 RV DUMP @ FAIRGROUNDS
149797	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT	I 08-03765.02FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	
149798	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT			INV	02/01/2024	20.47 PLAYGROUND IRRIGATION
149799	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	116004JAN2024				442.50 DRIVERS LICENSE BLDG S
149800	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITY	,		INV	02/01/2024	37.62 BOCC Water
149801				INV	02/01/2024	5,272.34 JAIL SEWER/WATER - 400
	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT			INV	02/01/2024	22.39 TASK FORCE WATER 4001
149802	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILIT:	08-04020.02FEB24		INV	02/01/2024	20.47 SDPT AIRPORT RUNWAY 40
149803	186 CINTAS CORPORATION #606	<mark>41</mark> 82022129		INV	02/01/2024	21.19 BCSO Mats
149805	585 NACCARATO TRACY	Jan2024		INV	02/01/2024	24.12 Milage for bank deposi
149806	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1KXG-NKDX-K1QJ		INV	02/01/2024	117.90 Channellockk Tongue &
149807	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1JJL-YMKH-96TX		INV	02/01/2024	52.94 Packing Tape, Labels
149808	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1LR9-97TV-DPYJ		INV	02/01/2024	39.98 Monitor Lamp
149809	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1QFG-7NLR-G13M		INV	02/01/2024	25.60 Laptop Battery
149810	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1RT6-3DL1-FCMW		INV	02/01/2024	
					, 01, 202 1	419.97 Digital Switching Powe



WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024			DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER V	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149811	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	08-04816.03FEB24	INV 02/01/2024	112.75 SDPT AIRPORT GLANTZ EQ
149812	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	08-04828.00FEB24	INV 02/01/2024	127.67 SDPT AIRPORT PUBLIC RE
149813	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	23-03510.00FEB24	INV 02/01/2024	168.16 PUBLIC DEFENDER SEWER/
149814	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	23-03520.00FEB24	INV 02/01/2024	208.71 PROSECUTOR SEWER/WATER
149815	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	23-03530.00FEB24	INV 02/01/2024	404.95 COURTHOUSE SEWER/WATER
149816	3795 BONNER COUNTY CLERK	Jan24 - Reconcile	INV 02/02/2024	644.40 Jan 24 - Reconcile
149818	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	115998JAN4	INV 02/02/2024	174.47 SW OFFICE WATER
149819	2686 LACLEDE WATER DISTRICT	142603	INV 02/02/2024	45.84 SW MIDWAY WATER
149820	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1C1V-ML14-3YVF	INV 02/02/2024	321.21 Batteries,wipes,pens,c
149821	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1PVF-G69R-D1JR	INV 02/02/2024	536.65 INK STAPLERS CAL TAPE
149822	4960 ACCESS	10681174	INV 02/02/2024	1,125.90 File Storage
149824	1817 ALSCO	LSP02708576	INV 02/02/2024	134.61 Entry Mat Maintenance
149825	965 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES IN	31874866	INV 02/02/2024	38.47 Copier Lease Courtroom
149826	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006851825	INV 02/02/2024	9.69 Copier Maintenance Cou
149828	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006845599	INV 02/02/2024	12.78 Copier Maintenance Mag
149829	3656 INDOFF INCORPORATED	3704245	INV 02/02/2024	167.60 Court stamps
149830	6163 SAFE LIFE DEFENSE LLC	32330048	INV 02/02/2024	6,298.26 Bailiff - Armor Unifor
149831	3122 STURGELL JAY Q	Mileage Nov23	INV 02/02/2024	59.21 Roundtrip CDA - Sandpo
149832	3234 FINANCIAL OFFICEWESTLAW	11.20.23	INV 02/02/2024	4,085.07 Westlaw Subscription N
149835	5925 NORTH IDAHO LAW GROUP	59253AN2024	INV 02/02/2024	365.82 Dana Mileage for Confl
149840	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1GF9-TM33-4MQ9	INV 03/03/2024	1,280.30 JSTORMS-Amazon-Svr_Ntw
149841	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1DG4-L1NM-4X6L	CRM 03/03/2024	-418.49 JSTORMS-Amazon-ReturnZ
149842	5595 EAGLE BROADBAND INVESTMENTS	031-710093FEB24	INV 03/03/2024	119.99 JSTORMS-Vyve-212PubDef
149843	5595 EAGLE BROADBAND INVESTMENTS	031-719644FEB24	INV 03/03/2024	264.99 JSTORMS-Vyve-PondDMV-0
149847	5925 NORTH IDAHO LAW GROUP	5925Jan24	INV 02/02/2024	6,282.00 Bowes Jan 2024 Conflic



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	TANYOTCE		DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
	- INDON NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149848	6153 REAGAN, JEREMY	Bar Dues 2024	INV 02/02/2024	220 00 300000 500000
149849	5595 EAGLE BROADBAND INVESTMENT	S 031-282121FFR24		320.00 Jeremy Reagan Attorney
149850	965 CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES I			299.95 ADMIN BLDG INTERNET 02
149851	6127 BRANDON HOBBS		INV 02/02/2024	320.00 Meter Usage
149852		337	INV 02/02/2 <mark>024</mark>	2,720.00 Trial Prep for Evan Ow
	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN		INV 02/02/2024	200.28 Stapler, Calendars, ba
149854	3921 ENRIGHT, CATHERINE	3921 Jan 2024	INV 02/02/2024	134.67 Enright Jan Mileage
149855	1708 UNITED DATA SECURITY	135623	INV 02/02/2024	42.00 Shredding
149864	5915 WITHERSPOON BRAJCICH MCPHE	E 14	INV 02/02/2024	2,010.00 Statement #14 Acc.# 1
149865	4923 TRANSUNION RISK & ALTERNAT	I 429563-202401-1	INV 02/02/2024	100.00 01/01/2024 - 01/31/202
149866	5102 BONNER MALL PARTNERSHIP	MAR24	INV 02/02/2024	1,351.85 MOTOR VEHICLES OFFICE
149867	2190 GRANITE AVIATION LLC	MAR24	INV 02/02/2024	450.00 AIRPORT DIRECTOR'S OFF
149868	2815 PANHANDLE AREA COUNCIL	MAR24	INV 02/02/2024	7,020.01 ADMIN BLDG LEASE 03/01
149869	1742 WILLIAMS MARGARET R. PLLC	FEB24	INV 02/02/2024	3,500.00 CASA ATTORNEY SERVICES
149871	5203 PAPE MACHINERY INC	15037720	INV 02/04/2024	231.78 HYDRAULIC OIL
149872	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	37539	INV 02/04/2024	296.84 SHOP SUPPLIES
149873	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	171057	INV 02/04/2024	18.78 BELT
149874	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	171773	CRM 02/04/2024	-1.63 CREDIT
149875	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	<b>17</b> 1774	INV 02/04/2024	34.30 GATE REPAIRS
149876	2103 BROWN'S NORTHSIDE	<b>51</b> 57256	INV 02/04/2024	82.71 SHOP SUPPLIES
149880	3812 AGC ENTERPRISES LLC	123226	INV 02/05/2024	13.00 CARWASH
149881	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	84483JAN24	INV 02/05/2024	1,426.15 SW JAN24 FUEL
149882	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	84225JAN24	INV 02/05/2024	439.98 EM JAN24 FUEL
149888	5496 CONNELL OIL INCORPORATED	CL66723	INV 02/05/2024	210.41 SW FUEL MG
149891	5196 BC MACHINERY INC	1	INV 02/05/2024	2,800.00 Plowing
			- · · ·	-,



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME					DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT C	OMMENT
149893	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN	C 1C7Q-QNYR-6P3X	INV	02/05/2024	13.24	Election Office Suppli
149898	3667 INSIGHT DISTRIBUTING INC	0492454	INV	02/05/2024		SW PAPER TOWELS
149899	6097 CAMELIA WEILL	FEB24	INV	02/05/2024		SW TRAVEL MILEAGE
149900	6128 CHRISTY CLEVELAND	FEB24	INV	02/05/2024		SW TRAVEL MILEAGE
149902	5203 PAPE MACHINERY INC	15035825	INV	02/05/2024		SW SW014 FILTERS
149904	6140 RUSH DELIVERY LLC	24010018	INV	02/05/2024		JANUARY 2024 COURIER
149906	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	49832	INV	02/05/2024		SW SW TECH GLOVES
149908	851 STERICYCLE INC.	8005908205	INV	02/05/2024		Quarterly Waste Servic
149909	1316 LES SCHWAB TIRE CENTER	10800803010	INV	02/05/2024		Wheel Balance, Alignme
149910	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	3024150000JAN24	INV	02/05/2024		Utility Charges Jan 24
149911	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	47504	INV	02/05/2024		Oil, Filter, bolts, To
149912	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	71175	INV	02/05/2024		Towels, Hand cleaner,
149913	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	71323	INV	02/05/2024		Paste, tape, nuts, cla
149914	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	47658	INV	02/05/2024		Cable Ties and clamps
149915	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	48280	INV	02/05/2024		Diesel
149916	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	48283	INV	02/05/2024		Antifreez
149917	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	48530	INV	02/05/2024		Gas can
149918	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	<mark>8</mark> 5325	INV	02/05/2024		Clear Diesel
149919	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	<mark>36</mark> 998	INV	02/05/2024		Torch head
149920	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	<mark>3</mark> 7593	INV	02/05/2024		Prime Guard
149922	5509 KULISEK ENTERPRISES LLC	BCFO 1-24	INV	02/05/2024		Locating Services
149923	5848 RYAN WALSH	13	INV	02/05/2024		Network Services Janua
149924	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	149816	INV	02/05/2024		Bolt, Seals, Clamp, Nu
149925	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	149806	INV	02/05/2024		Valve, Pipe
149926	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	149734	INV	02/05/2024	32.40	
				,, ·	32170	5010



WARRANT					DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER '	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149927	5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSORIES I	174644	INV	02/05/2024	63.00 Smitty Built Roller Fa
149928	5894 PREMIER TRUCK ACCESSORIES I	175333	INV	02/05/2024	1,190.00 Low Max Stance Ram/Lab
149929	2788 OXARC	0031995037	INV	02/05/2024	50.98 Lenox Class 4x10/14
149930	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50669977JAN24	INV	02/05/2024	36.42 Utility Charges Jan 24
149931	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	14L7-PT3M-RL1Q	INV	02/05/2024	365.13 Van Running Boards
149933	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL8113	INV	02/05/2024	53.59 Ignition Switch
149934	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1KFH-6XXJ-M3GX	INV	02/05/2024	117.00 Wall Mount Faucet
149935	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160162	INV	02/05/2024	65.00 Portable Toilet Rental
149936	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL8374	INV	02/05/2024	414.09 Rotors, Wipers, Brake
149937	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1113-RJTT- <mark>4NRT</mark>	INV	02/05/2024	16.99 Backup Camera Monitor
149938	310 GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS LLC	026920511	INV	02/05/2024	73.44 Medium Chem Agent Case
149939	1714 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	00001Y2V32054	INV	02/05/2024	273.23 Shipping Charges
149940	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	2082631783FEB24	INV	02/05/2024	97.89 Wireless Charges FEB24
149941	5284 NORTHWEST FIBER LLC	2082630898FEB24	INV	02/05/2024	106.99 Wireless Charges FEB24
149942	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1LRT-TYRV-1WYF	INV	02/05/2024	1,391.95 Storage Totes
149943	3008 EMPIRE POLYGRAPH & EMPLOYME	EPEC 24011	INV	02/05/2024	200.00 Preemployment polygrap
149944	4960 ACCESS	10728010	INV	02/05/2024	18.90 Shredding Services - J
149945	4960 ACCESS	10 <mark>728012</mark>	INV	02/05/2024	120.00 Shredding Services Jan
149946	4734 BO CO TREAS FTO PACIFIC SOU	INV0036258	INV	02/05/2024	285.00 7075 PS Cobra Admin fe
149947	1631 SOUTH FORK HARDWARE - SANDP	367323	INV	02/06/2024	3.24 FAC BOILER SHUT OFF
149948	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	841904	INV	02/06/2024	31.43 FAC CUSTODIAN WATER
149949	2326 NORTH IDAHO LOCK & KEY	61035	INV	02/06/2024	120.00 FAC PLANNING LOCK REBU
149950	1350 LIPPERT EXCAVATION AND PIPE	24106	INV	02/06/2024	925.00 FAC JUVENILE DENT CTR
149951	1350 LIPPERT EXCAVATION AND PIPE	24105	INV	02/06/2024	2,200.00 FAC JAIL COMPLEX SNOW
				,	-1-00100 INC DUTE COMLETEY DINOM



WARRANT:	BOC1024 02/14/2024			DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER V	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149952	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160163	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW COLBURN PORT A TOIL
149953	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160164	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET DICKE
149954	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160165	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET IDAHO
149955	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160166	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET UPLAN
149956	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160167	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET GARFI
149957	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160168	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET PRATE
149959	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160169	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET CAREY
149960	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160170	INV 02/06/2024	55.00 SW PORT A TOILET MIDWA
149961	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	3067800000JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	673.53 SW CLARK FORK ELECTRIC
149963	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO I	0002538-2590-5	INV 02/06/2024	134,170.71 SW-TS OPS, RURAL COLLE
149998	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	44883DEC23	INV 02/21/2024	174.85 SW SITE WATER
149999	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	44883JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	187.23 SW SITE WATER
150000	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683422JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	124.60 SW COLBURN ELECTRICITY
150001	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO I	0063599-2588-7	INV 02/06/2024	303,069.18 SW TRANSPORTATION AND
150002	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683428JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	398.27 SW COLBURN ELECTRICITY
150003	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	6834 <mark>30JAN24</mark>	INV 02/21/2024	183.25 SW DICKENSHEET ELECTRI
150004	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683433JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	21.87 SW GARFIELD BAY YARD L
150005	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683435JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	542.43 SW COLBURN HAZMAT ELEC
150006	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50 <mark>254250JAN24</mark>	INV 02/21/2024	94.61 SW GARFIELD BAY ELECTR
150007	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50495215JAN24	INV 02/21/2024	231.46 SW PRATER VALLEY ELECT
150009	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1LCQ-MV7L-HCM3	INV 02/06/2024	68.97 Streamlight Flashlight
150010	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50635335JAN24	INV 02/23/2024	75.43 SW CAREYWOOD ELECTRICI
150011	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50635602JAN24	INV 02/23/2024	299.51 SW DUFORT ELECTRICITY
150015	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683431JAN24	INV 02/23/2024	30.08 SW GARFIELD BAY
150017	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50692824JAN24	INV 02/23/2024	67.53 SW MIDWAY ELECTRICITY



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	20	A	DOC DATE: 03/13/2024
	TENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO TYP	E DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150024	4746 SYRINGA HEIGHTS WATER DIS	Г 10227JAN24	INV	03/01/2024	57.00 SW UPLAND WATER
150028	2788 OXARC	0061651244	INV	02/06/2024	
150034	1659 SPIRIT LAKE INDUSTRIAL PARI	( FEB2024	INV	02/06/2024	33.42 SW CYLINDER RENTAL JAN
150044	1880 ARMY SURPLUS STORE	013892800	INV	02/06/2024	40.00 SW BLANCHARD WATER
150045	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC		INV		344.00 Danner Acadia Boots -
150046	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC			02/06/2024	19.89 Chute Deflector Cable
150047	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO		INV	02/06/2024	7.21 Spark Plug Stock
150050		38898	INV	02/06/2024	29.98 Moisture Absorb
	763 SALT LAKE WHOLESALE SPORTS	95517	INV	02/06/2024	407.60 12 Gauge Bullets, Ship
150053	3499 PUBLIC AGENCY TRAINING COUN	2548	INV	02/06/2024	425.00 Basic Criminal Inv for
150076	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	84659	INV	02/06/2024	52.72 Air Filter
150077	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	03HL9515	INV	02/06/2024	123.75 Battery
150078	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HL56 <mark>69</mark>	INV	02/06/2024	618.75 Batteries
150079	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	149869	INV	02/06/2024	72.17 Hose
150081	650 NIELSEN MIKE	5096	INV	02/06/2024	266.00 BULLETSAFE VEST 4.0 XL
150082	2815 PANHANDLE AREA COUNCIL	20240123	INV	02/06/2024	5,260.05 PAC Membership Dues
150083	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	83238Jan24	INV	02/06/2024	6.00 Priest River water
150084	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	83287Jan24	INV	02/06/2024	18.38 Ponderay water
150085	1813 ALPINE MOTORS	157488	INV	02/06/2024	136.14 SW SW008 OIL CHANGE
150089	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	2762930000Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	522.38 ID Hill Street Light J
150091	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	3756400000Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	101.36 Blanchard Street Light
150093	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50688885Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	40.78 Hwy 95/N Blacktail Lig
150094	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50688886Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	39.30 Hwy 95/s Blacktail Lig
150095	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50688887Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	
150096	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683424Jan24	INV		39.63 Bayview Rd Light Jan24
		The state of the s	TIVV	02/01/2024	21.87 Hwy 95/Samuels Light J



WARRANT	BOC1024 02/14/2024			DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER \	/ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150097	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50467633Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	261.80 Coolin Street Lights J
150098	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50591849Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	96.99 Vay Pit Grader Plugin
150099	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50687480Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	42.18 Hwy 95/Selle Light Jan
150100	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683406Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	37.40 Hwy95/Colburn Culver L
150101	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683413Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	21.87 Hwy 95/Pack River Ligh
150102	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50334348Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	40.95 Peninsula Rd Electric
150103	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50676292Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	43.09 Hwy 95/Dufort Light Ja
150104	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50692409Jan24	INV 02/07/2024	113.12 Grouse Creek Pit Elect
150105	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006893634	INV 02/07/2024	89.75 Copier Maintenance and
150106	30 ADS DIESEL PRODUCTS LLC	26705	INV 02/07/2024	1,069.37 D2 Filter Stock and Tr
150107	2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	JAN24	INV 02/07/2024	111.30 Water and Water Cooler
150108	3836 MOON SECURITY SERVICES INC	1227913	INV 02/07/2024	2,160.00 SCRAM/GPS Monitoring
150109	30 ADS DIESEL PRODUCTS LLC	26706	INV 02/07/2024	41.68 D2, Lube
150110	5158 RICHARD COWELL	MAR24	INV 02/07/2024	717.00 Cowell-March 2024 ARCO
150111	3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST PAYMEN	84 <mark>964773</mark> 8	INV 02/07/2024	5,877.65 Software Subscription
150112	3362 TIMEKEEPING SYSTEMS INC	BON0042417136	INV 02/07/2024	395.00 Detention Security Sys
150113	2846 SHERWIN- WILLIAMS	1384-7	INV 02/07/2024	123.92 Detention Paint
150114	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	<mark>13</mark> YD-6к7м-639F	INV 02/07/2024	600.49 Calendars, Gloves, Saf
150115	5516 SELKIRK OUTDOOR LEADERSHIP	<mark>02</mark> 0624_BCJS	INV 02/07/2024	2,500.00 SOLE Scholarship Progr
150116	3851 BONNER COUNTY SHERIFF	FEB24	INV 02/07/2024	785.72 Detention Meals
150117	49 A-L COMPRESSED GASES	0002141942	INV 02/07/2024	633.58 D2 Oxygen, Nozzle, Tip
150118	3153 TAMARACK TREATMENT & COUNSE	E JAN24	INV 02/07/2024	119.76 C.H. Counseling Januar
150119	3695 REDWOOD TOXICOLOGY LABORATO	817023	INV 02/07/2024	1,896.40 UA Cups
150120	6012 STEPHEN M MATHIS	JAN24	INV 02/07/2024	600.00 N.J. January Counselin
150121	6012 STEPHEN M MATHIS	JAN24.1	INV 02/07/2024	450.00 Detention Group Counse



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOLCHE	V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-V-			DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150122	4303 500000 00000000			
150122	4393 EDWARD MCCOLLUM	422421	INV 02/07/2024	1,255.50 Fit for Life Classes,
150123	230 DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONAL A	N H002668-2024	INV 02/07/2024	125.00 FAC ANNUAL CERT FEE AD
150124	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	84144JAN2024	INV 02/07/2024	603.63 FAC FUEL JAN 2024
150125	49 A-L COMPRESSED GASES	0002141943	INV 02/07/2024	165.00 D2, Drill Set
150126	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160159	INV 02/07/2024	68.00 Grouse Creek Portable
150129	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160160	INV 02/07/2024	68.00 Blanchard Pit Portable
150130	18 ACE SEPTIC TANK SERVICE	160161	INV 02/07/2024	100.00 Dickensheet Portable T
150131	3162 TAYLOR & SONS CHEVROLET	78569	INV 02/07/2024	429.02 Silver Equinox Battery
150132	2103 BROWN'S NORTHSIDE	S157199	INV 02/07/2024	46.96 1TK36, Fitting and Hos
150133	2103 BROWN'S NORTHSIDE	\$157198	INV 02/07/2024	490.50 2TR28, Wheel Hub and D
150134	2103 BROWN'S NORTHSIDE	w49579	INV 02/07/2024	4,307.57 3TK32, Clutch Inspecti
150136	2577 CONSOLIDATED SUPPLY CO	S S011747081.001	INV 02/07/2024	10.89 D1, Cap for PVC Pipe
150137	1813 ALPINE MOTORS	157438	INV 02/07/2024	308.10 SW SENSOR REPLACEMENT
150138	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	841471	INV 02/07/2024	6.00 D1 Water Delivery, 01/
150139	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	841500	INV 02/07/2024	6.00 D3 Water Delivery, 01/
150140	186 CINTAS CORPORATION #606	4182022186	INV 02/07/2024	96.09 D2 Laundry
150141	186 CINTAS CORPORATION #606	4181297801	INV 02/07/2024	91.31 D2 Laundry
150142	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	CP-0084036	INV 02/07/2024	255.16 R&B Vehicle Fuel
150143	3188 EVERGREEN SUPPLY	371258	INV 02/07/2024	80.97 D3 - CF, Rake, Shovel,
150144	3667 INSIGHT DISTRIBUTING INC	0492872	INV 02/07/2024	51.25 SW CASE TOILET PAPER
150145	3950 ELITE TIRE & SUSPENSION	139054	INV 02/07/2024	377.00 3TK37, Tire Repair
150146	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606674:01	INV 02/07/2024	238.16 3TK30, Seal and Valve
150147	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606011:02	INV 02/07/2024	152.46 2TK31, Hub Caps
150148	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606539:01	INV 02/07/2024	1,027.70 2TK21, Plugs, Bearings
				. 5



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024 DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

VOUCHER V	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150149	3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST PAYMEN	849658812	INV	02/07/2024	642.76 Software Subscription
150150	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001605801:01	INV	02/07/2024	78.88 2TK31, Clutch Spring
150151	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606011:01	INV	02/07/2024	45.20 2TK31, Mini Vent Plugs
150152	5286 BONNER COUNTY GIS	INV0086	INV	02/07/2024	645.00 Jan 24 GIS Fees
150153	1232 HI-LINE INC	11098360	INV	02/07/2024	214.34 D2 Shop, Paint Remover
150154	3425 HYDRAULICS PLUS INC	25330	INV	02/07/2024	633.04 D2 Truck Plows, Side S
150155	3462 IDAHO DEPT OF LANDS	E100113-YR23	INV	02/07/2024	3,553.00 Dickensheet Pit E10011
150157	3940 5TH AVENUE DETAIL SHOP LLC	0774	INV	02/07/2024	275.00 2016 Dodge Detail
150158	5794 CENTURY WEST ENGINEERING CO	247320	INV	02/07/2024	15,360.63 Stop Control Safety AO
150160	1513 PEND OREILLE VETERINARY SER	693687	INV	02/07/2024	1,044.90 Ken & Kona wellness I
150161	3715 RELX INC. DBA LEXISNEXIS	3094919557	INV	02/07/2024	338.15 Acc.# 422NXKRVB Inv.
150162	1315 LES SCHWAB TIRE CENTER	10600525312	INV	02/07/2024	159.96 2PU13, Tire Mount
150163	4479 MCGUIRE BEARING COMPANY	2421648-00	INV	02/07/2024	253.04 3PU26 Sander Bearing
150164	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	172680	INV	02/07/2024	51.59 1PU30, Fuel Filter
150165	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	172573	INV	02/07/2024	70.38 1P∪30, Oil and Fuel Fi
150166	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	171400	INV	02/07/2024	536.99 D1, Truck Stock
150167	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	172738	INV	02/07/2024	89.14 D3, Truck Stock
150168	2788 OXARC	0031994991	INV	02/07/2024	194.11 D3, Cutter
150169	2344 NORTHSIDE WATER USERS ASSN.	<mark>10</mark> 16FEB24	INV	02/07/2024	551.15 WATER USAGE - 12/31/23
150170	2788 OXARC	0061652959	INV	02/07/2024	55.70 D3 Oxygen
150171	1871 APS INC.	90815	INV	02/07/2024	366.00 SEALING SOLUTION/LABEL
150172	2788 OXARC	0061668526	INV	02/07/2024	122.54 D1 Oxygen
150173	5685 PIPKIN JOHN RICHARD	Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	700.00 Glengary Bay Rd Plowin
150174	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	9593270000JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	75.63 SDPT AIRPORT STREET LI
150175	3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIES	INV025062	INV	02/07/2024	669.10 FY24 PUBLIC LANDS TRUS



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

MOHELLED	VEVE				DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYP	E DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150176					
150176	5907 GARRETT POWELL	348	INV	02/07/2024	1,877.85 3TK32, Service
150177	5203 PAPE MACHINERY INC	15042080	INV		
150178	3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDWARE	389295	INV		324.26 3SW02, Filters
150179	3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDWARE	389329		,,,,	55.17 D2 Shop, Door Knob and
150180			CRM	02/07/2024	-35.99 D2 Shop, Door Knob Ret
	3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDWARE	389146	INV	02/07/2024	54.39 D2, Torque Wrench, Fre
150181	3546 REBUILDING & HARDFACING INC	69482	INV	02/07/2024	2,550.00 All Districts, Grader
150182	3129 SUPER 1 FOODS	09-1847381	INV	02/07/2024	8.43 D3, Baking Soda, Vineg
150183	2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC	05P47671	INV	02/07/2024	
150184	2879 SIX ROBBLEES' INC	05P47533	INV	02/07/2024	389.58 2TR23, 24, Hitches
150185	1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE	1043411			58.26 D2, Combination Box Wi
150186			INV	02/07/2024	15.70 D2, Fitting and Couple
	1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE	1042916	INV	02/07/2024	77.20 D2, Air Fitting and Co
150187	1663 SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE	1042946	INV	02/07/2024	267.14 D2 Shop, Gates MC 3/8,
150189	3753 STONEWAY ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	\$104277340.001	INV	02/07/2024	168.63 D3, Shop Repairs
150190	3753 STONEWAY ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	\$104277949.001	CRM	02/07/2024	
150191	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71948190	INV	02/07/2024	-29.22 D3, Shop Repairs, Retu
150192	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71948293			282.88 D1, Screws, Tubing, Nu
150193	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES		INV	02/07/2024	297.19 D3, Screws, Lock, Pins
		71948506	INV	02/07/2024	92.88 D3,Cut Resistant Glove
150194	5522 CITIBANK NA	2100314161	INV	02/07/2024	123.98 D2, Power Sweeper Buck
150196	3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIES	INV025065	INV	02/07/2024	20,492.57 FY24 CAPITAL CRIMES DE
150197	3438 IDAHO ASSOC OF COMMISSIONER	INV025066	INV	02/07/2024	300.00 FY24 ANNUAL COMMISSION
150198	3439 IDAHO ASSOC OF COUNTIES	INV025344	INV	02/07/2024	
150199	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683436JAN24			10,277.00 FY24 ANNUAL IAC MEMBER
150200			INV	02/07/2024	542.98 JUVENILE PROBATION 410
	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50476229JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	1,622.37 JUSTICE SERVICES 4002
150201	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50574328JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	243.93 BALDY MOUNTAIN COMMUNI



WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024 DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

740000000000000000000000000000000000000					DOE DATE: 03/13/2024
VOUCHER V	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150202	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683420JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	671.93 SHERIFF'S ERT/DIVE BLD
150203	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683426JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	114.84 SDPT AIRPORT APPROACH
150204	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	683434JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	2,537.92 JAIL LARGE POWER 4001
150205	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	104445JAN24	INV	02/07/2024	1,748.73 911 CALL CENTER
150206	5522 CITIBANK NA	2100303442	INV	02/07/2024	799.98 D2, Power Sweeper
150207	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002681570	INV	02/07/2024	3,933.93 2TK21, Engine Parts
150208	3548 WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT CO	IN002677624	INV	02/07/2024	86.94 2TK21, Seal and O Ring
150209	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50641560JAN24-2	INV	02/07/2024	204.12 SAGLE MULTI-USE FACILI
150210	5377 ARAMARK UNIFORM & CAREER AF	GEG1-003626	INV	02/07/2024	273.07 D1 First Aid Supplies
150211	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO I	0394988-1827-5	INV	02/07/2024	118.82 D1 trash bin pickup Ja
150212	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO I	0231227-18 <mark>27-</mark> 5	INV	02/07/2024	111.34 D3 trash bin pickup Ja
150213	2940 WEEKEND HOE	1910	INV	02/07/2024	2,610.00 Hope Peninsula Snowplo
150217	1167 HAYS CHEVRON SERVICE	Jan24	INV	02/07/2024	2,004.51 CF - Fuel, Windshield
150220	4587 WESTERN SYSTEMS & FABRICATI	41586	INV	02/07/2024	8,250.00 All Districts, Broom B
150221	3833 PERSONNEL EVALUATION INC	50294	INV	02/08/2024	75.00 Pre Employment Testing
150223	2103 BROWN'S NORTHSIDE	S1563 <mark>28</mark>	INV	02/07/2024	7,763.29 2FTK02, Suspension
150225	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606650:01	INV	02/07/2024	106.45 3TK35, Back Cover Kit
150226	3822 FREIGHTLINER NORTHWEST	PC001606780:01	INV	02/07/2024	390.21 2⊤K21, Belts and Hoses
150227	2544 COLEMAN OIL COMPANY	INV-168320	INV	02/07/2024	244.01 D3 - CF Vehicles, Dies
150229	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1MPP-CXTT-PLWV	INV	02/08/2024	101.95 Arien Control Cable
150230	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1KT3-9XDN-F6LG	INV	02/08/2024	29.92 Whiteboard wall Magnet
150231	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	1FJ3-XFD7-WRPV	INV	02/08/2024	46.09 Laptop Backpack
150232	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	40167	INV	02/08/2024	3.08 Push Nuts
150233	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71945834	INV	02/08/2024	127.16 Industrial Chemical
150235	3357 TIFCO INDUSTRIES	71931015	INV	02/08/2024	99.87 Kentool Tire Spoon Sma



# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024 VOUCHER VENDOR VENDOR NAME

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO	TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150226	4700				
150236	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN			INV 02/08/2024	479.97 Flood Light Diffused B
150237	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBU	T 01HL9735		INV 02/08/2024	24.27 Ignition Switch
150238	1261 JASPER ENGINES & TRANSMISS	I 13192760		INV 02/08/2024	3,750.00 Transmission
150240	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBU	Г 01нL9825		INV 02/08/2024	56.04 Oil Filter
150242	4998 MCGEACHY, DOUGLAS	FEB24		INV 02/08/2024	413.00 Per Diem for ILEETA Co
150243	5471 THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER	197-1152895		INV 02/08/2024	781.24 265/70R17 Duratrac Tir
150244	5471 THE GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER	197-1152892		INV 02/08/2024	
150245	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	899713		INV 02/08/2024	878.10 265/65R17 Duratrac Tir
150246	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGM7590			80.07 Office Visit - TC
150247	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN8333		- / /	39.15 STD Testing - TC
150248				INV 02/08/2024	124.45 Pelvic Exam, Transvagi
	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN8536		INV 02/08/2024	54.21 Pelvic Exam, Transvagí
150249	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN6771		INV 02/08/2024	17.98 Chest Xray 2 views - D
150250	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN6836		INV 02/08/2024	8.57 Xray Exam of Chest
150251	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN1186	:	INV 02/08/2024	353.70 Xray, CT Scans, Emerge
150253	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN1267	:	INV 02/08/2024	78.83 CT Scans, Xrays - JD
150254	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN3110	:	INV 02/08/2024	97.57 Emergency Room Visit -
150255	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN2604	:	INV 02/08/2024	92.71 Urinalysis, STD Testin
150256	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGM7588	<u>-</u>	INV 02/08/2024	62.71 Urinalysis, STD Testin
150257	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGM9612		INV 02/08/2024	
150258	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGM9751		INV 02/08/2024	28.07 Xray of Hip - JL
150259	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN3516			8.84 Xray of Hip - JL
150260	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH			INV 02/08/2024	1,108.87 Meds, Drug Screens, Ve
150261		SPGN3679	]	INV 02/08/2024	104.18 ELectrocardiogram, ER
	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN2388	3	INV 02/08/2024	3,108.15 Room & Board, Meds, La
150262	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN2469	1	INV 02/08/2024	235.21 Diagnostic Anoscopy, E



# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT	BOC1024 02/14/2024				DUE DATE: 03/15/2024
VOUCHER \	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	ТҮРЕ	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150263	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN2470	INV	02/08/2024	95.45 Xrays, CT Scan - JS
150264	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN1209	INV	02/08/2024	508.47 Drug screen, CT scan,E
150265	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN3621	INV	02/08/2024	64.31 Electrocardiogram, ER
150266	1953 BONNER GENERAL HEALTH	SPGN1273	INV	02/08/2024	33.16 CT Scan - TP
150267	3218 FBI LEEDA INC	200100343	INV	02/08/2024	350.00 Supervisor Liability C
150268	4669 JINRIGHT, TYLER	FEB24	INV	02/08/2024	231.00 Per Diem for Basic Cri
150270	3654 INCYTE DIAGNOSTICS	PB2301342Z01	INV	02/08/2024	19.24 Blood Smear Interpreta
150271	3240 FINNEY FINNEY & FINNEY	1696SEP23	INV	02/08/2024	1,750.00 Conflict Attorney Fees
150272	2631 HANGER PHILIP A. PH.D.	BON020124GB	INV	02/08/2024	2,400.00 Evaluation CR09-24-016
150273	6093 JOSEPH R. SULLIVAN	01038	INV	02/08/2024	420.00 Attorney Fees CR09-23-
150274	2459 SELKIRK PRESS INC.	20193	INV	02/08/2024	271.00 CASE OF #10 WINDOW ENV
150275	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN	C 11ww-74L3-9JCG	INV	02/08/2024	142.41 OFFICE SUPPLIES
150283	343 GEYMAN TROY DR.	JAN24	INV	02/08/2024	3,675.00 Inmate/Juvenil Sick Ca
150287	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN	C 1NTR-CW4K-WLQ7	INV	02/08/2024	153.47 Scale Pro Cartridge, E
150291	3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE	000001880301232024	INV	02/08/2024	24.63 11613_BOCC_BCB#5864_NO
150292	2592 CO-OP GAS AND SUPPLY CO	40204	INV	02/08/2024	15.96 Casters
150321	1813 ALPINE MOTORS	157451	INV	02/05/2024	333.76 SW SW005 GAS TEMPERATU
150322	1708 UNITED DATA SECURITY	135994	INV	02/08/2024	60.00 Ponderay Shred
150325	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO	I <mark>02</mark> 31393-1827-5	INV	02/08/2024	253.49 8-49284-85000 ADMIN BL
150327	4700 AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES IN	C 1MT4-QTP9-WFPG	INV	02/08/2024	12.59 Wireless Mouse
150329	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO	I 0231438-1827-8	INV	02/08/2024	157.73 10-91011-73000 JUSTICE
150334	5364 TRINITY SERVICES GROUP INC	3028800188	INV	02/08/2024	5,893.43 Inmate/Juvenile meals
150336	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO	I 0231235-1827-8	INV	02/08/2024	200.63 62067-85003 COURTHOUSE
150337	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO	I 0231335-1827-6	INV	02/08/2024	1,332.55 62114-65000 SHERIFF/JA
150338	2919 WASTE MANAGEMENT OF IDAHO	I 0231234-1827-1	INV	02/08/2024	24.38 62067-75005 PUBLIC DEF



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

#### **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER VENDOR VENDOR NAME

TYPE DUE DATE AMOUNT COMMENT 150340 3812 AGC ENTERPRISES LLC 12323 INV 02/09/2024 55.00 Car wash 150341 1883 ARROW CONSTRUCTION HOLDINGS 392040 02/09/2024 46.33 Supplies 150343 1350 LIPPERT EXCAVATION AND PIPE 24095 INV 03/02/2024 217.50 Snow Removal 150344 1719 REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY O 121106 INV 03/02/2024 201.50 Master Gardener Handbo 150345 3513 QUILL CORPORATION 36752436 03/02/2024 INV 48.97 Binders for Master Gar 150346 3513 QUILL CORPORATION 36981148 INV 03/01/2024 27.18 Master Gardener Book P 150347 3925 JENSEN, JENNIFER ReimbursementFeb2024 INV 03/01/2024 144.41 Reimbursement for Work 150348 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018445-01102024 02/09/2024 INV 69.29 Legal publication 150349 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 00000-18508-01122024 02/09/2024 69.29 Legal publication 150351 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018522-01112024 02/09/2024 90.85 Legal publication 150352 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018626-01162024 02/09/2024 INV 109.33 Legal publication 150353 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018729-01192024 02/09/2024 INV 70.06 Legal publication 150354 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018857-01232024 INV 02/09/2024 88.54 Legal publication 150355 3830 BONNER COUNTY DAILY BEE 0000018991-01302024 02/09/2024 INV 76.22 Legal publication 150356 3656 INDOFF INCORPORATED 3705051 INV 02/09/2024 301.50 Supplies 150357 3656 INDOFF INCORPORATED 3705639 INV 02/09/2024 91.90 Supplies 150358 2459 SELKIRK PRESS INC. 20258 INV 02/09/2024 197.50 Supplies 150359 5469 BONNER COUNTY ENGINEERING BLP2023-0541 INV 02/09/2024 120.00 Professional engineeri 150361 5469 BONNER COUNTY ENGINEERING ST2023-1116-2 02/09/2024 INV 60.00 Professional engineeri 150363 5469 BONNER COUNTY ENGINEERING BLP2024-0085 INV 02/09/2024 200.00 Professional engineeri 150365 5469 BONNER COUNTY ENGINEERING ST2023-0730-2

INV

INV

INV

INV

02/09/2024

02/09/2024

02/09/2024

02/09/2024

INVOICE

9999 Chris Zentz

2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.

9999 Scott Thompson Construction BLP2024-0049

VRP2023-0089

256904JAN24

150367

150369

150373

40.00 Professional engineeri

85.00 Refund of overpayment

280.00 Refund of permit fees/

58.65 Bottle water



DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT: BOC1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER V	ENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO TYP	PE DU	E DATE	AMOUNT COMM	MENT
150374	2342 NORTHSIDE FIRE DISTRICT	NSFJAN24	IN		/09/2024		orthside Fire Impact
150376	1658 SPIRIT LAKE FIRE DISTRICT	SLFJAN24	INV	02,	/09/2024		pirit Lake Fire Impac
150377	209 CLEARWATER SPRINGS	109876JAN2024	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024	40.76 WA	•
150378	3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST PAYMEN	849701087	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024	175,14 Or	nline Subscription
150379	966 CANON SOLUTIONS AMERICA	6006916345	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024		opier Maintenance
150380	1708 UNITED DATA SECURITY	135996	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024		aper Shred
150381	6127 BRANDON HOBBS	339	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024		van Owens CR09-23-039
150382	3349 THOMSON REUTERS WEST PAYMEN	849664001	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024		nline Software
150383	4311 IDAHO ASSOCIATION OF CRIMIN	2024 Dues	INV	/ 02,	/09/2024		024 Anual Dues
150384	1335 LIFELOC TECHNOLOGIES	394218	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		actory Diagnostic
150385	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	01HM1716	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		Obil Synthetic ATF
150386	1714 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	00001y2v32064	INV	v 02,	/12/2024		nipping Charges
150387	186 CINTAS CORPORATION #606	4182896637	INV	v 02,	/12/2024		CSO Mats
150388	6146 CONDOR ELITE, INC.	CO-23737	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024	54.96 A	lpha Fleece Jacket
150412	1646 SPECIALTY AUTO GLASS	10078690	IN	/ 02,	/12/2024		JST # BCSHERI CLAIM #
150414	5273 RECONNECT INC	4EDBD228-0038	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		ANUARY TESTING CALL I
150420	3836 MOON SECURITY SERVICES INC	1227911	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		ANUARY SCRAM
150423	1089 DIRECT AUTOMOTIVE DISTRIBUT	<b>01</b> HM2557	IN	/ 02,	/12/2024		acuum Pump Belt
150424	6018 GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	<mark>17</mark> 3729	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024	70.10 Fu	uel Filter, Oil Filte
150425	4895 BOUNDARY COUNTY TRANSLATOR	2023-2024-50	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		onthly Black Mountain
150426	4895 BOUNDARY COUNTY TRANSLATOR	2023-2024 Black-07	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		ite Service Fee 2023-
150427	1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL	06FEB24JH	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		ral Eval, Xrays, Extr
150428	1422 MT. BALDY DENTAL	08FEB24TD	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		ral Eval Xrays Extrac
150429	5148 MULTICARE CENTERS OF OCCUPA	159081	INV	/ 02,	/12/2024		rug Screens
150430	2876 SIRCHIE ACQUISITION COMPANY	0630004-IN	INV	v 02,	/12/2024	278.02 3>	x5 cards, Print Powde

# **Bonner County**



# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT:

BOC1024 02/14/2024

DUE DATE: 03/15/2024

					,,,
VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO TYPE D	UE DATE AMOU	JNT COMMENT
150447	6008 CADENCE TEAM, INC	4154	INV 0	3/14/2024 2,19	94.00 JSTORMS-Cadence-ArubaA
			WARRANT T	OTAL 1,162,43	12.86

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Jessica Stephany \*\*



# **Bonner County**

# **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Steve Bradshaw

Asia Williams



February 20, 2024

# Memorandum

To: Commissioners

FY24 EMS Claims in Batch #10 Re:

The Auditor's Office presented the FY24 EMS Batch #10 \$316,000.50 & Demands in Batch #10 \$32,554.77, Totaling \$348,555.27

A suggested motion would be: I move to approve payment of the FY24 EMS Claims and Demands in Batch #10 Totaling \$348,555.27

		(a)		Detail
R	ecommendation A	. <mark>cce</mark> ptance: □ yes □ no		Date:
		,	Luke Omodt, Chairman	



# **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WARRANT REPORT**



DATE: 02/14/2024 WARRANT: D1024 AMOUNT: \$ 32,554.77

COMMISSIONER'S APPROVAL REPORT

Report generated: 02/14/2024 12:07 User: jessica.stephany Program ID: apwarrnt

# **Bonner County**



# PREPAID INVOICE LIST

WARRANT: D1024 02/14/2024

2558 COMDATA 00001 20405975 INV 02/01/2024 5,090.39 150012 19062 January fuel ch 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 00001 5778JAN24 INV 01/30/2024 579.79 149574 19063 Office supplies 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 00001 8336JAN24 INV 01/30/2024 1,215.00 149575 19064 NPR Licenses (2 227 DISH NETWORK 00001 8255707086275778FE24 INV 01/30/2024 90.64 149573 19065 Television stat	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	R INVOICE	PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK COMMENT	
2558 COMDATA 00001 20405975 INV 02/01/2024 5,090.39 150012 19062 January fuel ch 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 00001 5778JAN24 INV 01/30/2024 579.79 149574 19063 Office supplies 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 00001 8336JAN24 INV 01/30/2024 1,215.00 149575 19064 NPR Licenses (2 227 DISH NETWORK 00001 8255707086275778FE24 INV 01/30/2024 90.64 149573 19065 Television stat	CASH ACCOUNT: 999	1099	EMS TREASURER/WARRA	NT					
AMEC	2558 COMDATA 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 1962 CORPORATE PAYME 227 DISH NETWORK 399 HOME DEPOT CRED	00001 20405975 00001 5778JAN24 00001 8336JAN24 00001 8255707086 00002 9510383	275778FE24	INV INV INV INV	02/01/2024 01/30/2024 01/30/2024 01/30/2024 02/01/2024	5,090.39 579.79 1,215.00 90.64 169.00	150012 149574 149575 149573 150013	19039 SIF invoice for 6 19062 January fuel char 19063 Office supplies, 19064 NPR Licenses (27) 19065 Television statio 19066 Tool set 19067 Internet station	g b n

# **Bonner County**



## **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT:

UNDEFINED ACCOUNT.

WARRANT:

D1024

02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS R PO TYPE DUE DATE INVOICE/AMOUNT VOUCHER CHECK

\*\* END OF REPORT - Generated by Jessica Stephany \*\*



# **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WARRANT REPORT**

DATE:	02/14/2024	WARRANT:	EMS1024	AMOUNT: \$ 316,000.50
	COMMISSIONER	'S APPROVAL	REPORT	



CASH ACCOUNT: 999

1099

EMS TREASURER/WARRANT

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
4980	AT&T MOBILITY LLC 1 99918 6900	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN CELL PHONE Invoice Net	287297679098JAN24 1,674.70 1,674.70 CHECK TOTAL 1,674.70	149557
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 99918 6930	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN ELECTRIC Invoice Net	2184720000JAN24 920.97	149564
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 99918 6930 2 99918 6980	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN ELECTRIC NEWEMSGEN OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	920.97 7834710000JAN24 670.34 635.83	149566
1900	AVISTA UTILITIES 1 99918 6980	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN OTHER UTIL Invoice Net	1,306.17 7452500000JAN24 206.59 206.59 CHECK TOTAL 2,433.73	149572
87	BEST WAY TREE SERVICE 1 99918 7110	00000 INV 01/31/2024 NEWEMSGEN OTHER Invoice Net	2024-96 1,000.00 1,000.00 CHECK TOTAL 1,000.00	149602
3800	BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC 1 99918 6660	00000 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN MEDICAL Invoice Net	85232430 203.85 203.85 CHECK TOTAL 203.85	149560
6166	TYLER CASE 1 99918 7530	00001 INV 02/06/2024 NEWEMSGEN REPFACILIT Invoice Net	2504 2,550.00 2,550.00 CHECK TOTAL 2,550.00	150042
197	CLARK FORK VALLEY AMBU 1 99931 7820	00001 NEWEMSCLFK Invoice Net	FEB24 3,824.58 3,824.58 CHECK TOTAL 3,824.58	149856
2003	CULLIGAN WATER CO. 1 99918 7860	00001 INV 02/06/2024 NEWEMSGEN MISCEXPENS Invoice Net	0017411 459.37 459.37	150025
4183	EMS CONNECT 1 99918 6490	00002 INV 02/01/2024 NEWEMSGEN EDUCATION Invoice Net	CHECK TOTAL 459.37 10267 346.00 346.00	149712
		100 100	CHECK TOTAL 346.00	



CASH ACCOUNT: 999

1099

EMS TREASURER/WARRANT

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYP	E DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUN	NT	VOUCHER	CHECK
4606	GRIPTION TIRES INC 1 99918 7040	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN REPA Invoice Net	01/30/2024 AIR	63858 232.56		149562	
4606	GRIPTION TIRES INC 1 99918 7040	100011 INV 00001 INV NEWEMSGEN REPA INVOICE NET	01/30/2024 AIR	232.56 63865 232.56 232.56 CHECK TOTAL	465.12	149563	
2239	H & H EXPRESS 1 99918 7110	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN OTHE Invoice Net	02/01/2024 ER	2893810 215.00 215.00 CHECK TOTAL	215.00	149713	
3799	HENRY SCHEIN 1 99918 6660	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN MEDI Invoice Net	02/06/2024 CCAL	71383182 526.90 526.90		150019	
3799	HENRY SCHEIN 1 99918 6660	00001 INV	02/06/2024 CCAL	70665369 229.38 229.38		150020	
3799	HENRY SCHEIN 1 99918 6660	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN MEDI Invoice Net	/ 02/ <mark>06/</mark> 2024 CCAL	70930845 7.86 7.86		150021	
3799	HENRY SCHEIN 1 99918 6660	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN MEDI Invoice Net	02/06/2024 CCAL	69744002 491.58 491.58		150022	
3835	RONALD D JENKINS MD	00001	02 (02 (2024	CHECK TOTAL	1,255.72		
3023	1 99918 7820	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN CTRO Invoice Net	02/02/2024 T SVCS	FEB24 3,780.00 3,780.00		149860	
6083	KTI CORE CONCERNO -	00001		CHECK TOTAL	3,780.00		********
6082	KILGORE CONSTRUCTION I 1 99918 9480	NEWEMSGEN CAP Invoice Net	/ 02/06/2024 - CIP	KCI-6A 277,245.69 277,245.69 CHECK TOTAL	277 245 60	150035	
3870	KOOTENAI COUNTY EMS	00001 INV	. 02/02/2024		277,245.69		
3023	1 99934 7820		02/02/2024 T SVCS	FEB24 751.25 751.25	774	149857	
7270	NORTH TRAILS PROPAGE	00001		CHECK TOTAL	751.25		**********
2328	NORTH IDAHO PROPANE 1 99918 6980	00001 INV NEWEMSGEN OTHE Invoice Net	/ 02/06/2024 ER UTIL	100759 429.79 429.79		150027	
				CHECK TOTAL	429.79		



CASH ACCOUNT: 999

1099

EMS TREASURER/WARRANT

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER CHECK
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 99918 6930	00001 INV 02/06/2024 NEWEMSGEN ELECTRIC	50317661JAN24 200.31	150016
2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC. 1 99918 6930	Invoice Net 00001 INV 02/06/2024 NEWEMSGEN ELECTRIC Invoice Net	200.31 50641560JAN24 476.25 476.25 CHECK TOTAL 676.56	150018
5721 EMS TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIO 1 99918 7820	00001 INV 01/31/2024 NEWEMSGEN CTRCT SVCS Invoice Net	57906 920.00 920.00 CHECK TOTAL 920.00	149601
2788 OXARC 1 99918 6660	00001 INV 02/01/2024 NEWEMSGEN MEDICAL Invoice Net	0031992296 46.06 46.06	149714
2788 OXARC 1 99918 6650	00001 INV 02/06/2024 NEWEMSGEN OXYGEN Invoice Net	46.06 0061646990 937.95 937.95 CHECK TOTAL 984.01	150023
3828 PRIEST LAKE EMTS INC 1 99932 7820	00001 INV 02/02/2024 NEWEMSPRLK CTRCT SVCS Invoice Net	FEB24 3,824.58 3,824.58 CHECK TOTAL 3,824.58	149858
3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF U 1 99918 6980	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN OTHER UTIL	0685-00JAN24 113.52 113.52 CHECK TOTAL 113.52	149710
3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDW 1 99918 6670	00002 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	389014 48.96 48.96 CHECK TOTAL 48.96	150039
3662 PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SE 1 99918 6490	00001 INV 01/31/2024 NEWEMSGEN EDUCATION Invoice Net	Inv4452 13.00 13.00 CHECK TOTAL 13.00	149711
768 SAND CREEK CUSTOM WEAR 1 99918 7710	00001 INV 01/30/2024 NEWEMSGEN UNIFORMS Invoice Net	07115 231.00 231.00	149600
800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT	00001 INV 02/06/2024	CHECK TOTAL 231.00 23-02860.02JAN24	150031



CASH ACCOUNT: 999

1099

EMS TREASURER/WARRANT

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR	G/L ACCOUNTS	R PO	TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/AMOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
	1 99918 6980	NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	OTHER UTIL	196.37 196.37		
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 99918 6980	00001 NEWEMSGEN	INV 02/06/2024 OTHER UTIL	23-02870.02JAN24 173.29	150032	
800	SANDPOINT CITY OF - UT 1 99918 6980		INV 02/06/2024 OTHER UTIL	173.29 02-02880.01JAN24 38.09 CHECK TOTAL	150033 407.75	
789	SANDPOINT PROPERTY MGM 1 99918 7660	00001 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 RTOTHER	MAR24 6,868.85 6,868.85 CHECK TOTAL	149861 868.85	
2437	SCHWEITZER FIRE DISTRI 1 99933 7820	00001 NEWEMSSCH Invoice Net	INV 02/02/2024 CTRCT SVCS	FEB24 3,227.08 3,227.08 CHECK TOTAL 3,	149863 227.08	
5117	TELEFLEX LLC 1 99918 6660	00001 NEWEMSGEN	INV 01/30/2024 MEDICAL	9507949905 308.50	149558	
5117	TELEFLEX LLC 1 99918 6660	Invoice Net 00001 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	INV 01/30/2024 MEDICAL	308.50 9507943220 562.50 562.50 CHECK TOTAL	149559 871.00	
2474	VERIZON WIRELESS 1 99918 6900	00001 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 CELL PHONE	77026864800003JAN 465.27 465.27		
5595	EAGLE BROADBAND INVEST 1 99918 6980	NEWEMSGEN	INV 02/06/2024 OTHER UTIL	033-593176FEB24 184.29	150029	
5595	EAGLE BROADBAND INVEST 1 99918 6980	Invoice Net 00001 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 OTHER UTIL	184.29 031-288435FEB24 139.83 139.83 CHECK TOTAL	150030 324.12	
2940	WEEKEND HOE 1 99918 7110	00002 NEWEMSGEN Invoice Net	INV 02/06/2024 OTHER	1903 390.00 390.00	150026	
					390.00	

# **Bonner County**



# **DETAIL INVOICE LIST**

CASH ACCOUNT: 999

1099

EMS TREASURER/WARRANT

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

VENDOR G/L ACCOUNTS	R	PO TYPE DUE DATE	INVOICE/A	MOUNT	VOUCHER	CHECK
42 INVOICES	N 176.22	WARRANT TOTAL	316,000.50	316,000.50		



# **WARRANT SUMMARY**

WARRANT:

EMS1024 02/14/2024

	\ATE .	03/15/2024	
DUEL	жіс.	U3/13//U/4	

FUND ORG	ACCOUNT			AMOUNT	AVI D. DUDCET
999 99933 NEW EMS - SCHW	RAL 999-18-00-000-6650- RAL 999-18-00-000-6660- RAL 999-18-00-000-6660- RAL 999-18-00-000-6930- RAL 999-18-00-000-6980- RAL 999-18-00-000-7140- RAL 999-18-00-000-7110- RAL 999-18-00-000-7530- RAL 999-18-00-000-7530- RAL 999-18-00-000-7580- RAL 999-18-00-000-7820- RAL 999-18-00-000-7820- RAL 999-18-00-000-7860- RAL 999-18-00-000-7860- RAL 999-18-00-000-7860- RAL 999-18-00-000-7860- RAL 999-18-00-000-7860-		EDUCATION SUPPLIES - OXYGEN SUPPLIES - MEDICAL SUPPLIES - OTHER UTILITIES - CELLULAR T UTILITIES - CELLULAR T UTILITIES - OTHER VEHICLES - REPAIR/MAIN PROF. SVCS - OTHER REPAIRS/MAINT - FACILI RENT/LEASE - OTHER UNIFORMS CONTRACT SERVICES MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES CAPITAL - CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SERVICES FUND TOTAL	359.00 937.95 2,376.63 48.96 2,139.97 2,267.87 2,117.60 465.12 1,605.00 2,550.00 6,868.85 231.00 4,700.00 459.37 277,245.69 3,824.58 3,824.58 3,227.08 751.25	382,238.25 382,238.25
		WAF	RANT SUMMARY TOTAL  GRAND TOTAL	316,000.50 316,000.50	
				310,000.30	



# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT: EMS1024 02/14/2024

VOUCHER	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	TANKATA			DUE DATE: 03/13/2024
	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE PO	TYPE	DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
149557	4980 AT&T MOBILITY LLC	287297679098JAN24	INV	01/30/2024	1,674.70 Phones, cradle points
149558	5117 TELEFLEX LLC	9507949905	INV	01/30/2024	308.50 IO Power drivers
149559	5117 TELEFLEX LLC	9507943220	INV	01/30/2024	562.50 IO Needles
149560	3800 BOUND TREE MEDICAL LLC	85232430	INV	01/30/2024	203.85 Capnoline
149562	4606 GRIPTION TIRES INC	63858	INV	01/30/2024	232.56 Unit 25 LOF
149563	4606 GRIPTION TIRES INC	63865	INV	01/30/2024	232.56 Unit 26 LOF
149564	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	2184720000JAN24	INV	01/30/2024	920.97 Electric station 2
149566	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	7834710000JAN24	INV	01/30/2024	1,306.17 Station 1 gas and elec
149572	1900 AVISTA UTILITIES	7452500000JAN24	INV	01/30/2024	206.59 Gas station 1
149600	768 SAND CREEK CUSTOM WEAR	07115	INV	01/30/2024	231.00 Uniform embroidery
149601	5721 EMS TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS LI	57906	INV	01/31/2024	920.00 Inventory, fleet manag
149602	87 BEST WAY TREE SERVICE INC	2024-96	INV	01/31/2024	1,000.00 Snow removal and sand
149710	3325 PRIEST RIVER CITY OF UTILIT	- 0685-00JAN24	INV	01/30/2024	113.52 Station 2 water, sewer
149711	3662 PROVIDENCE HEALTH & SERVICE	Inv4452	INV	01/31/2024	13.00 ACLS and BLS cards
149712	4183 EMS CONNECT	10267	INV	02/01/2024	346.00 Online education
149713	2239 H & H EXPRESS	2893 <mark>810</mark>	INV	02/01/2024	215.00 Deicer Shipping
149714	2788 OXARC	00319922 <mark>96</mark>	INV	02/01/2024	46.06 Nitronox
149856	197 CLARK FORK VALLEY AMBULANCE	FEB24	INV	02/02/2024	3,824.58 MEDICAL TRANSPORT SERV
149857	3829 KO <mark>OTENAI</mark> COUNTY EMS	FEB24	INV	02/02/2024	751.25 MEDICAL TRANSPORT SERV
149858	3828 PRIEST LAKE EMTS INC	FEB24	INV	02/02/2024	3,824.58 MEDICAL TRANSPORT SERV
149860	3825 RONALD D JENKINS MD	FEB24	INV	02/02/2024	3,780.00 MEDICAL DIRECTOR SERVI
149861	789 SANDPOINT PROPERTY MGMT	MAR24	INV	02/02/2024	6,868.85 STATION 1 LEASE 03/01/
149863	2437 SCHWEITZER FIRE DISTRICT	FEB24	INV	02/02/2024	
150016	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50317661JAN24	INV	02/06/2024	3,227.08 MEDICAL TRANSPORT SERV
150018	2334 NORTHERN LIGHTS INC.	50641560JAN24	INV	02/06/2024	200.31 Electric Groomer build
		200 123003/Ht2T	TMA	02/00/2024	476.25 Electric MUF



# **WARRANT LIST BY VOUCHER**

WARRANT: EMS1024

02/14/2024

VOUCHER '	VENDOR VENDOR NAME	INVOICE	PO TYPE DUE DATE	AMOUNT COMMENT
150019	3799 HENRY SCHEIN	71383182	INV 02/06/2024	526.90 D10, electrodes, tegad
150020	3799 HENRY SCHEIN	70665369	INV 02/06/2024	229.38 pelvic slings, test st
150021	3799 HENRY SCHEIN	70930845	INV 02/06/2024	7.86 Lancets
150022	3799 HENRY SCHEIN	69744002	INV 02/06/2024	491.58 Mega movers, temp cove
150023	2788 OXARC	0061646990	INV 02/06/2024	937.95 Cylinder rental
150025	2003 CULLIGAN WATER CO.	0017411	INV 02/06/2024	459.37 Water service
150026	2940 WEEKEND HOE	1903	INV 02/06/2024	390.00 Snow removal station 4
150027	2328 NORTH IDAHO PROPANE	100759	INV 02/06/2024	429.79 Propane Groomer buildi
150029	5595 EAGLE BROADBAND INVESTMENTS	033-593176FEB24	INV 02/06/2024	184.29 Television station 4
150030	5595 EAGLE BROADBAND INVESTMENTS	031-288435 <mark>FEB2</mark> 4	INV 02/06/2024	139.83 Television station 1
150031	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	23-02860.02JAN24	INV 02/06/2024	196.37 Water, sewer station 1
150032	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	23-02870.02JAN24	INV 02/06/2024	173.29 Water, sewer station 1
150033	800 SANDPOINT CITY OF - UTILITI	02-02880.01JAN24	INV 02/06/2024	38.09 Water station 4
150035	6082 KILGORE CONSTRUCTION INC	KCI-6A	INV 02/06/2024	277,245.69 New station constructi
150038	2474 VERIZON WIRELESS	77026864800003JAN24	INV 02/06/2024	465.27 Phones, cradle points
150039	3329 PRIEST RIVER ACE HARDWARE	389014	INV 02/06/2024	48.96 Mop, trash can butter
150042	6166 TYLER CASE	2504	INV 02/06/2024	2,550.00 Plumbing repair
			WARRANT TOTAL	316,000.50

<sup>\*\*</sup> END OF REPORT - Generated by Jessica Stephany \*\*



# BONNER COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

1500 Highway 2 Suite 101, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-8867 Fax (208) 263-9084

February 20, 2024

# **MEMORANDUM**

Emergency Management Item #1

To: Commissioners

Re: Memorandum of Understanding between Bonner County and IDL

This Memorandum of Understanding between Bonner County and the Idaho Dept. of Lands is for a grant award in the amount of \$160,000 for hazardous fuels treatment associated with the BonFire Program. The funds identified will be used for the 22JC-Bonner-Scattered Lands Phase IV project. No cost share is associated with this grant.

Attached is the is the MOU for review and signature

Distribution: 1 - Original MOU to Emergency Management

2 – Auditors

ZI II IA a

A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I move that the County approve the Memorandum of Understanding Grant# 22JC-Bonner in the amount of \$160,000.00 and allow the chair to sign.

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ ves □ no		Date:	
		nmissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman		

Grant Number: 22JC-Bonner

Project Code (IDL use only): 22HFR1-JC

#### MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

#### Between

# Idaho Department of Lands And Bonner County

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Idaho Department of Lands and Bonner County, hereinafter respectively referred to as IDL and GRANTEE, is intended to support the **Scattered Lands Phase IV** project. The purpose of this grant is to conduct hazard fuel treatment work on non-federal lands adjacent to the US Forest Service (USFS) project (Scattered Lands, Scattered Old House), where similar work is being conducted on federal lands in Bonner County. This effort is being undertaken in Bonner County to link the efforts of the USFS with non-federal land treatment(s) to create landscape level wildfire hazard abatement.

IDL, in cooperation with USDA Forest Service, agrees to reimburse the GRANTEE for allowable expenditures not to exceed the grant award amount of \$160,000. Funds are provided by Idaho Department of Lands in cooperation with the United States Department of Agriculture Forest Service (USDA-FS) as part of the Hazardous Fuels Reduction (HFR) grant program which falls under the authority of Section 103 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003, Public Law 108-148 as amended (16 U.S.C. 6513), through Federal Grant No. 22-DG-11010000-014. The Federal Assistance Listing (formerly Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance – CFDA) number and name are 10.697, State & Private Forestry Hazardous Fuel Reduction Program.

GRANTEE is subject to the OMB guidance in subparts A through F of 2 CFR Part 200 as adopted and supplemented by the USDA in 2 CFR Part 400. Adoption by USDA of the OMB guidance in 2 CFR 400 gives regulatory effect to the OMB guidance in 2 CFR 200 where full text may be found.

NOTE: Copies of the Codes of Federal Regulations can be obtained on-line.

2 CFR Part 200—

http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=9428273b8bb558c96bb4f2896b749be6&mc=true&node=pt2.1.200&rgn=div5

2 CFR Part 400—

http://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?SID=96ea75fd74bd92e1ff1744fc05f15e4f&node=pt2.1.400&rgn=div5

The grant guidelines and conditions as set forth by the USDA-FS and IDL include the following:

#### PROJECT SPECIFIC TERMS

1. **Project Scope and Estimated Budget:** The GRANTEE will adhere to the provisions outlined in this MOU, budget found in Appendix A, and any future revisions per agreement with IDL.

No changes to the project will be allowed unless the GRANTEE submits a written request for approval to this office before changes are made and at least 10 days prior to the grant end date, and this request is approved in writing by an authorized representative of IDL identified in this agreement. NOTE: IDL is not obligated to fund changes not approved in this manner.

# Specific Project Scope Items to Be Completed Include:

See Reimbursement Terms section of MOU starting on page 4 for additional details regarding required documentation of activities and expenditures.

- a. Overall project management—develop contracts and or request for proposals; administer contracts; coordinate treatments with private landowners and implement practices (as specified below); and oversee/inspect and monitor all project components.
- b. **Hazard Fuel Reduction**—All templates for or related to the landowner agreement will be provided to the IDL representative listed in this MOU for review in advance of use.
  - Only project areas adjacent to USFS projects and listed in the County's current County Wildfire Protection Plan (CWPP) shall be treated.
  - ii. Enter into an official written agreement(s) with each landowner whose lands will be evaluated or treated under this MOU. (See Reimbursement Terms clause 4.e on page 5 of this MOU for more details.) Agreements at minimum will include:
    - 1) Authorization to access the property and or to conduct the work stipulated in the prescription
    - 2) Treatment location (i.e., latitude/longitude, address or parcel number
    - 3) Number of acres to be treated
    - A written treatment prescription specific to landowner property and agreed to by landowner (see below clause for details)
  - iii. Identify, develop prescriptions, flag and map treatment unit boundaries that are most beneficial for a community and favor seral and fire-resistant species.
    - Prescriptions will outline what will be removed/reduced and the method to be utilized (mechanical, burning, etc.) and be documented in the signed agreement with the landowner. All dbh trees will be considered in order to meet below objective.
      - Prescriptions will provide for the modification of fire behavior to reduce wildfire impact on non-federal lands during a wildfire event.
  - iv. Treat hazardous fuels on approximately 62 footprint acres of private lands within the Scattered Lands Phase IV projects area as identified on map in Appendix B.
    - Mechanical or hand treatment methods will be used to thin vegetation by removing standing, down and dead timber; removing ladder fuels by limbing/pruning; and thinning/removing underbrush. Slash will be utilized for firewood, chipped, or piled and burned as environmental and site conditions allow.
  - v. GRANTEE or its contractors (not the landowners) will handle all slash abatement directly within the grant time period.
- c. **Education**—In-person outreach to landowners will be conducted to augment on-the-ground treatments and to increase awareness of wildfire hazard in project areas—personal responsibility of fuels management, home hardening, and wildfire emergency evacuation—beyond what grant assistance can offer.
  - An Activities Summary Form provided by IDL (or equivalent) will be completed and include the date of initial face-to-face contact/wildfire event; name of individual

landowner or wildfire event; and for wildfire specific education events, number of participants or contacts made. (Subsequent contacts with the same landowner are not to be counted as additional education outreach.)

- 2. Grant Award Expiration: This grant award and project period begins on the date of signature of this MOU by both parties and ends on November 30, 2026. All reimbursable expenditures and activities must occur within the project period. Time extension requests must be received by IDL in writing 10 business days prior to the project end date and be approved by IDL's authorized representative in writing by November 30, 2026 to be binding. Federal and state laws and regulations pertaining to grants, records, and auditing may remain enforceable longer. Local laws and regulations, which may be more restrictive, apply.
- 3. Grant Fund Use Restrictions: Construction and research and development activities are ineligible for funding. Capital expenditures or purchases of single items of equipment or supplies with a lifespan of one year or more and having a fair market value of over \$5,000 per unit are not eligible for funding. Funds can only be used for the completion of scope items listed on page 2 and as outlined in the budget in Appendix A.
- 4. **Sale of Commercial Products:** All revenue generated from sold products that are a direct result of grant activities will be used to match or off-set project costs. No grant monies may be used to create profit from commercial goods for GRANTEE, landowner or contractors. Those activities must also comply with all forest practice laws, rules and regulations (cited in clause 5 below). Landowners will be encouraged to complete commercial practices prior to hazard fuel treatment practices under this grant being conducted. (Refer to Reimbursement Terms Section clause 5 on page 5)
- 5. **State Laws, Rules, Policies and Guidelines:** The following must be adhered to and complied with by anyone doing work associated with this MOU.
  - a. Forest Practice and Hazard Fuel Laws and Rules. (Check with local fire managers as they may require more stringent standards to meet the local area needs.)
    - i. Idaho Forestry Act and Fire Hazard Reduction Law—Idaho Code, Title 38, Chapters 1 and 4, <a href="https://legislature.idaho.gov/statutesrules/idstat/Title38/T38CH1/">https://legislature.idaho.gov/statutesrules/idstat/Title38/T38CH1/</a> and <a href="https://legislature.idaho.gov/statutesrules/idstat/Title38/T38CH4/">https://legislature.idaho.gov/statutesrules/idstat/Title38/T38CH4/</a>
      - Rules Pertaining to Forest Fire Protection—IDAPA 20.04.01 https://adminrules.idaho.gov/rules/current/20/200401.pdf
      - 2) Rules Pertaining to Idaho Forestry Act and Fire Hazard Reduction Laws—IDAPA 20.04.02 https://adminrules.idaho.gov/rules/current/20/200402.pdf
    - ii. Idaho Forest Practices Act—Idaho Code, Title 38, Chapter 13 https://legislature.idaho.gov/statutesrules/idstat/Title38/T38CH13/
      - 1) Rules Pertaining to the Idaho Forest Practices Act—IDAPA 20.02.01 https://adminrules.idaho.gov/rules/current/20/200201.pdf
      - 2) Information regarding Forest Practices Act Best Management Practices www.idahoforestrybmps.org
  - b. Forest Health Slash Guidance—fresh pine slash should not be created during the months of December through mid-July. If slash is created between those months, the slash must be treated to avoid *lps* bark beetle infestation. Chipping or masticating is the preferred treatment if slash cannot be burned before spring.
  - c. Forest Management and Health Guidance as detailed in Appendix C.

- d. Idaho Code Title 54, Chapter 19 Public Works Contractors—Contractors must have a Public Works License appropriate for the value of the contract for any work on public lands.
- 6. Grantee or any of its contractors subject to the Idaho Statute Title 38 must obtain and submit a Certification of Compliance—Fire Hazard Management Agreement—Notification of Forest Practice form and a Request for Variance (if needed) to IDL's Private Forestry Specialist, Chris Remsen, Pend Oreille Lake Area IDL Office at 2550 Highway 2 West, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 / 208-263-5104. Work on this hazard fuel treatment project will not begin until those forms are filed and approved.
- 7. Hazardous Fuels Treatment Maintenance: Funding through this MOU has been provided with the understanding that the treatment(s) will be maintained. Such maintenance activities will not be eligible for additional funding from IDL. The original treatment prescription should be followed for maintenance of the treatment(s) (see Appendix C).
- 8. **Performance Reports:** the GRANTEE shall submit annua> performance reports unless a Progress Report/narrative was submitted with a reimbursement request during that period. If required, annual reports should be received by IDL by November 30 each year the grant is in effect. Performance reports shall include a narrative describing the work completed to date of the project with specific quantitative detail (i.e., acres treated, cost per acre or number of workshops conducted), as well as explain any barriers to timely project completion or cost overruns/high unit costs as applicable. GRANTEE will provide additional reporting information to IDL, as needed, for reports required by the federal funding source.

#### REIMBURSEMENT TERMS

- IDL shall make payments to GRANTEE on a reimbursement basis only. There can be no advances. IDL
  will reimburse allowable costs for those project activities, approved within this MOU, or modifications
  approved by both parties in writing, not to exceed the award amount.
- 2. Up to 15% of grant funds may be held back until the entire project is satisfactorily completed and approved by IDL.
- 3. Indirect Cost Rate: The GRANTEE has voluntarily elected to not charge this grant for indirect costs as defined in 2 CFR Part 200 and associated Appendices.
- 4. Requests for reimbursement payments can be submitted no more often than monthly but must be made at least annually. Each request will include a narrative summary of progress based on work completed in that billing period, an official reimbursement request form and supporting documentation of expenditures to be reimbursed. GRANTEE will submit reimbursement request package either via:

#### Email:

## Reimbursements.FAB@idl.idaho.gov

- Project costs must be documented on the *Reimbursement Request Form* provided by IDL.

  Documentation supporting all project costs submitted for reimbursement must accompany request. Copies of detailed, itemized and paid invoice/receipt (and payment proof such as check numbers) are required for all reimbursable expenses. Invoices at minimum should specify the date and type of activity; quantity and rate thereof; and location (if a treatment).
- b. Any GRANTEE claiming reimbursement for employees' time for work on this project must follow strict federal time recording requirements as specified in all OMB Circulars applicable to GRANTEE's organization. Personnel being paid with federal grant funds (even when passed through a state agency) must document 100% of their actual individual paid time and effort and attribute it to specific projects. These personnel activity reports or equivalent, which include both grant funded activities and non-grant activities should be maintained by GRANTEE and made available if audited.

- For reimbursement, GRANTEE must submit enclosed *Grant Recipient Labor Worksheet* or equivalent that records the actual amount of time for each day that each person spent on <u>this</u> specific grant project *for which reimbursement is sought*. The documentation needs to be signed by the staff person or supervisor aware of the work activities.
- c. An IDL *Progress Report* describing the work completed during the report period must be included with each reimbursement request. Detail what was accomplished over what period of time and by whom.
- d. All grant funded project activities and accomplishments (i.e., pre-commercial thinning or hazard fuel limbing, thinning or reduction) associated with the current reimbursement request must be reported at the time of its submission to IDL by populating the IDL GIS Federal Grant Database. (Access to the on-line portal will be arranged by IDL.) Only fully completed activities (including slash mitigation) that have been reimbursed or are being sought for reimbursement in the current request are to be populated in the IDL GIS Federal Grant Database. The responsibility for the completeness and accuracy of all data entered lies with the GRANTEE.
- e. Include with each reimbursement request:
  - i. A map of treated acres being sought for reimbursement if individual units are not fully treated (e.g., slash is unmitigated) and therefore not yet entered in to the IDL GIS Federal Grant Database. Treatment units should have a unique identifier that correlates to the landowner agreement, contractor invoices, etc. and is reflected on the map and a separate list if needed for clarity.
    - Delineate treatment unit(s) on map with a polygon, line or point that shows location of the unit(s) and number of treated acres by unit, and the unique map id.
  - ii. An **Activities Summary Form** provided by IDL (or equivalent) to document initial inperson landowner education contacts and wildfire events to-date of reimbursement request period, as specified in Project Specific Terms section of this MOU.
  - iii. Before and after photos of project
  - iv. Copies of the agreements, between GRANTEE and individual landowners whose properties are being treated with grant funds, that:
    - 1) State the legal boundaries of the property as determined by landowner
    - Authorize GRANTEE and IDL and their contractors or representatives access to the property as needed to assess conditions; develop, conduct, inspect treatments; and confirm maintenance
    - 3) Include treatment prescription (see Project Specific Terms clause 1.b. on page 2)
    - 4) Authorize work as defined in agreement to be done on landowner property (specify quantity of work e.g. number of acres to be treated or assessed)
    - 5) Specify what work, if any, will be the landowner's responsibility to complete, the plan to maintain the fuel modification (usually for a minimum of 10 years), and any other landowner requirements i.e., tax on personal gain from income etc.

- f. Copies of deliverables, such as pamphlets, articles, web posts, etc. must be included with final reimbursement request or when GRANTEE requests reimbursement for expenses associated with deliverable (whichever occurs first).
- 5. Income generated directly from grant-funded activity, such as the sale of waste wood or workshop registration fees will be deducted from the amount reimbursed by IDL under this grant. If you are unclear whether your activity falls into this category, contact, IDL Grants/Contracts Operations Analyst, Joyce Jowdy. Income may be invested in additional treatment work with approval of authorized IDL representative. (See Project Specific Term clause 4 on page 3.)
- Final grant reimbursement request must be received no later than December 31, 2026. Funds not
  claimed by the GRANTEE by this date will be forfeited, unless IDL 's authorized representative extends
  the reimbursement period in writing.
  - a. The project will not be considered complete nor approved for final payment until:
    - All work agreed to in this MOU (or subsequently agreed to by both parties in writing) is satisfactorily completed and approved by IDL's authorized representative
    - ii. An IDL *Final Progress Report* summarizing overall project accomplishments is received and approved by IDL's authorized representative. The report should include quantification of accomplishments in relationship to this MOU's project scope and objectives. If any aspects were not accomplished, then reason for such should be provided. Also, any challenges encountered and how addressed, if applicable should be included. This report may be used by IDL to promote grant program accomplishments to funding source or the public.
    - iii. The IDL GIS Federal Grant Database is populated with all grant funded project accomplishments and a final Activities Summary Form(s) is received by IDL as specified in Project Specific Terms section of this MOU.
    - iv. Before and after photos of the project site are received by IDL
    - v. Copies of all deliverables are received by IDL
    - vi. Slash or other debris created by treatments has been burned, chipped, or removed from the property where the work was performed so as to comply with Idaho Statute Title 38.
- 7. IDL may request additional information, review, inspect and audit the completed work before reimbursement request(s) are paid.

#### **GENERAL TERMS**

- 1. **Subawarding or Subgranting:** GRANTEE will not provide (sub) grants with funds received through this MOU. This prohibition includes direct payments to individual landowners.
- 2. Contract and Purchasing: All purchases of goods and services under this grant must be competitively procured in compliance with applicable federal and state laws and regulations and conveyed through a signed written agreement between the parties. Specifically, compliance with federal procurement standards 2 CFR §§200.318 through 200.327, IDAPA 38 Title 05 Chapter 01—Rules of Division of Purchasing (by state agencies) and Idaho Code Title 67, Chapter 28—Purchasing by Political Subdivisions (by city/county governments) is required. Provisions of federal or local laws and regulations, as well as GRANTEE policies, which may be more restrictive, also apply.

- 3. **Suspension and Debarment:** GRANTEE agrees that no vendor or contractor debarred or suspended from being able to work under a federal grant, according to the terms of 2 CFR Part 180, will receive funds under this MOU.
- 4. Costs associated with the project and approved in advance by IDL for travel, lodging and meals cannot exceed Idaho State and/or Federal rates for these expenditures. If costs will be higher, GRANTEE will request prior approval with justification before incurring these expenses. IDL will determine if requested costs are reasonable and appropriate.
- 5. All printed, electronic, or audiovisual materials (including on-line postings and press releases) developed or produced for public distribution or publication under this Agreement **must**:
  - a. Be pre-approved by IDL's authorized representative prior to posting, duplication, publication and dissemination
  - b. Include the following nondiscrimination statement in full for any materials funded with grant dollars:

In accordance with Federal law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, and reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.)

Program information may be made available in languages other than English. Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, and American Sign Language) should contact the responsible State or local Agency that administers the program or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339.

To file a program discrimination complaint, a complainant should complete a Form AD-3027, USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, which can be obtained online at <a href="https://www.ocio.usda.gov/document/ad-3027">https://www.ocio.usda.gov/document/ad-3027</a>, from any USDA office, by calling (866) 632-992, or by writing a letter addressed to USA. The letter must contain the complainant's name, address, telephone number, and a written description of the alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights (ASCR) about the nature and date of an alleged civil rights violation. The completed AD-3027 form or letter must be submitted to USDA by:

- (1) Mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; or
- (2) Fax: (833) 256-1665 or (202) 690-7442; or
- (3) Email: program.intake@usda.gov.

If the material is too small to permit the full Non-Discrimination Statement to be included, the material will, at a minimum, include the alternative statement: "This institution is an equal opportunity provider".

- c. Acknowledge the funding source with a written or verbal statement, which provides credit such as: "This project is funded in part by the Idaho Department of Lands in cooperation with the USDA Forest Service."
- 6. **Use of U.S. Forest Service Insignia:** Permission, in writing, must be granted from the U.S. Forest Service's Office of Communications to use the insignia on any published media, such as a webpage, printed publication, or audiovisual production. GRANTEE will consult with IDL regarding appropriate contact and process for obtaining permission.

- 7. **Right to Copyright:** GRANTEE may copyright any work that is subject to copyright and was developed, or for which ownership was acquired, under this award. IDL and the USDA Forest Service reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use the work for its or the Federal government's purposes, and to authorize others to do so. IDL's and the USDA Forest Service rights cited above also apply to other intangible property and to data produced under this award.
- 8. **Legal Authority:** The GRANTEE shall have the legal authority to receive a grant and enter into this award, and the institutional, managerial, and financial capability to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of the project, which includes having sufficient funds to pay the nonfederal share of project costs, when applicable.
- 9. **Authoritative Identifier:** A current and active Unique Entity ID number must be provided to IDL for GRANTEE to receive funding through this MOU. GRANTEE should maintain a registration with the System for Award Management (SAM) during the life of this agreement.

#### 10. Notifications:

- a. The GRANTEE shall immediately notify IDL in writing of developments that have a significant impact on the activities supported under this grant. Also, notification shall be given in case of problems, delays or adverse conditions that materially impair the ability to meet the objectives of the agreement. This notification shall include a statement of the action taken or contemplated, and any assistance needed to resolve the situation.
- b. The GRANTEE shall immediately inform IDL if they or any of their principals are presently excluded, debarred, or suspended from entering into covered transactions with the federal government according to the terms of 2 CFR Part 180. Additionally, should the GRANTEE or any of their principals receive a transmittal letter or other official federal notice of debarment or suspension, they shall notify IDL without undue delay. This applies whether the exclusion, debarment, or suspension is voluntary or involuntary.
- c. GRANTEE agrees to immediately notify IDL if an employee associated with this grant project is convicted of a drug violation in the workplace. Notification must be in writing, identify the employee's position title, and the grant number of each MOU which the employee worked. The notification must be sent to IDL Program Manager within 10 calendar days after the GRANTEE learns of the conviction.
- d. GRANTEE shall notify IDL of any changes to key positions and personnel (i.e., authorized GRANTEE representative and/or primary decision makers on project
- 11. Eligible Workers: The GRANTEE shall ensure that all employees complete the I-9 form to certify that they are eligible for lawful employment under the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 USC 1324(a)). The GRANTEE shall comply with regulations regarding certification and retention of the completed forms. These requirements also apply to any contract or supplemental instruments awarded under this award.
- 12. **Trafficking in Persons:** GRANTEE agrees that this award is subject to Section 106 (g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104 (g)). Violations and or failure to report violations can cause this award to be unilaterally terminated without penalty. For more details, see Appendix D.
- 13. **Transparency Act:** GRANTEE may need to provide information on this subaward and the compensation of its executives and understands that such information may be reported by IDL as required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (Pub. L. 109-282), as amended by section 6202 of Public Law 110-252.

- 14. **Members of U.S. Congress:** Pursuant to 41 U.S.C. 22 no United States member of, or **United States** delegate to, Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this award, or benefits that may arise there from, either directly or indirectly.
- 15. **Financial and Field Audits:** GRANTEE agrees to permit audits and post-audits by representatives of the State of Idaho, the USDA Forest Service, Inspectors General, and Comptroller General or their representatives, of the project sites and all records pertaining to the project covered by this MOU and access to personnel for discussion related to such documents. Records must be kept for a minimum of three (3) years after completion date of the project or until any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit or other action started before the expiration date is resolved (whichever is later.) GRANTEE's internal retention policies, which may be longer, also apply. Allowed access is not limited to the required retention period, but lasts as long as the records are retained.

#### **Financial Contact:**

#### **Idaho Department of Lands**

Jamie Baker
Fiscal Department
3284 W. Industrial Loop
Coeur d' Alene, ID 83815
208-769-1525 / 208-769-1524 (f)
jbaker@idl.idaho.gov

16. The persons authorized to make decisions and approvals regarding this project (or their supervisor) are:

#### **Idaho Department of Lands**

Tyre Holfeltz
Wildfire Risk Mitigation Program Manager
3284 W. Industrial Loop
Coeur d' Alene, ID 83815
208-666-8653 / 208-769-1524 (f)
tholfeltz@idl.idaho.gov

Vacant
Grants/Contracts Operations Analyst
(for Reimbursement & Reporting questions)
3284 W. Industrial Loop
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815
208-666-8622 / 208-769-1524 (f)
<a href="mailto:lineartemail-address"></a>

#### **Bonner County**

Bob Howard
Director, Bonner County Emergency Mgmt
1500 Hwy 2, Suite 101
Sandpoint, ID 83864
208-255-5681 (o) / 208-255-6901 (c)
Bob.Howard@bonnercountyid.gov

- 17. Failure to comply with the proposal/application or to meet the requirements herein may result in grant cancellation or the retention of grant funds by IDL. Misrepresentation of fact in the proposal/application or an accomplishment report may result in the revocation of the grant. IDL may require grant moneys already dispensed be returned. The responsibility lies with the GRANTEE to administer the program honestly and effectively, as the GRANTEE will be liable for any misappropriation or misuse of funds. If the project no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities, the MOU may be terminated in whole or in part. Note if there is a conflict between the proposal/application previously submitted to IDL and this MOU, this MOU takes precedence.
- 18. The GRANTEE shall comply with all Federal and State statutes relating to nondiscrimination and all applicable requirements of all other State and Federal Laws, Executive Orders, regulations, and

policies. The GRANTEE assures that state and federal laws and certifications/policies are in place and adhered to including the following:

- a. Civil Rights—policies and practices of non-discrimination
- b. Promoting Free Speech and Religions Freedom
- c. Debarment and Suspension—no vendor or contractor debarred or suspended from being able to work under a federal grant will receive any money under this grant project. (The System for Award Management (<a href="www.SAM.gov">www.SAM.gov</a>) maintains the list of individuals and businesses that are not to receive federal funding.)
- d. Drug-Free/Smoke-Free Workplace
- e. Lobbying—no grant funds will be used for lobbying to influence legislation
- f. Avoidance of Conflict of Interest
- g. Prohibition Against Using Funds with Entities Requiring Internal Confidentiality Agreements
- h. Prohibition on Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (see 2 CFR 200.216 and Public Law 115-232, Section 889 for additional information)
- i. Whistleblower Protection (see 41 U.S.C. §4712 for additional information)
- 19. Freedom of Information Act (FOIA): Public access to grant or agreement records shall not be limited, except when such records must be kept confidential and would have been exempted from disclosure pursuant to "Freedom of Information" regulations (5 U.S.C. 552). Requests for research data are subject to 2 CFR 315(e). Public access to culturally sensitive data and information of Federally-recognized Tribes may also be explicitly limited by P.L. 110-234, Title VIII Subtitle B §8106 (2009 Farm Bill).
- 20. **Non-Liability:** The United States and IDL shall not be liable to GRANTEE for any costs, damages, claims, liabilities, and judgments that arise in connection with the performance of work under this award, including damage to any property owned by the GRANTEE or any third party.

**CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE** 

AGREED:	AGREED:	
GRANTEE	Idaho Departm <mark>ent</mark> oj	FLands
Authorized Bonner County Official Signature	IDL Authorized Signa	ture
	Craig Foss	
Print Name	Print Name	
	Division Administrato	r Forestry & Fire
Title Date	Title	Date
GRANTEE's Active Unique Entity ID (SAM) #		

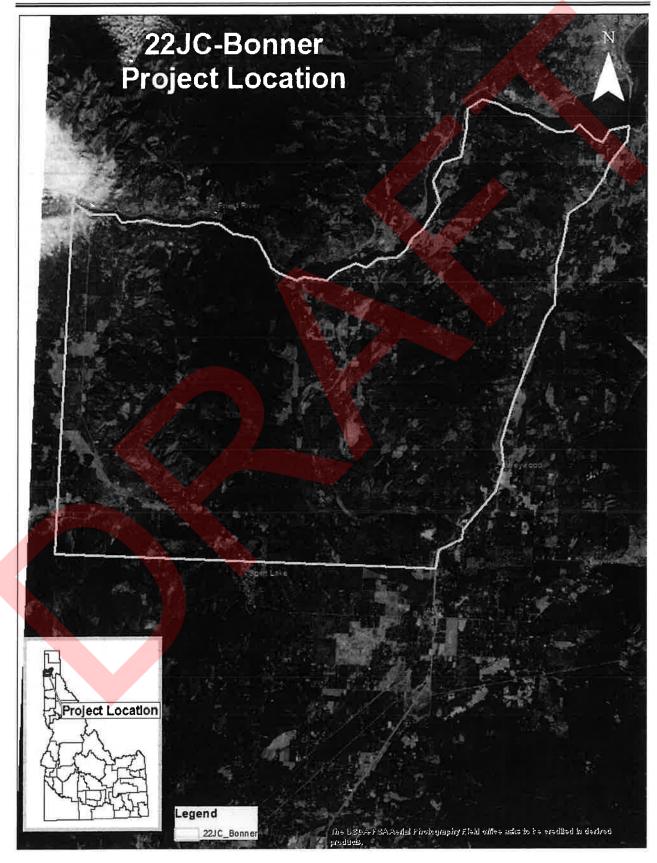
This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

21. The sections of this MOU are presumed severable. If any section, or part thereof, or the application of any section to any person or circumstance is declared invalid, that invalidity does not affect the validity

Memorandum of Understanding Between IDL and Bonner County

Project Budget Estimate Inf	PROJECT COSTS			
/Add rowe within	sections as needed, see instru	uctions at page botto	om.)	
PROJECT EXPENSE DESCRIPTION	# UNITS & RATE	GRANT FUNDS REQUESTED	MATCH (Minimum 10% Cash or In-kind Required)	TOTAL
	During Manager	te and Include hens	fits in wage rate)	
PERSONNEL EXPENSES (List position titles, i.e. Ci	527.5 hours @	\$24,000.00	ill wage rate)	
Project Management	\$45.50/hour	JZ-1,000.00		\$24,000.00
	545.50/110di			\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
Total Personnel Expenses		\$24,000.00	\$0.00	\$24,000.00
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Specify operating ex	menses i e nick-un rental, tro	ivel, trees, mulch, o	ffice supplies etc.)	
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Specify operating ex	penses, i.e. pick-op remai, ire	ively in cesy interior, s		\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
	1	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Operating Expenses			1	
CONTRACTED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Specify s	ervice contracted, i.e. thinning 62 acres @ \$2,200/acre	, graphic design, co \$136,000.00	nsultant, tree plant	ing eit.)
Thinning / Removal of Hazardous Fuels	62 acres @ \$2,200/acre	\$130,000.00		\$136,000.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
				\$0.00
Total Contracted Expenses		\$136,000.00	\$0.00	\$136,000.00
Total Indirect (calculated based on % of direct expenses)- % rate =	% rate=			\$0.0
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS		\$160,000.00	\$0.00	\$160,000.0
	Verification of Grand Totals	\$160,000.00	\$0.00	\$160,000.00
	Difference between Grant Totals			\$0.00

PROJECT SITE MAP APPENDIX B



All standards in the Idaho Forest Practices Act administrative rules must be met while conducting any forest practice. Forest practices may include commercial harvesting, commercial thinning, or non-commercial thinning, any of which may produce significant slash. It is important to ensure all ground-based equipment stays out of Stream Protection Zones (SPZ). All piling, burning, and decking are limited to stable locations outside of the SPZ. Tree-retention standards must be met to provide adequate shade of streams. Large woody debris can contribute to fish habitat and stream bank stabilization. Sediment-filtering protections should be used where needed near stream channels and adjacent riparian areas.

# FOREST MANAGEMENT CONSIDERATIONS & FOREST HEALTH GUIDANCE

#### **PRESCRIPTION**

A specific prescription based on site and stand conditions, and describes the desired prescription outcome will be written by a forester and pre-approved by IDL prior to implementation.

#### **THINNING**

Determine preferred leave tree species and desired stand densities. Space trees according to professional forestry practices for the local area. For recommendations, contact the local IDL office.

# Desirable Leave Tree Characteristics

Select leave trees with the following desirable characteristics:

- Straight stem
- Well-formed crown
- Crown class of dominant or co-dominate
- Crown ratio is 40% or larger
- Green needles, no discoloration of foliage
- Free or limited presence of insect or disease damage or symptoms. If present, damage or symptom does not affect growth or survival.
- Vigorous annual terminal growth for past 3 years
- Species preference to be determined by forester based on site and stand conditions

#### **PRUNING**

# White Pine

- The most common path of infection of white pine from blister rust is through the lower limbs on young trees. Pruning the lower limbs from the bole of young trees can minimize the susceptibility of western white pine to infection from blister rust.
- Prune all selected white pine 8 feet and greater in height that are free of blister rust infection or that have no bole canker or branch cankers less than 6 inches from the bole. Prune all branches up to 50% of the height of the tree to a maximum height of 8' and remove needles from the bole. Cut branches to within ½ inch of the limb collar with hand pruning shears, loppers or handsaws. Do not damage the bole of the tree or the retained limbs in the pruning operation.
- Additional information can be obtained from IDL.

#### Mixed Species

It is not necessary to prune other species to improve forest health. Pruning other species may be warranted to meet County Wildfire Protection Plan treatments.

#### **SLASH MANAGEMENT**

Fuel hazards created by thinning or pruning expose the treated stand and adjacent areas to higher risk levels and must be addressed when setting thinning and pruning treatments. The Idaho Forest Practices Act, Idaho Forestry Act and the Fire Hazard Reduction Law and their associated administrative rules and guidelines provide the basis for the management of slash.

#### Forest Health Protection

To prevent lps beetle attacks, thinning of pine should not occur during the months of December through mid-July. If slash is created between those months, the slash must be treated to avoid *lps* bark beetle infestation. Chipping or masticating is the preferred treatment if slash cannot be burned before spring.

#### **MAINTENANCE OF SHADED FUELBREAKS**

Shaded fuel breaks must be maintained periodically. Frequency of retreatment depends on the forest's productivity (which affects how fast fuels re-accumulate) and how open of a condition is desired. Maintenance of shaded fuelbreak may include cutting, piling, burning, grazing, or herbicide treatments to reduce or prevent fuel accumulation. Develop a retreatment plan with some maintenance occurring each year. The necessary maintenance activities will be minimal if implemented on an annual basis. The original prescription treatment should be followed for maintenance.

#### **PLANTING**

Successfully establishing trees and shrubs depends upon many factors. To ensure tree and shrub survival, refer to the following technical specifications:

#### Forestlands (typically conifers)

https://www.idl.idaho.gov/wp-content/uploads/sites/2/2021/09/FM-7.pdf

Riparian Forest Buffer, Stream bank and Shoreline Protection, Tree/Shrub Establishment,
Upland Wildlife Habitat Management, Windbreak/Shelterbelt Establishment, and Hedgerows

http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE PLANTMATERIALS/publications/idpmstn10797.pdf

#### Willow and Cottonwood Plantings

http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\_PLANTMATERIALS/publications/idpmctn7064.pdf

#### Riparian Restoration Planting

Idaho Fish and Game's Handbook for Riparian Restoration and Use of Volunteers in Riparian Habitat Restoration (copies included on MOU Award packet CD if applicable to project).

#### MONITORING OF TREATED AREAS

#### After the First Year

Conduct a walk-through of the thinned area to determine the condition of the residual crop trees, and to document any insect/disease problems, animal damage, wind/snow damage, sun-scalding, and the condition of thinning slash.

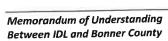
Conduct a survival survey of planted areas. Install enough plots to determine that average number of live trees/acre meets the prescription specifications, planting objective, and FPA rules.

#### **CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE**

## After the Fifth Year

Conduct a formal survey with plots installed to determine species composition, and average heights and diameters along with radial increment growth rates since thinning occurred. Other items such as condition of thinning slash deterioration, and mortality of leave trees should be noted and documented in follow-up inspection reports (s).

Conduct a walk-through of planted areas to determine tree survival and document any insect/disease problems, animal damage, excessive weed competition, and wind/snow damage.



#### TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS

- a. Provisions applicable to a Cooperator that is a private entity.
  - 1. You as the Cooperator, your employees, subrecipients under this award, and subrecipients' employees may not
    - i. Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect;
    - ii. Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect; or
    - iii. Use forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.
  - We as the Federal awarding agency may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if you or a subrecipient that is a private entity
    - i. Is determined to have violated a prohibition in paragraph a.1 of this award term; or
    - ii. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated a prohibition in paragraph a.1 of this award term through conduct that is either—
      - A. Associated with performance under this award; or
      - B. Imputed to you or the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Government wide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement),".
- b. **Provision applicable to a Cooperator other than a private entity.** We as the Federal awarding agency may unilaterally terminate this award, without penalty, if a subrecipient that is a private entity—
  - 1. Is determined to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a.1 of this award term; or
  - 2. Has an employee who is determined by the agency official authorized to terminate the award to have violated an applicable prohibition in paragraph a.1 of this award term through conduct that is either
    - i. Associated with performance under this award; or
    - ii. Imputed to the subrecipient using the standards and due process for imputing the conduct of an individual to an organization that are provided in 2 CFR part 180, "OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement),"
- c. Provisions applicable to any recipient.
  - 1. You must inform us immediately of any information you receive from any source alleging a violation of a prohibition in paragraph a.1 of this award term.
  - 2. Our right to terminate unilaterally that is described in paragraph a.2 or b of this section:
    - i. Implements section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (TVPA), as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)), and
    - ii. Is in addition to all other remedies for noncompliance that are available to us under this award.
  - 3. You must include the requirements of paragraph a.1 of this award term in any subaward you make to a private entity.

#### d. Definitions. For purposes of this award term:

- 1. "Employee" means either:
  - i. An individual employed by you or a subrecipient who is engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award; or
  - ii. Another person engaged in the performance of the project or program under this award and not compensated by you including, but not limited to, a volunteer or individual whose services are contributed by a third party as an in-kind contribution toward cost sharing or matching requirements.
- "Forced labor" means labor obtained by any of the following methods: the recruitment, harboring, transportation, provision, or obtaining of a person for labor or services, through the use of force, fraud, or coercion for the purpose of subjection to involuntary servitude, peonage, debt bondage, or slavery.
- 3. "Private entity"
  - i. Means any entity other than a State, local government, Indian tribe, or foreign public entity, as those terms are defined in 2 CFR 175.25.
  - ii. Includes:
    - A. A nonprofit organization, including any nonprofit institution of higher education, hospital, or tribal organization other than one included in the definition of Indian tribe at 2 CFR 175.25(b).
    - B. A for-profit organization.
- 4. "Severe forms of trafficking in persons," "commercial sex act," and "coercion" have the meanings given at section 103 of the TVPA, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7102).

FORESTRY AND FIRE DIVISION FORESTRY ASSISTANCE BUREAU 3284 W. Industrial Loop Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815 Phone (208) 769-1525 Fax (208) 769-1524



STATE BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS

Brad Little, Governor
Phil McGrane, Secretary of State
Raul Labrador, Attorney General
Brandon D Woolf, State Controller
Debbie Critchfield, Sup't of Public Instruction

February 5, 2024

Bob Howard Director, Emergency Management Bonner County 1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864

RE: Scattered Lands Phase IV

Dear Mr. Howard:

The Idaho Department of Lands (IDL) is interested in awarding Bonner County a grant not to exceed \$160,000. Funds are to assist in implementation of hazard fuels reduction within the Scattered Lands Phase IV project.

Enclosed is a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) for Bonner County consideration, as well as the following documents requiring signature and/or completion.

- W-9 Tax Form
- Information Collection Form
- Sub-recipient Federal Grant Management Assessment form
- Assurances and Certifications regarding
  - Non-Construction Programs (Form 424 B)
  - o Disbarment & Suspension (Form AD-1048)
  - O Drug-Free Work Place (Form AD-1049)
  - Lobbying

Once these documents are signed by Bonner County, please return them to IDL via email.

This grant does not become official until both Bonner County and IDL sign the MOU (and the additional documents cited above are signed by Bonner County). The project end date will be November 30, 2026. All requests for reimbursement of eligible expenses under this grant will need to be received by IDL no later than December 31, 2026, to avoid forfeiture of grant funds.

Should you have any questions regarding these materials, technical nature questions regarding the fieldwork to be completed, or overall project, please contact Tyre Holfeltz, <a href="mailto:tholfeltz@idl.idaho.gov">tholfeltz@idl.idaho.gov</a>. Thank you for your attention to this matter; I look forward to receiving the signed documents shortly.

Sincerely, /s/ Tyre G. Holfeltz Tyre Holfeltz Wildfire Risk Mitigation Program Manager

## **IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS**

PROJECT NAME: Scattered Lands Phase IV IDL Grant #: 22JC -Bonner

# INFORMATION COLLECTION FORM—REQUIRED

Bonner County has received funding from the Idaho Department of Lands under the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978, Public Law 95-313, as amended. This funding requires special reporting and registration requirements. To assist in meeting the requirements, IDL requires that Bonner County provide the information below.

Questions	Responses	Special Notes
Unique Entity Identifier		<ul> <li>This identifier is assigned by the System for Award Management (SAM) to uniquely identify business entities and is required to receive federal funding.</li> </ul>
Award Number	22JC-Bonner	• 22-DG-1101000-014
Congressional District of Recipient		
Amount Awarded to Recipient	\$160,000	
Award Date		IDL Will Complete based on MOU signature Date
Recipient Place of Performance		The physical location of primary place of performance (the full street address, city, state, zip, and)
Place of Performance Congressional District		congressional district are required)
	Assurance of Posi	tive Time Recording
All time of those being reim on non-federal grant funder equivalent documentation a	bursed with these grant f d activities) and its distrib and submitted by individu	
on non-federal gr <mark>ant f</mark> under equivalent docume <mark>ntati</mark> on a	ons below: bursed with these grant f d activities) and its distrib and submitted by individu	funds is accounted for 100% after-the-fact (including time sper ution by project is documented in a personnel activity report of all personnel to Bonner County fiscal office at least monthly
2. All time of those being reim on non-federal grant funder equivalent documentation a (coinciding with one or mor audit.  a. If the answer to the	bursed with these grant for distribution of the second second submitted by individuce regular pay periods). The Yes   e above question is no, plears applicable to your org	funds is accounted for 100% after-the-fact (including time spenution by project is documented in a personnel activity report of all personnel to Bonner County fiscal office at least monthly his documentation is on file and available in the event of an
<ul> <li>2. All time of those being reim on non-federal grant funder equivalent documentation a (coinciding with one or mor audit.</li> <li>a. If the answer to the with all OMB Circul</li> </ul>	bursed with these grant for distribution of the second second submitted by individuce regular pay periods). The Yes   e above question is no, plears applicable to your org	funds is accounted for 100% after-the-fact (including time spectation by project is documented in a personnel activity report all personnel to Bonner County fiscal office at least monthly his documentation is on file and available in the event of an No   No   ease explain below how your agency/organization is complyin

# Names and Compensation of the Five Most Highly Compensated Officers of the Recipient

# Provide the information below for the calendar year in which the grant is awarded if—

- (i). The total Federal funding authorized to date under this award is \$30,000 or more;
- (ii). In the recipient's preceding fiscal year, the recipient received—
  - (A) 80 percent or more of its annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts), and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards); and
  - (B) \$25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from Federal procurement contracts (and subcontracts) and Federal financial assistance subject to the Transparency Act, as defined at 2 CFR 170.320 (and subawards); and
- (iii). The public does not have access to information about the compensation of the executives through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78m(a), 78o(d) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. (To determine if the public has access to the compensation information, see the U.S. Security and Exchange Commission total compensation filings at <a href="http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm">http://www.sec.gov/answers/execomp.htm</a>.)

(Please report this information, if there is any doubt of whether or not this section applies to the Grantee.

If it does not apply, please indicate such by writing "N/A")

Names and Total Compensation*
of the Five Most Highly
Compensated Officers of
Recipient

140	\$
2.	\$
3.	\$
4.	\$
5.	\$

- \* "Total Compensation" means the cash and noncash dollar value earned by the executive during the recipient's past fiscal year of the following (for more information see 17 CFR 229.402(c)(2):
- (i). Salary and bonus
- (ii). Awards of stock, stock options, and stock appreciation rights. Use the dollar amount recognized for financial statement reporting purposes with respect to the fiscal year in accordance with the Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 (revised 2004) (FAS 123R), Shared Based Payments.
- (iii). Earnings for servi<mark>ces und</mark>er non-equ<mark>ity incentive plans. Doe</mark>s not include group life, health, hospitalization or medical reimbursement plans that do not discriminate in favor of executives, and are available generally to all salaried employees.
- (iv). Change in pension values. This is the change in present value of defined benefit and actuarial pension plans.
- (v). Above-market earnings on deferred compensation which are not tax-qualified.
- (vi). Other compensation, if the aggregate value of all such other compensation (e.g. severance, termination payments, value of life insurance paid on behalf of the employee, perquisites or property) for the executive exceeds \$10,000.

#### **Certification Statement**

By signing below, as an official signatory for Bonner County I certify that the information provided above regarding Compensated Officers and the Personnel Time Recording policy applicable to this grant is current and correct.					
Compensation Officers and the Constitution of					
Signature of Official Signatory	Title	Date			

Print Name				

OMB Control No. 0505-0027 Expiration Date: 04/30/2022



# Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion AD-1048 Lower Tier Covered Transactions

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and 2 C.F.R. §§ 180.300, 180.335, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were amended and published on August 31, 2005, in 70 Fed. Reg. 51865-51880. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the proposed covered transaction.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

#### (Read instructions on page two before completing certification.)

- A. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency;
- B. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this p	roposal.
ORGANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJECT NAME
NAME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S)	
SIGNATURE(S)	DATE

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<a href="https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer">https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</a>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Givil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

#### Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this form, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out on page 1 in accordance with these instructions.
- (2) The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension or debarment.
- (3) The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person(s) to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- (4) The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549, at 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 417. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is being submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- (5) The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this form that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- (6) The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this form that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- (7) A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management (SAM) database.
- (8) Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- (9) Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (5) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

OMB Control No. 0505-0027 Expiration Date: 04/30/2022



# Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (Grants) Alternative I – For Grantees Other Than Individuals

AD-1049

The following statement is made in accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. § 552a, as amended). This certification is required by the regulations implementing §§ 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1998 (Pub. L.100-690, Title V, Subtitle D: 41 U.S.C. § 8101 et seq.), and 2 C.F.R. Parts 182 and 421. The regulations were amended and published on June 15, 2009, in 74 Fed. Reg. 28150-28154 and on December 8, 2011, in 76 Fed. Reg. 76610-76611. Copies of the regulations may be obtained by contacting the Department of Agriculture agency offering the grant.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0505-0027. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. The provisions of appropriate criminal, civil, fraud, privacy, and other statutes may be applicable to the information provided.

#### (Read instructions on page three before completing certification.)

- A. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
  - 1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
  - 2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
    - a. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
    - b. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
    - c. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
    - d. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug-abuse violations occurring in the workplace.
  - 3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph A.1.
  - 4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph A.1 that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
    - a. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
    - b. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
  - 5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph A.4.b from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;
  - 6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph A.4.b, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
    - a. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
    - b. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or, local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

		c 1 1 1 1 male mentation of nargoraphs			
	7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs A.1 through A.6.				
В.	3. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant:				
PLA	PLACE OF PERFORMANCE (Street Address, City, County, State, Zip Code)				
Che	ck if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.				
ORG	GANIZATION NAME	PR/AWARD NUMBER OR PROJECT NAME			
NAI	ME(S) AND TITLE(S) OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE(S)				
SIG	NATURE(S)	DATE			

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint (<a href="https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer">https://www.ascr.usda.gov/filing-program-discrimination-complaint-usda-customer</a>) and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form, call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442.

#### Instructions for Certification

- (1) By signing and submitting this form, the grantee is providing the certification set out on pages one and two in accordance with these instructions.
- (2) The certification set out on pages one and two is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. If it is later determined that the grantee knowingly rendered a false certification, or otherwise violates the requirements of the Drug-Free Workplace Act, the agency, in addition to any other remedies available to the Federal Government, may take action authorized under the Drug-Free Workplace Act.
- (3) Workplaces under grants, for grantees other than individuals, need not be identified on the certification. If known, they may be identified in the grant application. If the grantee does not identify the workplaces at the time of application, or upon award, if there is no application, the grantee must keep the identity of the workplace(s) on file in its office and make the information available for Federal inspection. Failure to identify all known workplaces constitutes a violation of the grantee's drug-free workplace requirements.
- (4) Workplace identifications must include the actual address of buildings (or parts of buildings) or other sites where work under the grant takes place. Categorical descriptions may be used (e.g., all vehicles of a mass transit authority or State highway department while in operation, State employees in each local unemployment office, performers in concert halls or radio studios).
- (5) If the workplace identified to the agency changes during the performance of the grant, the grantee shall inform the agency of the change(s). If it previously identified the workplaces in question, see paragraph (3) above.
- (6) Definitions of terms in the Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment common rule and Drug-Free Workplace common rule apply to this certification. Grantees' attention is called, in particular, to the following definitions from these rules:
  - "Controlled substance" means a controlled substance in Schedules I through V of the Controlled Substances Act, 21 U.S.C. § 812, and as further defined by 21 C.F.R. §§ 1308.11-1308.15.
  - "Conviction" means a finding of guilt (including a plea of nolo contendere) or imposition of sentence, or both, by any judicial body charged with the responsibility to determine violations of the Federal or State criminal drug statutes.
  - "Criminal drug statute" means a Federal or non-Federal criminal statute involving the manufacture, distribution, dispensing, use, or possession of any controlled substance.
  - "Employee" means the employee of a grantee directly engaged in the performance of work under a grant, including: (i) all "direct charge" employees (ii) all "indirect charge" employees unless their impact or involvement is insignificant to the performance of the grant and, (iii) temporary personnel and consultants who are directly engaged in the performance of work under the grant and who are on the grantee's payroll. This definition does not include workers not on the payroll of the grantee (e.g., volunteers, even if used to meet a matching requirement, consultants or independent contractors not on the grantee's payroll, or employees of subrecipients or subcontractors in covered workplaces).



# CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

Applicants should also review the instructions for certification included in the regulations before completing this form. Signature on this form provides for compliance with certification requirements under 4 CFR Part 418 Appendix A, Certification Regarding Lobbying. The certifications shall be treated as a material representation of fact upon which reliance will be placed when the U.S. Forest Service determines to award the covered transaction, grant, or cooperative agreement.

#### Lobbying

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative

agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, 'Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying.' in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I hereby certify that the applicant will comply with the above applicable certification.

IGNATURE		
APPLICANT'S SIGNATURE (BY)	TITLE/RELATIONSHIP OF THE INDIVIDUAL IF SIGNING IN A REPRESENTATIVE CAPACITY	DATE SIGNED (MM-DD-YYYY)

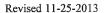


#### Burden Statement

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0596-0217. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 9 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at 202-720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call toll free (866) 632-9992 (voice). TDD users can contact USDA through local relay or the Federal relay at (800) 877-8339 (TDD) or (866) 377-8642 (relay voice). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.



OMB Number: 4040-0007 Expiration Date: 02/28/2022

## ASSURANCES - NON-CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0040), Washington, DC 20503.

# PLEASE DO NOT RETURN YOUR COMPLETED FORM TO THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. SEND IT TO THE ADDRESS PROVIDED BY THE SPONSORING AGENCY.

NOTE

Certain of these assurances may not be applicable to your project or program. If you have questions, please contact the awarding agency. Further, certain Federal awarding agencies may require applicants to certify to additional assurances. If such is the case, you will be notified.

As the duly authorized representative of the applicant, I certify that the applicant:

- Has the legal authority to apply for Federal assistance and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay the non-Federal share of project cost) to ensure proper planning, management and completion of the project described in this application.
- Will give the awarding agency, the Comptroller General of the United States and, if appropriate, the State, through any authorized representative, access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the award; and will establish a proper accounting system in accordance with generally accepted accounting standards or agency directives.
- Will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that constitutes or presents the appearance of personal or organizational conflict of interest, or personal gain.
- Will initiate and complete the work within the applicable time frame after receipt of approval of the awarding agency.
- 5. Will comply with the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. §§4728-4763) relating to prescribed standards for merit systems for programs funded under one of the 19 statutes or regulations specified in Appendix A of OPM's Standards for a Merit System of Personnel Administration (5 C.F.R. 900, Subpart F).
- Will comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination. These include but are not limited to:

   (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352)
   which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C.§§1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; (c) Section 504 of the Rehabilitation

- Act of 1973, as amended (29 U.S.C. §794), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of handicaps; (d) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U. S.C. §§6101-6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age; (e) the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (P.L. 92-255), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse; (f) the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism; (g) §§523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912 (42 U.S.C. §§290 dd-3 and 290 ee- 3), as amended, relating to confidentiality of alcohol and drug abuse patient records; (h) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. §§3601 et seq.), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination in the sale, rental or financing of housing; (i) any other nondiscrimination provisions in the specific statute(s) under which application for Federal assistance is being made; and, (j) the requirements of any other nondiscrimination statute(s) which may apply to the application.
- 7. Will comply, or has already complied, with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provide for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced or whose property is acquired as a result of Federal or federally-assisted programs. These requirements apply to all interests in real property acquired for project purposes regardless of Federal participation in purchases.
- Will comply, as applicable, with provisions of the Hatch Act (5 U.S.C. §§1501-1508 and 7324-7328) which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with Federal funds.

- Will comply, as applicable, with the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. §§276a to 276a-7), the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. §276c and 18 U.S.C. §874), and the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. §§327-333), regarding labor standards for federally-assisted construction subagreements.
- 10. Will comply, if applicable, with flood insurance purchase requirements of Section 102(a) of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (P.L. 93-234) which requires recipients in a special flood hazard area to participate in the program and to purchase flood insurance if the total cost of insurable construction and acquisition is \$10,000 or more.
- 11. Will comply with environmental standards which may be prescribed pursuant to the following: (a) institution of environmental quality control measures under the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (P.L. 91-190) and Executive Order (EO) 11514; (b) notification of violating facilities pursuant to EO 11738; (c) protection of wetlands pursuant to EO 11990; (d) evaluation of flood hazards in floodplains in accordance with EO 11988; (e) assurance of project consistency with the approved State management program developed under the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. §§1451 et seq.); (f) conformity of Federal actions to State (Clean Air) Implementation Plans under Section 176(c) of the Clean Air Act of 1955, as amended (42 U.S.C. §§7401 et seq.); (g) protection of underground sources of drinking water under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, as amended (P.L. 93-523); and, (h) protection of endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended (P.L. 93-205).
- Will comply with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act of 1968 (16 U.S.C. §§1271 et seq.) related to protecting components or potential components of the national wild and scenic rivers system.

- 13. Will assist the awarding agency in assuring compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 U.S.C. §470), EO 11593 (identification and protection of historic properties), and the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. §§469a-1 et seq.).
- 14. Will comply with P.L. 93-348 regarding the protection of human subjects involved in research, development, and related activities supported by this award of assistance.
- 15. Will comply with the Laboratory Animal Welfare Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-544, as amended, 7 U.S.C. §§2131 et seq.) pertaining to the care, handling, and treatment of warm blooded animals held for research, teaching, or other activities supported by this award of assistance.
- 16. Will comply with the Lead-Based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act (42 U.S.C. §§4801 et seq.) which prohibits the use of lead-based paint in construction or rehabilitation of residence structures.
- 17. Will cause to be performed the required financial and compliance audits in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular No. A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations."
- 18. Will comply with all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, executive orders, regulations, and policies governing this program.
- 19. Will comply with the requirements of Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104) which prohibits grant award recipients or a sub-recipient from (1) Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of time that the award is in effect (2) Procuring a commercial sex act during the period of time that the award is in effect or (3) Using forced labor in the performance of the award or subawards under the award.

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED CERTIFYING OFFICIAL	TITLE
APPLICANT ORGANIZATION	DATE SUBMITTED
ndi lo altegnomente menerale se processione de	

Sub-recipient Federal Grant Management Assessment

This form must be returned to the Idaho Department of Lands with the initial application package.

Requests for reimbursement will not be paid prior to receipt of this completed form. Attach additional pages if necessary.

pages ii riecessary.			
Organization Name:			
Address:			
Project Name:			
Accounting Contact: Name: Phone:			
Accounting System (system used to reco	rd, control and re	eport financial data):	
□ Manual □ Computer □ A	Accounting/Bo	okkeeping service	
Describe in detail the accounting system us software used. If an Accounting/bookkeeping contact name and phone number:	ed. If compute service is used	r softwa <mark>re is used, indicate the specific d, provide the na</mark> me of the service and a	
	1 1 1 10 10 10 10 1	desal funds and expanditures to show that	
<b>Records</b> : Accounting records must adequately identify the federal funds and expenditures to show that grant funds and any required match have been spent according to program requirements. All books, documents, payroll papers, accounting records, and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred under federal grant awards must be maintained by the recipient and made available during the period of the grant and for three years thereafter for inspection by any authorized representatives of the State or Federal Government.			
Describe methods used:			
Booding in an areas			
0.750.0	000 or mara in fe	odoral funds from all sources during its	
<b>Audits</b> : Subrecipients that expend \$750,000 or more in federal funds from all sources during its fiscal year are required to have a single audit in accordance with the audit criteria in 2 CFR Part 200.			
Are you required to have a single audit?	□ Yes	□ No	
If no, do you have a regular audit? If yes, how often?	□ Yes □ Yearly		
Name of Auditor: Date of last Audit: Period Covered:	Phone	e:	
I Certify that the above information is corre	ect:	* = =	
Name:	Title:_		
Signature:	Date:		

Form Updated 9/14/16

# Form **W-9**

(Rev. October 2018) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

	9						
	Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on the state of th	his line; do not leave this line	e blank.				
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above						
Print or type. Specific Instructions on page 3.	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person we following seven boxes.  Individual/sole proprietor or C Corporation S Corporation S Corporation C Corporation S Corporation C C Corporation C C Corporation C C Corporation C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):  Exempt payee code (if any)					
ype	Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corpo	oration, S=S corporation, P=	=Partnership) ▶		1		
Print or type. c Instructions	Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classified as a single-member LLC that is disrest another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. fed is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box	assification of the single-me egarded from the <mark>owner u</mark> nle eral tax purposes. Otherwise	mber owner. It ess the owner o e, a single-mer	f the LLC is	Exemption from FATO code (if any)	A reporting	
cifi	Other (see instructions)	NOT THE TAX GIASSINGATION OF	tio owner.		(Applies to accounts maintained	d outside the U.S.)	
See Spe	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.		Reque	ester's name a	nd address (optional)		
Ø	6 City, state, and ZIP code						
	7 List account number(s) here (optional)		ı.				
Par	Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)			<u> </u>			
backu reside	your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match up withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social sectent alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not ater.	urity <mark>number (SSN</mark> ). How ions for Part I, later. For e	ever, for a other	Social sec	urity number		
Note:	If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions f	or line 1. Also see What	Name and	Employer	identification number		
Numb	per To Give the Requester for guidelines on whose number to e	inter.		8.	-		
Par	t II Certification						
	penalties of perjury, I certify that:						
2. I an Ser	e number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt twice (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result olonger subject to backup withholding; and	from backup withholding	, or (b) I have	not been no	otified by the Interna	I Revenue me that I am	
3. I an	n a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and						
4. The	FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I are	n exempt from FATCA re	eporting is co	rrect.			
you ha	ication instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have ave failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. Four sition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, cuthan interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification.	or real estate transactions, ontributions to an individu	item 2 does rual retirement	not apply. Fo arrangement	r mortgage interest pa (IRA), and generally,	aid, payments	
Sign Here			Date ►				

## **General Instructions**

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

**Future developments.** For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

#### **Purpose of Form**

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

• Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
- Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
- Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
- Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
- Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
- Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
- Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
- Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
   Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018)

By signing the filled-out form, you:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
  - 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
- 4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See What is FATCA reporting, later, for further information.

**Note:** If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

**Definition of a U.S. person.** For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

- The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
  - 2. The treaty article addressing the income.
- The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
- The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax
- Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

**Example.** Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

## **Backup Withholding**

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

#### Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

- 1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
- 2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
  - 3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
- 4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
- You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See Exempt payee code, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see Special rules for partnerships, earlier.

# What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See Exemption from FATCA reporting code, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

# **Updating Your Information**

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

#### **Penalties**

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Form W-9 (Rev. 10-2018) Page **3** 

**Criminal penalty for falsifying information.** Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

## **Specific Instructions**

#### I ine

You must enter one of the following on this line; **do not** leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

**Note: ITIN applicant:** Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

- b. Sole proprietor or single-member LLC. Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.
- c. Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation. Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.
- d. Other entities. Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.
- e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

#### Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

#### Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n)	THEN check the box for
Corporation	Corporation
<ul> <li>Individual</li> <li>Sole proprietorship, or</li> <li>Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.</li> </ul>	Individual/sole proprietor or single- member LLC
<ul> <li>LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes,</li> <li>LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or</li> <li>LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.</li> </ul>	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
Partnership	Partnership
Trust/estate	Trust/estate

#### Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

#### Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- $4\!-\!A$  foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5-A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8-A real estate investment trust
- $9\!-\!\text{An}$  entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10-A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11-A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for	THEN the payment is exempt for
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 <sup>1</sup>	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 <sup>2</sup>
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

- A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
  - B-The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
  - G-A real estate investment trust
- H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
  - I-A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
  - J-A bank as defined in section 581
  - K-A broker
- L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

#### Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

#### Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

# Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See What Name and Number To Give the Requester, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

**Note:** Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

**Caution:** A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

#### Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see Exempt payee code, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

- 1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.
- 2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.
- **3. Real estate transactions.** You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.
- **4. Other payments.** You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).
- 5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

#### What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account 1
Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
Custodial account of a minor     (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor <sup>2</sup>
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee <sup>1</sup>
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner <sup>1</sup>
Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner <sup>3</sup>
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i) (A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity <sup>4</sup>
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
<ol> <li>Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax- exempt organization</li> </ol>	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC 13. A broker or registered nominee	The partnership The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of	The public entity
Agriculture in the name of a public	
entity (such as a state or local	
government, school district, or	
prison) that receives agricultural	
program payments	
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form	The trust
1041 Filing Method or the Optional	
Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see	
Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	

- <sup>1</sup> List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.
- <sup>2</sup> Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.
- <sup>3</sup> You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.
- <sup>4</sup> List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.
- \*Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

#### **Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft**

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- De careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mirnic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or report them at www.ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact the FTC at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.ldentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

#### **Privacy Act Notice**

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.





# BONNER COUNTY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

1500 Highway 2 Suite 101, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-8867 Fax (208) 263-9084

February 20, 2024

# MEMORANDUM

Emergency
Management
Item #2

To: Commissioners

From: Bob Howard

Director Emergency Management

Re: Contract for Hazardous Fuels Treatment

**Description:** The attached contract is between Bonner County and Taylor and Son Construction to provide project work for the treatment and/or removal of hazardous wildland fuels at locations in compliance with specifications for the BONFire program.

There will be no County match as this contract will be funded from an (IDL) Idaho Department of Lands Grant.

I would recommend the Board of Commissioners accept and sign the Contract for Professional Services between Bonner County and Taylor and Son Construction.

Distribution:

Original to BOCC

Copy to Bob Howard & Nick Zahler

Copy to Auditor's Office

A suggested motion would be: Based on the information before us I move to approve and sign the Contract for Hazardous Fuels Treatment between Bonner County and Taylor and Son Construction for project work on the BONFire program funded by an Idaho Department of Lands Grant with no County match.

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ ves □ no		Date:	
1,000,000		Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman	1	

# CONTRACT FOR SERVICES Independent Contractor, Hazardous Fuels Treatment

THIS CONTRACT is made by and between BONNER COUNTY (hereinafter referred to as "COUNTY") and TAYIOR & SON CONSTRUCTION (hereinafter referred to as "CONTRACTOR").

The Parties mutually agree as follows:

## 1. REQUIRED SERVICES

- A. CONTRACTOR shall perform the services specified in the Statement of Work contained in any particular Prescription as they are drafted by the Project Manager. CONTRACTOR shall bid for Prescriptions as the become available. If selected by the COUNTY to perform the services specified in a Prescription, that Prescription, with its attendant Statement of Work, shall be incorporated by reference into this CONTRACT.
- B. CONTRACTOR shall furnish all transportation, labor, tools, supplies, materials, supervision, and incidentals to perform the contract work as set forth in each Prescription. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned to them. CONTRACTOR shall, without additional expense to the COUNTY, be responsible for obtaining any necessary licenses and permits, and for complying with any Federal, State and local laws, codes, and regulations applicable to the performance of the work.
- C. Site maps and specific locations will be included in each Prescription. The Work Area objectives are to treat and/or remove hazardous wildland fuels to a level which will result in fires producing flame lengths of four feet or less. On private property, where structures exist, treatment will meet or exceed Forest Management and Health Guidance. On vacant lots, fuels will be treated by thinning, pruning, ladder fuel reduction, chipping, mowing, grinding, or slash will be utilized for firewood, chipped as potential hog fuel, or piled and burned as environmental and site conditions allow. Site specific standards will be identified by the Project Manager. A site-specific project description will be provided to the selected vendor for each project.

#### 2. OTHER PROVISIONS

A. DAMAGE TO PHYSICAL IMPROVEMENTS. CONTRACTOR shall exercise extreme care to prevent damage to all physical improvements (roads, fences, ditches, structures, etc.) on the contract area. As determined by the Project Manager, CONTRACTOR shall be held responsible for immediate repairs to damaged physical improvements. CONTRACTOR shall restore to the original condition, all water bars and

road barriers on skid trails and roads that have been damaged by Contractor's operations.

- B. INSPECTION OF SERVICES. "Services" includes services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services. The Project Manager shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the COUNTY covering the services under this contract. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Project Manager shall be provided to the COUNTY. The COUNTY has the right to inspect all services called for by the contract, to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the contract. The COUNTY shall perform inspections and in a manner that will not unduly delay the work. The COUNTY'S inspection(s) shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of responsibility for the proper performance of the work or for conditions, damages or injuries that arise from the work. If the original verification inspection results are unacceptable to the Contractor, a re-inspection may be requested. Requests for re-inspection must be made in writing within five days after receipt of initial inspection results.
- C. WET WEATHER AND WINTER OPERATIONS. No vehicles will be permitted to operate off existing roads without prior approval of the landowner. During wet weather and/or winter operations, to protect soils from displacement and the spread of noxious weeds, all mechanized operations will occur on either frozen ground or in a manner to minimize soil erosion, rutting or displacement. On-site inspections by the Project Manager will establish specific standards for mechanized operations. During wet weather events, mechanized operations will be curtailed or halted and can only commence after the Project Manager approval. During periods of high fire danger, operation times may be curtailed or mitigation provided as per the Idaho Department of Lands fire prevention requirements.
- compensation for services. The COUNTY, in full consideration of the services to be performed pursuant to any particular Prescription, agrees to pay CONTRACTOR the amount stated in said Prescription after the Project Manager has inspected and approved the work contained therein. In no event shall payment to CONTRACTOR exceed \$50,000.00 per Prescription regardless of applicable grant funding.

The Project Manager shall authorize CONTRACTOR to submit an invoice. When requesting payment, the invoice shall be numbered and dated and shall state the project order, landowner name, the name and address to which payment shall be made, the activities completed, and the dates of completion.

This CONTRACT is contingent upon the COUNTY receiving the necessary funding, including but not limited to grant funding and grant match funds, to cover the obligations of the COUNTY. In the event that such funding is

not received or appropriated, the COUNTY's obligation under the CONTRACT shall cease, and each party shall be released from further performance under the CONTRACT without any liability to the other party.

- 4. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST.** CONTRACTOR covenants that it has no interest and shall not acquire an interest directly or indirectly which will, in the determination of the COUNTY, conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of its services hereunder.
- 5. **NOTICES.** For the purposes of this agreement, including, without any limitation, all notices required or authorized herein shall be as follows:

For the COUNTY:
Bonner County Board of County
Commissioners 1500 Highway 2 STE 308
Sandpoint, ID 83864
Phone: (208) 265-1438

And

Bob Howard, Director Bonner County Emergency Management 1500 Highway 2 STE 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864 Phone: (208) 265-8867

E-mail:

em@bonnercountyid.gov

Fax: (208) 265-1460

For the CONTRACTOR:

NAME:	DAVE TAYIN	⊇ .	- , -1	42 (//)
ADDDE	SS: 3970 DUR	WIZT Rd,	Engle Ide	85860
	: ZU8 Z65-88	29		
PHONE	Bucky Trylor	2 8/-n	1.16-Com	
EMAIL	isucicy ingrow	- 00.		
BUSINE	SS NAME: The	100 8200	CUNSAS	

6. **INDEMNIFICATION.** CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the COUNTY from and against any damage, cost or liability,

including reasonable attorney's fees, arising from any or all injuries to persons or property or claims for money damages arising from acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR's employees, agents and/or sub-consultants, however caused.

- INSURANCE. CONTRACTOR agrees to obtain and keep in force during its 7. acts under this CONTRACT a comprehensive general liability insurance policy in the minimum amount of one million dollars (\$1,000,000.00), which shall name and protect CONTRACTOR, all of CONTRACTOR's employees, the COUNTY, and the COUNTY's officers, agents and employees, from and against any and all claims, losses, actions, and judgments for damages or injury to persons or property arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's acts. If CONTRACTOR is excluded with regard to property damage due to fire, CONTRACTOR shall be required to purchase additional LOGGER's BROADFORM coverage, in which case the Certificate of Liability Insurance must contain a statement that it is "LOGGER'S BROADFORM" insurance or that "property damage due to fire is included in the current coverage." CONTRACTOR shall provide proof of liability coverage as set forth above to the COUNTY prior to commencing its performance as herein provided and shall require its insurer to notify the COUNTY ten (10) days prior to cancellation of said policy.
- 8. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION.** CONTRACTOR shall maintain in full force and effect workers' compensation for any agents, employees, and staff that CONTRACTOR may employ, and provide proof to COUNTY of such coverage or that such workers' compensation insurance is not required under the circumstances. CONTRACTOR shall provide proof of workers' compensation coverage, or proof that workers' compensation insurance is not required, as set forth above to the COUNTY prior to commencing its performance as herein provided and shall require its insurer to notify the COUNTY ten (10) days prior to cancellation of said policy.
- 9. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR. The parties agree that CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor of the COUNTY and is in no way an employee or agent of the COUNTY and is not entitled to workers' compensation or any benefit of employment with the COUNTY. The COUNTY shall have no control over the performance of this CONTRACT by CONTRACTOR or its employees, except to specify the time and place of performance, and the results to be achieved. The COUNTY shall have no responsibility for security or protection of CONTRACTOR's supplies or equipment.
- 10. LIABILITY FOR TAXES AND MANDATORY INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS. CONTRACTOR agrees to pay and be responsible for all federal, state and local taxes or contributions required under unemployment insurance, social security, workers compensation, or income tax laws with respect to CONTRACTOR's employees engaged in the performance of this CONTRACT. CONTRACTOR further agrees to indemnify and hold the COUNTY harmless from any liability or

responsibility for payment of any of the above- referenced taxes or contributions which may be owed to any governmental entity or insurance program.

- 11. **ATTORNEY FEES.** Reasonable attorney fees and costs shall be awarded to the prevailing party in any suit, action, arbitration or other proceeding of any nature whatsoever instituted in connection with any controversy arising out of this CONTRACT or to interpret or enforce any rights under this CONTRACT.
- 12. **CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964.** CONTRACTOR shall abide by the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which states that no person may, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance.
- 13. **NONDISCRIMINATION.** CONTRACTOR shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on the basis of race, color, religion, creed, political ideas, gender, age, marital status, physical or mental handicap, or national origin.
- 14. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.** At all times during the term of this CONTRACT, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, ordinances and regulations. CONTRACTOR will not be disbarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in transactions by any Federal department or agency. **NON-ASSIGNABLE.** Th parties mutually agree that the COUNTY has entered into this CONTRACT to secure the personal services of CONTRACTOR and, as such, this CONTRACT is not subject to transfer, assignment, or conveyance without the consent of the COUNTY. Consent must be obtained for each project and must be clearly illustrated on the Bid Evaluation.
- 15. **TERMINATION.** This CONTRACT may be terminated in whole or in part for the convenience of the COUNTY at the COUNTY's sole option. The COUNTY shall provide fair and reasonable payment for work completed.
- 16. **FAILURE TO PERFORM.** Upon any substantial failure to perform this CONTRACT by either party, or any other material breach of the terms of this CONTRACT, the non-breaching party shall be entitled to the following remedy:
  - A. Stop performing or accepting performance of the CONTRACT until the matter is resolved.
  - B. Where appropriate, obtain completion of the performance of the remaining balance of the CONTRACT from the breaching party. Upon discovery of the

alleged breach, the non-breaching party shall send to the breaching party, via mail, facsimile, e-mail, or other mutually acceptable delivery method, a written description of the alleged breach, and:

- 1. If the alleged breach can be cured, demand specific remedial action within a specified reasonable time; or
- 2. If the alleged breach cannot be cured, specify any alternative performance which would be acceptable in lieu of the required performance and a specific time within which the alternative performance would be required; or
- 3. If the alleged breach cannot be cured and no alternative performance is acceptable, notify the breaching party in writing of the termination of the CONTRACT as of a certain date, which shall be no less than thirty (30) days after the date of the notice, and state in the notification whether an action for breach of contract will be brought.
- C. If the defect is not corrected or alternative performance completed within the time specified, the non-breaching party may pursue any available legal remedy.
- 17. **CHOICE OF LAW, JURISDICTION AND VENUE.** This CONTRACT shall be governed by and interpreted under the laws of the State of Idaho. Jurisdiction and venue for any dispute arising under this CONTRACT shall be in the District Court of the First Judicial District, Bonner County, Idaho.
- 18. **SEVERABILITY.** If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this CONTRACT should be declared invalid for any reason whatsoever, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this CONTRACT, which shall remain in full force and effect; and to this end the provisions of this CONTRACT are hereby declared to be severable.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR have executed this CONTRACT, effective as of the date of last signature below.

# BONNER COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

Ву: _	Luke Omodt, Chairman
Ву:	
	Steven Bradshaw, Commissioner
Ву: _	
	Asia Williams, Commissioner
ATTE MIKE	ST: ROSEDALE, CLERK
By: De <sub>l</sub>	puty Clerk
DATE	;, 2024
CONT	PRACTOR
Ву:	wid L. Trylow
Du	ruid L. Trylow
Printe	ed Name
DATE	: <u>Z-5-29</u> , 2024



# PARKS AND WATERWAYS DEPARTMENT

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 Ext. 4

February 20, 2024

# Memorandum

Recreation Item #1

To:

Commissioners

From: Pete Hughes

**Bonner County Recreation** 

Re:

Modification of Grant or Agreement

The United States Forest Service has sent the attached request to modify Challenge Cost Share Agreement 22-CS-11010400-007.

The CCS Agreement was signed on 12/07/2021 and does not expire until 09/30/2026. Modifications include changing all language referring to the "Annual Operating Plan" to "Operating Plan". Also included are the updated principal contacts.



Distribution: Copy to BOCC

Email copy to Pete Hughes

A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman, based on the information before us, I move to accept and sign the USFS Modification of Grant or Agreement.

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ yes □ no	Commissioner Luke Omedt Chairman	Date:	
		Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman		



MODIFICATION OF GRANT OR AGREEMENT					PAGE	OF PAGES
			11	6		
1. U.S. FOREST SER 22-CS-110104	VICE GRANT/AGREEMENT NUMBER: 00-007		OOPERATOR GRANT or UMBER, IF ANY:	3. MODIFICA 001	TION NUMB	ER:
	OF U.S. FOREST SERVICE UNIT ADMIN NT (unit name, street, city, state, and zip + 4):		5. NAME/ADDRESS OF U.S. FOREST PROJECT/ACTIVITY (unit name, stree Daniel Gilfillan			ERING
	ement Specialist Trainee		Supervisor Natural Resource	ce Specalist		
26 Fort Misson	-		32203 Hwy 57,	b bpccumb		
Missoula, MT	59804		Priest River, ID 83856			
ĺ			daniel.t.gilfillan.usda.gov			
4, county):	OF RECIPIENT/COOPERATOR (street, city	y, state, and zip +	7. RECIPIENT/COOPERATOR'S HHS payment use only):	SUB ACCOUN	T NUMBER (	For HHS
Bonner County						
1500 Hwy 2 St						
Sandpoint, ID	83804					
	nt of Parks and Recreation					
2885 Kathleen						
Coeur d' Alene	, ID 83813					
	8. PU	RPOSE OF I	MODIFICATION			
CHECK ALL	This modification is issued p		modification provision in the	ne grant/agr	eement	
THAT APPLY:	referenced in item no. 1, abou					
	CHANGE IN PERFORMANCE PERIOD:					
	CHANGE IN FUNDING:					
	ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES: See block 9					
	OTHER (Specify type of modification					
force and effect.	Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Grant/Agreement referenced in 1, above, remain unchanged and in full force and effect.					
<ol> <li>ADDITIONAL SPACE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MODIFICATION (add additional pages as needed):         The purpose of this modification is to include coopertor's FY24 Financial Plan, Exhibit B and incorparate Operating Plan, Exhibit A.         Delete and replace Annual Operating (AOP) with Operating Plan.     </li> </ol>						
Provision V. ' Operating Pla	THE U.S. FOREST SERVICE SHA n, Exhibit A.	LL, DELETE p	revious and REPLACE and Perfor	m in accorda	nce with the	e attached
Provision IV. THE COUNTY SHALL 5, DELETE previous and REPLACE with Groom, utilizing trained personnel, all mutually agreed upon trails, including those on National Forest System lands, defined in the Operating Plan Exhibit A						
	THE COUNTY SHALL a., DELET Forest Service to develop a Operation					
	THE COUNTY SHALL B., DELE ith the Forest Service on the placement.			as described	in the appro	oved



Provision V. THE FOREST SERVICE SHALL 1., DELETE previous and REPLACE with Meet with the county and the Grooming Committee to develop the Operating Plan and Finacial Plan prior to each grooming season.

Provision V. THE FOREST SERVICE SHALL 5., DELETE previous and REPLACE with

If needed, and as funds are available, perform off season maintenance activites such as, brushing, erosion controle, etc, on the approved snowmobile routes defiened in the Operating Plan. off season maintenance will be conducted in compliance with Forest Service regulations.

Provision VI. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD AMONG THE PARTIES THAT 1., DELETE previous and REPLACE with

OPERATING PLAN: The Oprating Plan shall at a minimum include:

- . The names and members of the Grooming Committee
- . Designated grooming routes and approximate shedule when practical(attach map)
- . Designated parking areas
- . Sign Plan
- . Finacial Plan (Exhibit A&B)
- . Approved development or betterment projects

Provision VI. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD AMONG THE PARTIES THAT:4., DELETE previous and REPLACE with

APPROVED OPERATING PLAN: Aat the request of the Department onlythe Forwst Service and County will sign the Operating Plan.

Provision VI. 18. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD AMONG THE PARTIES THAT 18., DELETE previous U.S Forest Service Administrative Contact, and Booner County Contact and REPLACE with the following:

John Kyes
Grants & Agreement Specalist Trainee
26 Fort Missoula
Missoula, MT 59804
john.kyes@usda.go

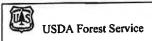
Luke Omodt
Bonner County Commissioner
1500 Highway 2
Sandpoint, ID 83864
208-265-6624

Dakota Ward Forestry Technition Designated Snowmobile Areas #9B/11 1602 Ontario Street Sandpoint, ID 83864 208-265-6624

	10. ATTACHED DOCUMENTATION (Check all that apply):		
$\boxtimes$	Revised Scope of Work		
	Revised Financial Plan		
	Other:		



	11. SIG	NATURES	
		PARTIES CERTIFY THAT THEY ARE THE OFFICIAL REPR TIVE AREAS FOR MATTERS RELATED TO THE ABOVE-F	
II.A. BONNER COUNTY SIGNATURE	11.B. DATE SIGNED	II.C. IDAHO DEPARTMENT PARKS AND RECRATION SIGNATURE	II.D. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of Signatory Official)		(Signature of Signatory Official)	
11.E. NAME (type or print): LUKE OMODT		11.F. NAME (type or print): SUSAN BUXTON	
11.G. TITLE (type or print): Chairman, Bonner C Commissioners	County	11.H. TITLE (type or print): Director	
11.I. U.S. FOREST SERVICE SIGNATURE	11.J. DATE SIGNED		
(Signature of Signatory Official)			
11.K. NAME (type or print) TIMOTHY GILLO	ON		
11.L. TITLE (type or print): ): Forest Supervisor, National Forests	Idaho Panha <mark>ndl</mark> e		
	12. G&A	REVIEW	
12.A. The authority and format of this mod  EMMA SPURLOCK Date: 2024.01.18 13:54:27 -0700*  EMMA SPURLOCK LLS Formet Service Grante & Agreements Specialist		eviewed and approved for signature by:	12.B. DATE SIGNED



#### **Burden Statement**

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0596-0217. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at 202-720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call toll free (866) 632-9992 (voice). TDD users can contact USDA through local relay or the Federal relay at (800) 877-8339 (TDD) or (866) 377-8642 (relay voice). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.



Exhibit A 22-CS-11010400-007

## Bonner County Groomers Association OPERATING PLAN Winter of 2023-2024

Priest Lake, Sandpoint, and Bonners Ferry Ranger Districts
West Bonner County Area – 9A
East Bonner County Area – 9B
Boundary County Area - 11

This Operating Plan is hereby made and entered into by and between Bonner County, State of Idaho hereinafter referred to as the County, and the United State Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests hereinafter referred to as the Forest Service as specified under the provisions of Challenge Cost Share (CCS) Agreement #22-CS-11010400-007.

#### I. THE COUNTY SHALL:

- 1. Groom the designated trails for the State Designated Snowmobile Areas as shown on the attached grooming maps. The grooming season is November 20 through April 1. Grooming activities will be conducted within funding levels.
- 2. Groom only when adequate snow cover is available to minimize wear on the Over Snow Vehicle (OSV).
- 3. Assist the Forest Service with trail maintenance, as necessary; to keep the snowmobile trails open. Groomed trails shall be wide enough for unobstructed OSV passage.
- 4. As needed, maintain snowmobile-parking areas at Moose Creek Warming Hut, Pack River Road 231, Trestle Creek Road 275, Johnson Creek Road 278, Lightning Creek Road 419, Road 302, Snow Creek Road.
- 5. Acquire permission from private land owners where trails cross private land and provide signing consistent with the rest of the trail system.
- 6. Provide trained personnel to operate the OSV and grooming implements.
- 7. Assure that fuel storage on National Forest Systems lands complies with applicable laws and regulations.
- 8. The County will provide names of members on the County Snowmobile Advisory Committee:

Area 9B & 11: John Finney (Chairperson), Mike Peak, Ray Peck, Jim Woodward, Dan Wanous, and Pat Gunter.

<u>Area 9A:</u> Larry Bryant (Chairperson), Mike Courteau, Jim Peirone, Jim McReynolds, Dave Spencer, Ben Votava, Keith Schofield, Kieth Hanson, Doug Cossette, Darcie Humphrie.

#### **II. THE FOREST SERVICE SHALL:**

- 1. Maintain all destination signs along the trail systems.
- 2. Provide program managers to oversee grooming activities and attend scheduled committee meetings.

# III. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT:

1. The following people will serve on the County Snowmobile Advisory Committees:

Dan Gilfillan
Designated Snowmobile Areas #9A
USDA Forest Service
Priest Lake Ranger District
32203 Highway 57
Priest River, ID 83856-9612
(208) 304-8462

Priest Lake Groomers Association Sherwood Beach Coolin, ID 83821 (208) 443-2809

East Bonner County Groomers Association 120 E. Lake Street, Suite 317 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 263-7712 Dakota Ward
Designated Snowmobile Areas #9B/11
USDA Forest Service
Sandpoint Ranger District
1602 Ontario Street
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(986) 205-0969

Bonner County Commissioners 1500 Hwy 2 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 265-1438

Pete Hughes, Recreation Director Bonner County Parks & Waterways 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864 208 255-5681 ext. 4

- 2. Accidents resulting in personal injury or property damage in the estimated amount of \$200.00 or more must be reported to a proper Law Enforcement Agency as described in Idaho Code 67-7111.
- 3. The Department shall provide the County with an OSV (#9A: Two Tucker Sno-Cat groomers; #9B: One Piston Bully 400) for State Designated Snowmobile Areas #9A and 9B.
- 4. The Department will conduct periodic inspections of the maintenance and operation of the snowmobile program with the Forest Service and County when necessary to ensure activities are occurring in accordance with the CCS and AOP.



## RECREATION DEPARTMENT

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, 1D 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 Ext. 4

November 30, 2021

# Memorandum

Recreation Item #1

To: Commissioners

From: Pete Hughes

Recreation Manager

BC Groomers Association USDA Forest Service Grant Agreement Re:

Attached is the annual operating plan for the Bonner County Groomers Association. This includes annual updates to the financial plan and operating plan. The modification is how the USDA Forest Service updates the agreement each year.

The contributions have changed by 1% from FY21, this is due to an increase in County operator wages from \$17.00/hr to \$18.02/hr.

9A Groomers

- -Forest Service Share is 11%
- -Bonner County Share is 89%

9B and 11 Groomers

- -Forest Service Share is 12%
- -Bonner County Share is 88%

Legal Review 515

Distribution: -Original to Recreation Department

-Copy to BOCC

-Email copy to Pete Hughes

A suggested motion would be: Based on the information before us I move to approve the Bonner County Groomers Association FY-2022 Annual operating plan agreement between Bonner County, State of Idaho, and the US Forest Service.

Recommendation Acceptance: Yyes - no

Commissioner Dan McDonald, Chairman

Date: 12/7/2/

# CHALLENGE COST-SHARE AGREEMENT Among the IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF PARKS AND RECREATION and BONNER COUNTY, STATE OF IDAHO and USDA FOREST SERVICE, IDAHO PANHANDLE NATIONAL FORESTS

This Challenge Cost Share Agreement, is hereby made and entered into among the Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation, hereinafter referred to as the Department, and Bonner County, State of Idaho, hereinafter referred to as the County, and the United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests, hereinafter referred to as the Forest Service, under the provisions of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act, Public Law 102-154, the Act of June 30, 1914, and Idaho Code, Title 31, Chapters 6 and 8; Idaho Code 67-4223 and 67-2332.

#### I. PURPOSE:

The purpose of this agreement is to document the cooperation among the parties for the groomed snowmobile trails program within the boundaries of State Designated Snowmobile Areas, West Bonner County Area #9A, East Bonner County Area #9B in Bonner County and Boundary County Area #11 in Boundary County. For purposes of this agreement, IDPR and the County shall be collectively referred to as "the cooperators".

# II. STATEMENT OF MUTUAL INTERESTS AND BENEFITS:

The County has an interest in maintaining groomed snowmobile trail systems and supports the program by performing trail grooming using funds from the County Designated Snowmobile Fund account. The County benefits by providing services to recreation users.

The Department is authorized by Idaho Statute and by policies promulgated by the Parks Board to approve services or facilities that will benefit snowmobilers. The Department is responsible for providing funding and technical assistance for the snowmobile program.

The Forest Service is authorized by Acts of Congress and by regulations issued by the Secretary of Agriculture to regulate the occupancy and use of National Forest System lands. The Forest Service is interested in providing enhanced recreation opportunities compatible with other land uses.

The Parties to this agreement have a mutual desire to work together in promoting and maintaining the snowmobile recreation program in State Designated Snowmobile Area #9A, 9B, and 11, see attached maps, attachment B.

In consideration of the above premises, the parties agree as follows:

#### III. THE DEPARTMENT SHALL:

1. Disburse snowmobile registration funds to the County for use in the operation and maintenance of the grooming program in State Designated Snowmobile Area 9A, 9B, and 11 in accordance with Idaho Law.

- 2. Provide the County with an Over Snow Vehicle (OSV), accessories, and groomer implements to be used in Bonner County for grooming snowmobile trails in State Designated Snowmobile Area #9A, 9B, and 11.
- 3. Assist the County with major maintenance repairs of the OSV, providing funds are available. The Department will not pay for any maintenance or repairs that are a result of negligence, intentional acts of an operator, or failure to comply with manufacturer's instructions.
- 4. Provide training in the operation and maintenance of the OSV and groomer implements as needed.
- 5. Conduct inspections of the OSV and implements to ensure that maintenance and repairs are occurring timely and accurately. The Forest Service and the County will also participate in the inspections.
- 6. Provide technical assistance as needed.
- 7. Meet as necessary with the other parties to this agreement to coordinate activities undertaken pursuant to this agreement.

#### IV. THE COUNTY SHALL:

- 1. Accept the responsibility for the snowmobile trail grooming program in State Designated Area #9A, 9B, and 11.
- 2. Accept custodianship of the OSV, grooming implements, and accessories from the Department.
- 3. Provide, or arrange for, inside storage or protection for the Over Snow Vehicle to prevent vandalism and deterioration.
- 4. Keep the OSV's maintenance and repair current at all times.
- 5. Groom, utilizing trained personnel, all mutually agreed upon trails, including those on National Forest System lands, defined in the Annual Operating Plan (AOP), attachment A.
- 6. Meet as needed with the other parties to this agreement to coordinate activities undertaken pursuant to this agreement.
- 7. Carry liability, physical damage, and comprehensive insurance on the OSV, associated grooming implements, and provide the Department with proof of insurance.
- 8. Provide the Department with proof of liability insurance coverage for volunteers.
- 9. Create and maintain a separate financial account solely for Snowmobile grooming activities which will occur in State Designated Snowmobile Area #9A, 9B, and 11. By June 1, of each year, provide the Department with a financial report for the preceding grooming season.
- 10. Appoint a County Snowmobile Advisory Committee. This Committee shall be organized from a cross section of active snowmobilers from throughout the State Designated Snowmobile Area

#9A, 9B, and 11. The Committee will advise the Board of County Commissioners on the use and expenditure of funds for the grooming program. The Committee will:

- a. Meet with the Forest Service to develop the AOP and Financial Plan, exhibit A and B and provide a fully executed copy of said plan to the Department by November 15 of each year.
- b. Coordinate with the Forest Service on the placement and location of signs on trails and at trailheads as described in the approved AOP.
- c. Cooperate with members of participating snowmobile organizations with volunteer duties.
- d. Acquire a list of participating snowmobile committee officers by October 15 of each year.
- 11. Provide the Department with an OSV "Use and Maintenance Report" by the 10th of each month for the previous month's use (IDPR Form #50-9, Monthly Over Snow Vehicle Report). Reports will be completed for every month the groomer is in use.
- 12. When the OSV and groomer are needed to perform services in another State Designated Snowmobile Area, reimbursement by the requesting County will be made to Bonner County for the actual costs of fuel, maintenance, repair, and wages. The Department's Off-Highway Vehicle Recreation Coordinator or Trails Program Supervisor will authorize this service.
- 13. All County activities will be conducted within funding levels provided by the Department and/or Forest Service, and under no circumstances is the County obligated to use or expend any of its funds or resources.

#### V. THE FOREST SERVICE SHALL:

- 1. Meet with the County and the Grooming Committee to develop the AOP and Financial Plan prior to each grooming season.
- Authorize, in accordance with applicable Federal requirements, National Forest System lands in the areas indicated in the approved AOP to be used for snowmobiling and the grooming program.
- 3. Meet as necessary with the other parties to this agreement to coordinate activities undertaken pursuant to this agreement.
- 4. As appropriations and regulations allow, provide assistance, funds, and personnel to assist with the snowmobile trail grooming program.
- If needed, and as funds are available, perform off-season maintenance activities such as, brushing, erosion control, etc., on the approved snowmobile routes defined in the AOP. Offseason maintenance activities will be conducted in compliance with Forest Service regulations.
- 6. Monitor the snowmobile routes to ensure that grooming is occurring on the approved routes identified on the maps, attachment B.

#### VI. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD AMONG THE PARTIES THAT:

- 1. ANNUAL OPERATING PLAN: The AOP shall at a minimum include:
  - The names and members of the Grooming Committee
  - Designated grooming routes and approximate schedule when practical (attach map)
  - Designated parking areas
  - Sign Plan
  - Financial Plan (Exhibit A & B)
  - Approved development or betterment projects
- 2. Any information furnished to the Department or County under this agreement may be subject to the Idaho Public Records Law (Idaho Code 9-337 9-350).
- 3. Nothing in this agreement shall be construed as imposing any obligations on the Department or the County that are contrary to Idaho law, or that exceed or limit the Department's or County's authority under Idaho law.
- 4. <u>APPROVED ANNUAL OPERATING PLAN</u>: At the request of the Department only the Forest Service and the County will sign the AOP.
- 5. FOREST SERVICE ACKNOWLEDGED IN PUBLICATIONS AND AUDIOVISUALS: Forest Service support shall be acknowledged in any publications and audiovisuals.
- FEDERAL COST PRINCIPLES: This agreement will be governed by OMB Circular No.
   A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local and Indian Tribal Governments, and audit requirements under OMB Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations.
- 7. RIGHT TO TRANSFER EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: Equipment and supplies approved for purchase under this agreement by or with Forest Service funds are available only for use as authorized. The Forest Service reserves the right to transfer title, to the Federal Government, of equipment and supplies, valued over \$5,000.00 per unit, purchased by the cooperators using any Federal funding. Upon expiration of this agreement, the cooperators shall forward any equipment and supply inventory to the Forest Service, listing all equipment purchased throughout the life of the project and any unused supplies. Disposition instructions will be issued by the Forest Service within 120 calendar days.
- 8. MODIFICATION: Modifications within the scope of the agreement shall be made by mutual consent of the parties, by the issuance of a written modification, signed and dated by all parties, prior to any changes being performed. The Forest Service is not obligated to fund any changes not properly approved in advance.
- 9. <u>ALTERNATE DISPUTE RESOLUTION</u>: In the event of any issue of controversy under this agreement, the parties may pursue Alternate Dispute Resolution procedures to voluntarily resolve those issues. These procedures may include, but are not limited to conciliation, facilitation, mediation, and fact finding.

- 10. <u>RETENTION AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDS</u>: The Forest Service, Inspector General, or Comptroller General, through any authorized representative shall have access to and the right to examine all records related to this instrument. As used in this provision, "records" includes books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of whether such items are in written form, in the form of computer data, or in any other form. All records pertinent to the award shall be retained for a period of three years.
- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA): Any information furnished to the Forest Service under this agreement is subject to the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552).
- 12. TERMINATION: Any of the parties, in writing, may terminate the agreement in whole, or in part, at any time before the date of expiration. No parties shall incur any new obligations for the terminated portion of the agreement after the effective date and shall cancel as many obligations as possible. Full credit shall be allowed for each party's expenses and all non-cancelable obligations properly incurred up to the effective date of termination.
- 13. <u>LEGAL AUTHORITY:</u> The cooperators have the legal authority to enter into this agreement, and the institutional, managerial and financial capability (including funds sufficient to pay nonfederal share of project costs) to ensure proper planning, management, and completion of the project.
- 14. NONDISCRIMINATION: The cooperators shall comply with all Federal statutes relating to nondiscrimination and all applicable requirements of all other Federal laws, Executive orders, regulations, and policies. These include but are not limited to: (a) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, 2000e-16), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, disability, or national origin; (b) Title IX of the Education amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681-1683, and 1685-1686), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex; and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 as amended (29 U.S.C. 794) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disabilities. The nondiscrimination statement which follows shall be posted in primary and secondary recipient offices, at the public service delivery contact point and included, in full, on all materials regarding such recipients' programs that are produced by the recipients for public information, public education, or public distribution:

"In accordance with Federal law and U.S. Department of Agriculture policy, this institution is prohibited from discriminating on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, or disability, (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.)

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice and TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer."

- 15. <u>PARTICIPATION IN SIMILAR ACTIVITIES:</u> This agreement in no way restricts the Forest Service, the Department, or the County from participating in similar activities with other public or private agencies, organizations, and individuals.
- 16. PROPERTY IMPROVEMENTS: Improvements placed on National Forest System land at the direction of any of the parties, shall thereupon become property of the United States, and shall be

subject to the same regulations and administration of the Forest Service as other National Forest improvements of a similar nature. No part of this agreement shall entitle the cooperators to any share or interest in the project other than the right to use and enjoy the same under the existing regulations of the Forest Service.

- 17. <u>LIABILITIES</u>: The Department, County and Forest Service agree to remain responsible for any and all liabilities arising from their obligations under this agreement to the extent they are legally obligated to do so, such agreement does not violate the Anti-Deficiency Act (31 U.S.C. 1341, et seq.), or the Idaho Constitution, Article VII, section 11, and pursuant to the Federal Tort Claims Act (28 U.S.C. 1341, et seq.), or the Idaho Tort Claims Act, Idaho Code 6-901, et.seq.
- 18. PRINCIPAL CONTACTS: The principal contacts for this agreement are:

Recreation/Trail Coordinator USDA Forest Service Lisa Portune/Dan Gilfillan 1602 Ontario Street Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 265-6624 Nathan Sparks
Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation
2885 Kathleen Ave
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815
(208) 769-1511

Dan McDonald
Bonner County Commissioner
1500 Highway 2
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(208) 265-1438

Dan Gilfillan Snowmobile Area #9A 32203 Highway 57 Priest River, ID 83854 (208) 443-6839

Lisa Portune Snowmobile Area #9B & 11 1602 Ontario Street Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 265-6624 Brandi Scheffelmaier Grants Management Specialist 3232 West Nursery Road Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815 (208)765-7277

- 19. DAVIS-BACON OR SERVICE CONTRACT ACT: Federal wage provisions (Davis-Bacon or Service Contract Act) are applicable to any contract developed and awarded under this agreement where all or part of the funding is provided with Federal funds. Davis-Bacon wage rates apply on all public works contracts in excess of \$2,000 and Service Contract Act wage provisions apply to Service contracts in excess of \$2,500. The Forest Service will award contracts in all situations where their contribution exceeds 50 percent of the costs of the contract. If a cooperator is approved to issue a contract, it shall be awarded on a competitive basis.
- 20. <u>PUBLICATION SALE</u>: The cooperators may sell any publication resulting from the project. The publication may initially be sold at fair market value, which is defined in this agreement to cover costs of development, production, marketing, and distribution. After the costs of development and production have been recovered, fair market value is defined in this agreement to cover the costs of marketing, printing, and distribution only. Fair market value must exclude any in-kind or Federal government contributions to the total costs of the project.
- 21. <u>COPYRIGHTING</u>: The cooperators are granted sole and exclusive right to copyright (name of publications), including the right to publish and vend throughout the world in any language and

in all media and forms, in whole or in part, for the full term of copyright and all renewals thereof in accordance with this agreement. However, the cooperator shall not sell, or grant copyrights to a third-party designee who intends to sell, the document as a profit-making venture. No original text or graphics produced and submitted by the Forest Service shall be copyrighted. The Forest Service reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, the work for Federal government purposes. This right shall be transferred to any sub agreements or subcontracts. This provision includes:

- a. The copyright in any work developed by the Department under this agreement.
- b. Any rights of copyright to which the Department purchases ownership with any Federal contributions.
- 22. <u>ENDORSEMENT:</u> Any cooperator contributions made under this agreement do not by direct reference or implication convey Forest Service endorsement of the cooperator's products or activities.
- 23. <u>AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES</u>: By signature below, the parties certify that the individuals listed in this agreement as representatives of the parties are authorized to asc in their respective areas for matters related to this agreement.
- 24. <u>COMMENCEMENT/EXPIRATION DATE:</u> This agreement is executed as of the date of the last signature and, unless sooner terminated, is effective through 09/30/2026 at which time it will expire unless extended.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed the agreement as of the last date written below.

DAN MCDONALD, Chairman
Bonner County Commissioners, Bonner County, State of Idaho

DAN MCDONALD, Chairman Bonner County Commissioners, Bonner County, State of Idaho Date SUSAN BUXTON, Director Idaho Department of Parks and Recreation CARL PETRICK, Forest Supervisor Date U.S. Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests The authority and format of this agreement has been reviewed and approved for signature. Digitally signed by TAMMI TAMMI SHELDEN Date: 2021.11.10 13:51:40 -08'00' SHELDEN TAMMI SHELDEN, Grants Management Specialist Date U.S. Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests

# Bonner County Groomers Association OPERATING PLAN Winter of 2021-2022 Priest Lake, Sandpoint, and Bonners Ferry Ranger Districts West Bonner County Area – 9A East Bonner County Area – 9B Boundary County Area - 11

This Annual Operating Plan is hereby made and entered into by and between Bonner County, State of Idaho hereinafter referred to as the County, and the United State Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Idaho Panhandle National Forests hereinafter referred to as the Forest Service as specified under the provisions of Challenge Cost Share (CCS) Agreement #22-CS-11010400-007.

#### I. THE COUNTY SHALL:

- 1. Groom the designated trails for the State Designated Snowmobile Areas as shown on the attached grooming maps, Attachment B. The grooming season is November 20 through April 1. Grooming activities will be conducted within funding levels.
- 2. Groom only when adequate snow cover is available to minimize wear on the Over Snow Vehicle (OSV).
- 3. Assist the Forest Service with trail maintenance, as necessary; to keep the snowmobile trails open. Groomed trails shall be wide enough for unobstructed OSV passage.
- 4. As needed, maintain snowmobile-parking areas at Moose Creek Warming Hut, Pack River Road 231, Trestle Creek Road 275, Johnson Creek Road 278, Lightning Creek Road 419, Road 302 and Snow Creek Road.
- 5. Acquire permission from private land owners where trails cross private land and provide signing consistent with the rest of the trail system.
- 6. Provide trained personnel to operate the OSV and grooming implements.
- 7. Assure that fuel storage on National Forest Systems lands complies with applicable laws and regulations.
- 8. The County will provide names of members on the County Snowmobile Advisory Committee:

Area 9B & 11: John Finney (Chairperson), Matt Linscott, Mike Peak, Ray Peck, Jim Woodward, Dan Wanous, and Pat Gunter

<u>Area 9A:</u> Russ Brown (Chairperson), Larry Bryant, Bob Ekler, Mike Courteau, Jim Peirone, Jim McReynolds, Mike Budig, Dave Spencer, Bob Faulkner, Rick Turner, Ben Votava, and Bill Papesh

#### II. THE FOREST SERVICE SHALL:

- 1. Maintain all destination signs along the trail systems.
- 2. Provide program managers to oversee grooming activities and attend scheduled committee meetings.

# III. IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT:

1. The following people will serve on the County Snowmobile Advisory Committees:

Dan Gilfillan
Designated Snowmobile Areas #9A
USDA Forest Service
Priest Lake Ranger District
32203 Highway 57
Priest River, ID 83856-9612
(208) 443-6839

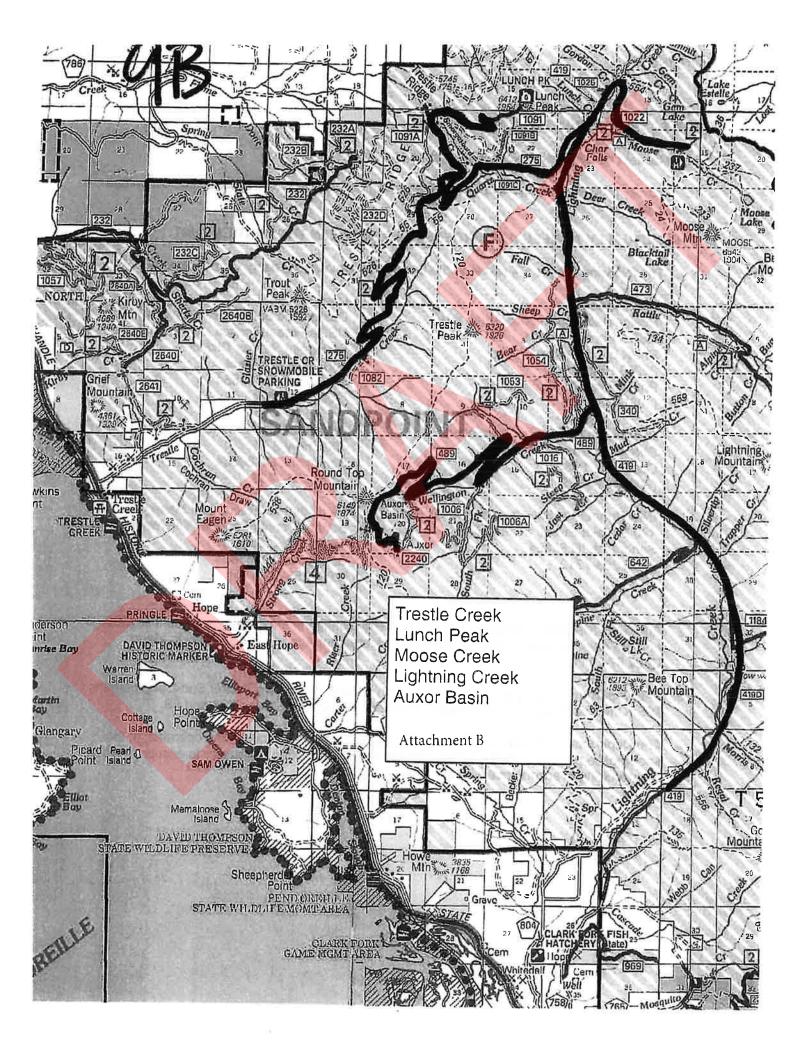
Priest Lake Groomers Association Sherwood Beach Coolin, ID 83821 (208) 443-2809

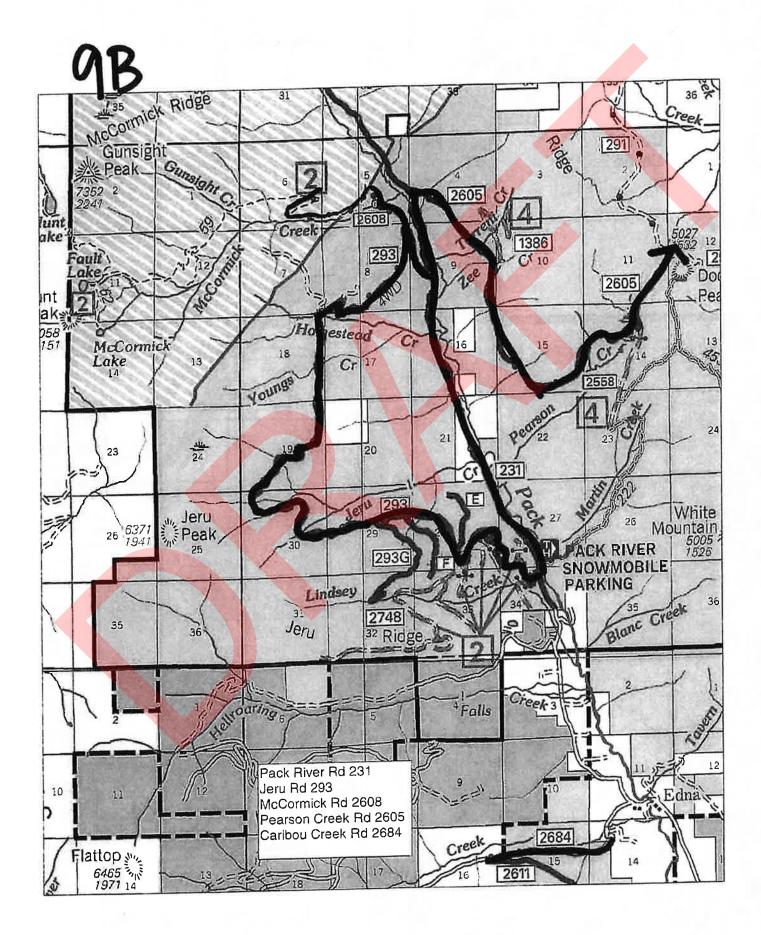
East Bonner County Groomers Association 120 E. Lake Street, Suite 317 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 263-7712 Lisa Portune
Designated Snowmobile Areas #9B/11
USDA Forest Service
Sandpoint Ranger District
1602 Ontario Street
Sandpoint, ID 83864
(208) 265-6624

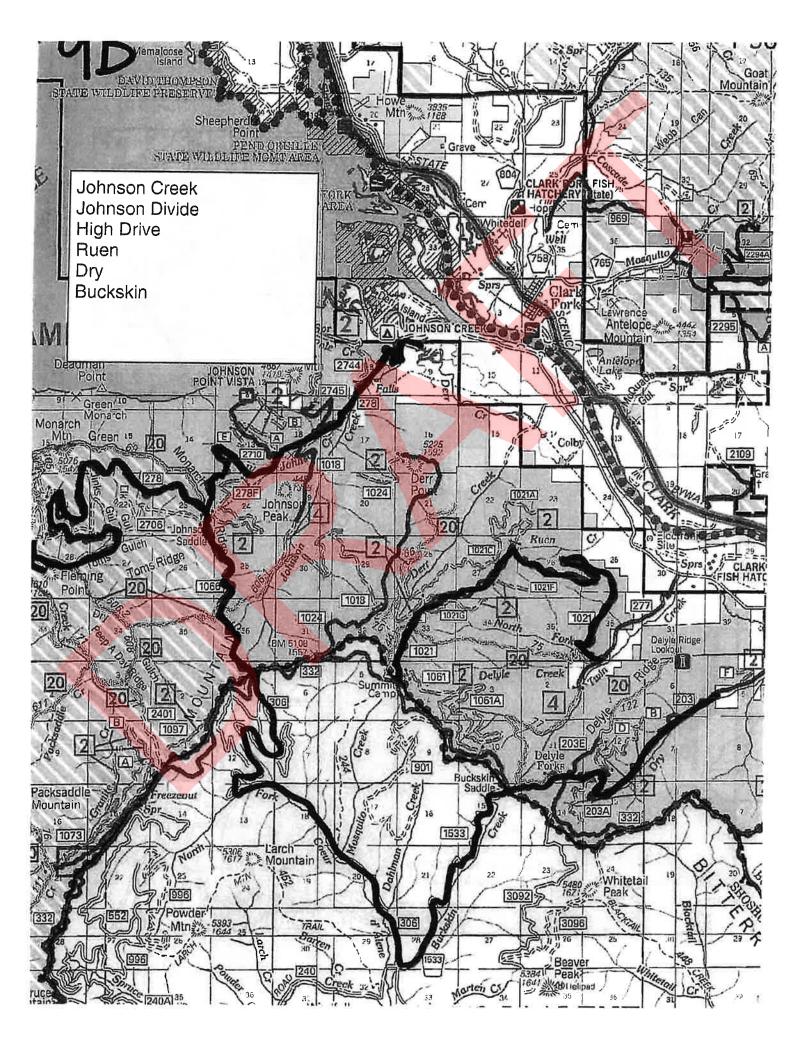
Bonner County Commissioners 1500 Hwy 2 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 265-1438

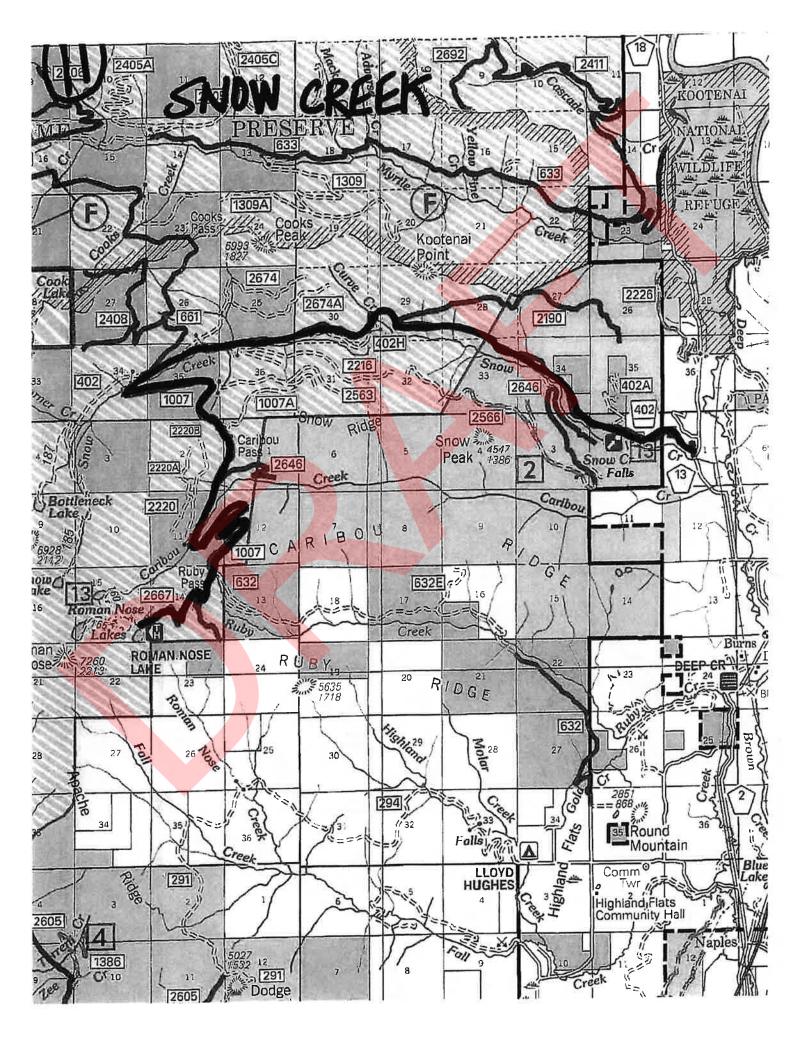
Pete Hughes, Recreation Manager Bonner County Parks & Waterways 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864 (208) 255-5681 ext. 4

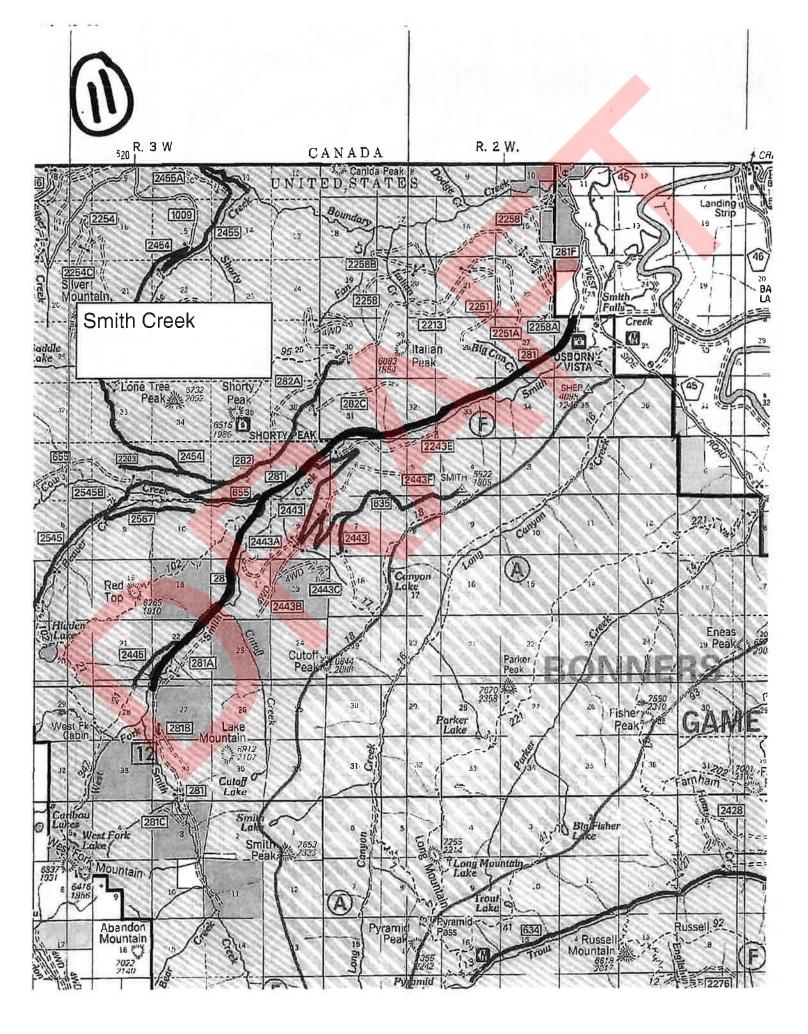
- Accidents resulting in personal injury or property damage in the estimated amount of \$200.00
  or more must be reported to a proper Law Enforcement Agency as described in Idaho
  Code 67-7111.
- The Department shall provide the County with an OSV (#9A: Two Tucker Sno-Cat groomers; #9B: One Piston Bully 400) for State Designated Snowmobile Areas #9A and 9B.
- 4. The Department will conduct periodic inspections of the maintenance and operation of the snowmobile program with the Forest Service and County when necessary to ensure activities are occurring in accordance with the CCS and AOP.

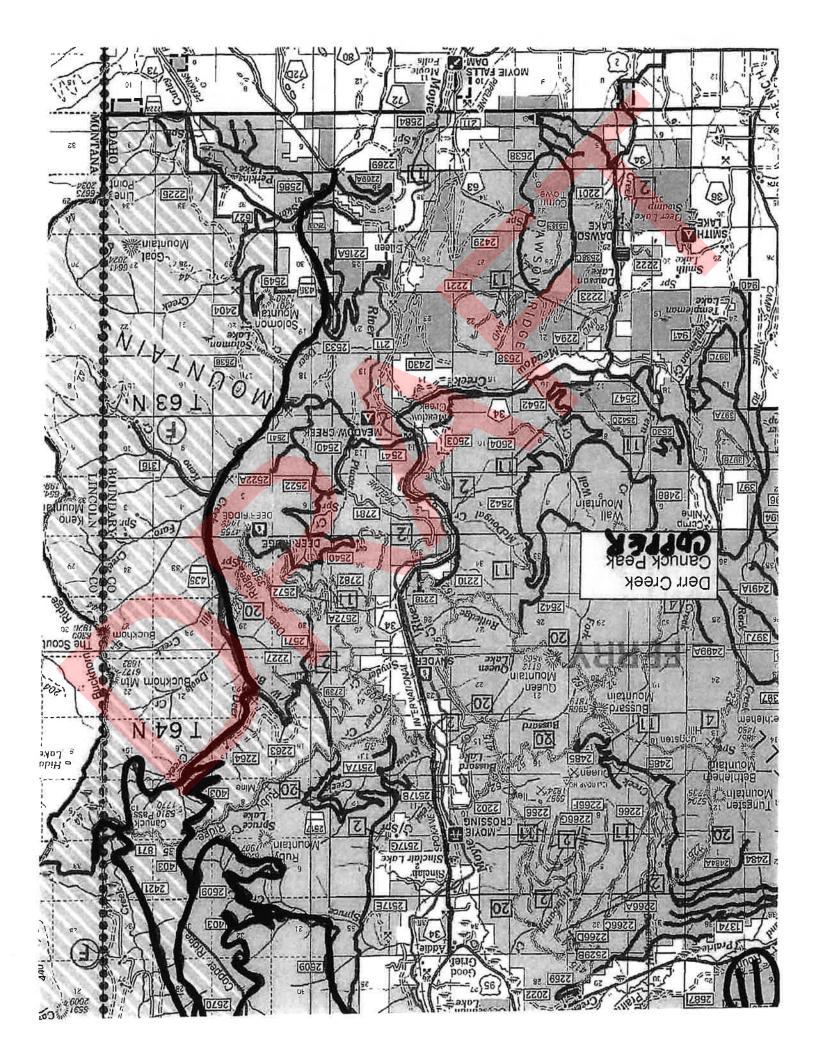












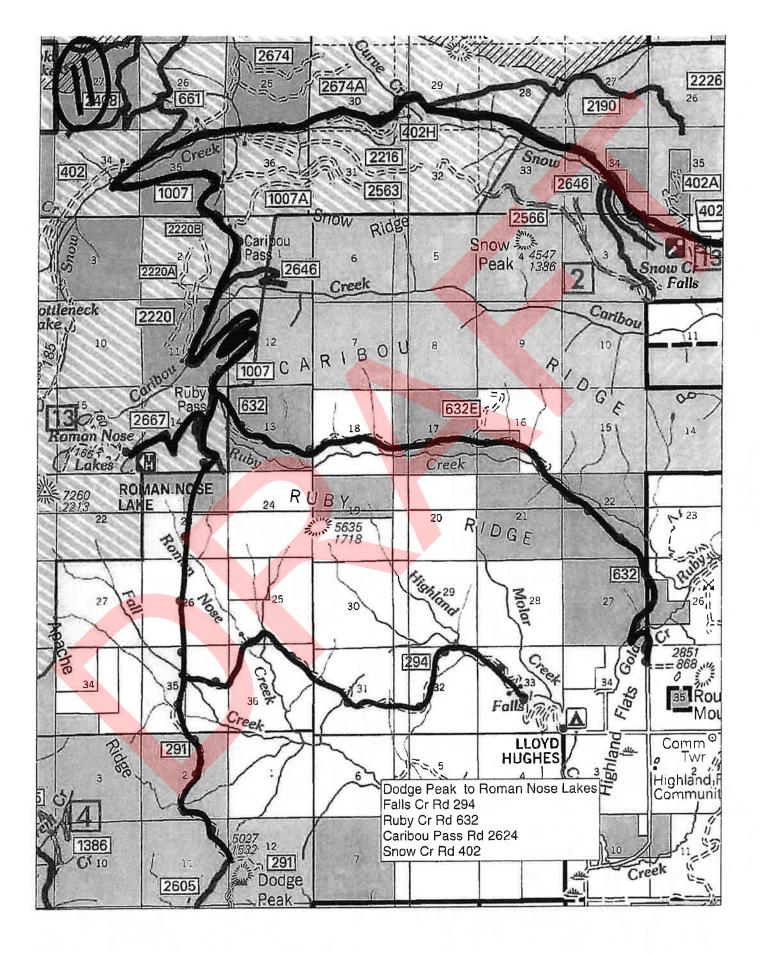


Exhibit A 22-CS-11010400-007

# Financial Plan 2021-2022 Winter Season Priest Lake Ranger Districts West Bonner County-Area#9A

Project Costs	Forest Service Contributions	Challenger Contributions (\$)	Total Contributions (\$)	
	In Kind	<u>In Kind</u>		
Forest Service Salaries	\$3,915.00	\$0	\$3,915.00	
<u>Labor@ \$18.02/hr.</u>	\$0	\$18,933.00	\$18,933.00	
<u>Travel</u>	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<u>Per Diem</u>	\$0	\$0	\$0	
<u>Fuel</u>	\$0	\$9,500.00	\$9,500.00	
Misc. Supplies/Signs	\$1,085.00	\$5,094.00	\$6,179.00	
Equipment Maintenance	\$0	\$7,100.00	\$7,100.00	
<u>Sub-Total</u>	\$5,000.00	\$40,627.00	\$45,627.00	
Total Costs	\$5,000.00	\$40,627.00	\$45,627.00	
Farrat Carries Share		11% of Project Value		

West Bonner County Area #9A=\$30,817.96 Bonner County Reserve=\$9,809.04 Total \$40,627.00 Exhibit B 22-CS-11010400-007

# Financial Plan 2021-2022 Winter Season Sandpoint and Bonners Ferry Ranger Districts East Bonner County-Area #9B Boundary County-Area#11

Project Costs	Forest Service Contributions	Bonner County Challenger Contributions (\$)	Total Contributions (\$)
	<u>In Kind</u>	<u>In Kind</u>	
Forest Service Salaries	\$3,150.00	\$0	\$3,150.00
Labor@ \$18.02/hr.	\$0	\$12,720.00	\$12,720.00
Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Per Diem</u>	\$0	\$0	\$0
<u>Fuel</u>	\$0	\$8,500.00	\$8,500.00
Misc. Supplies/Signs	\$500.00	\$1,500.00	\$2,000.00
Equipment Maintenance	\$0	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
<u>Sub-Total</u>	\$3,650.00	\$27,720.00	\$31,370.00
Total Costs	\$3,650.00	\$27,720.00	\$31,370.00

Forest Service Share......12% of Project Value Bonner County Share......88% of Project Value

Boundary County Area 11=3,408.05 East Bonner County Area 9B=\$15,255.96 Bonner County Reserve: \$9,055.99

Total: \$27,720.00



### **Bonner County Planning Department**

"Protecting property rights and enhancing property value"

1500 Highway 2, Suite 208, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864 Phone (208) 265-1458 - Fax (208) 265-1463 Email: <u>planning@bonnercountyid.gov</u> - Web site: <u>www.bonnercountyid.gov</u>

February 08, 2024

#### Memorandum

To: Board of County Commissioners

From: Alex Feyen, Bonner County Planner

Re: Final plats, S0003-22 - Poirier 4th & 5th Addition

Poirier 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Addition is a subdivision dividing two (2) unplatted parcels, totaling approximately 80-acres, into sixteen (16) 5-acre residential lots. The parcels are zoned Rural-5 and meets the requirements of that zone. The parcels are served by individual wells, individual septic systems, and Inland Power. The parcels are accessed off Hunter Road, a Bonner County owned and maintained public right-of-way, Cannon Lane, and Wallace Lane, both of which are privately owned and maintained roads. The preliminary plats were approved by Bonner County Commissioners on September 7, 2022. The parcels are located in a portion of Sections 16 & 17, Township 54 North, Range 5 West, Boise Meridian, Bonner County, Idaho.

The conditions of approval for S0003-22 Poirier  $4^{th}$  &  $5^{th}$  Addition have been completed. Notes and easements required by plat approval are shown on the final plats.

Legal Review:
Distribution: Jake Gabell Jenna Crone Alex Feyen
(Recommendation) Staff recommends that the Board approve the final plats of File # S0003-22 - Poirier 4 <sup>th</sup> & 5 <sup>th</sup> Addition, as presented.
<b>Motion to Approve:</b> I move to approve this Project File S0003-22 – Poirier $4^{th}$ & $5^{th}$ Addition and authorize the chair to sign the final plats as presented.
Recommendation Acceptance:     Yes   No   Date:     Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman



# **Bonner County Assistance**

1500 Highway 2, Suite 122 • Sandpoint, ID 83864

February 2	) , 2024
------------	-------------

Memorandum
To: Bonner County Commissioners
From: Tere Schultz, County Assistance
Re: Resolution for the destruction of records
The Bonner County Indigent Assistance Office is seeking approval to destroy records as outlined in the Indigent Office Records Retention and Destruction Policy, Resolution 18-14 passed by the Board per Policy 18-14
Distribution:  Original to BOCC Office Copy to Indigent Services Copy to BCPA – Bill Wilson
Approved by Legal:
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I make a motion to approve Resolution 24 - 17 for the Approval of the destruction of Indigent Assistance Office Records.
Recommendation Acceptance:   yes   no   Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman

### RESOLUTION NO. 2024- 17

# COUNTY ASSISTANCE APPROVAL OF THE DESTRUCTION OF INDIGENT OFFICE RECORDS

WHEREAS, Bonner County Indigent applications with supporting documentation prior to and including 2018 have been reviewed and found to be "semi-permanent records", which need to be retained not less than five (5) years, and;

WHEREAS, the Bonner County Clerk is the custodian of these records and has been consulted and does give approval for the destruction of those inactive records older than five (5) years, and;

**WHEREAS**, the Bonner County Prosecuting Attorney pursuant to Idaho Code 31-871(2)(g) has reviewed the request and has no objection thereto, and;

WHEREAS, Idaho Code 31-871 does authorize the destruction of the above named documents, a detailed list of which is attached to and incorporated herein.

**NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of County Commissioners of Bonner County, Idaho, that the above-named documents, identified in detail in the attached list, may be destroyed, and the same is hereby approved and adopted as a resolution of the Bonner County Commissioners.

Dated this, 2024.		
BONNER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS		
Luke Omodt, Chairperson	ATTEST:	Michael W. Rosedale
Steve Bradshaw, Commissioner	Ву:	Deputy Clerk
Asia Williams, Commissioner	Dated:	3

Assistance Files to be destroyed after January 1, 2024

Starice Fries to be	acstroyed arter samue
Account #	Account #
2018-011	2018-015
2017-062	2011-253
2017-062	2017-046
2017-066	2017-063
2018-059	2018-053
2017-055	2009-117
2018-024	2018-052
2018-012	2013-085
2018-001	2018-041
2018-030	2018-038
2017-007	2018-023
2017-004	2010-179
2018-031	2011-174
2001-183	1998-291
2018-044	2018-019
2013-111	2018-036
2017-054	2018-035
2012-058	2018-046
2011-179	2009-180
2013-169	2012-107
2018-043	2018-058
2008-162	2018-010
2018-051	2014-117
2017-053	2017-069
2018-004	2011-266
2018-005	2018-047
2018-002	2018-055
2008-003	2012-122
2005-161	2017-061
2017-058	2018-049
2018-026	2018-045
2017-059	2009-182
2018-007	2018-050
2011-124	2017-068
2012-010	2002-054
2011-154	FY 02/03-S03
2018-037	2018-008
2017-065	2018-032
2017-057	2013-168
2011-045	2018-021
2017-056	2018-029



# **Bonner County Clerk**

#### Michael W. Rosedale

Clerk of the District Court Ex-Officio Auditor & Recorder Clerk of the Board of County Commissioners Chief Elections Officer

February 20, 2024

#### MEMORANDUM

To:

Commissioners

Re:

Disposal of Election Records

Description: Disposal of Election Records in storage longer than the Idaho State Mandated

Records Retention period as per Idaho Statute 34-217.

Discussion:

Idaho Code §34-217 Retention of county election records, provides that:

"County election records shall be maintained by the county clerk for the time periods outlined in this section. Records shall be maintained for the period specified beginning with the date the record is created or has become no longer valid, whichever is greater.

- (1) The following records shall be retained for not less than five (5) years:
- (a) Voter registration cards for electors whose registration has been terminated.
- (b) Correspondence relating to an elector's voter registration.
- (c) Combination election record and poll book, including the ballot accounting page.
- (d) Declaration of candidacy and petition of candidacy forms filed with the county clerk.
- (e) Maps of precinct boundaries with legal descriptions.
- (f) List of absentee voters; and
- (g) County initiatives and petitions that qualify for placement on the ballot.
- (2) The following shall be retained for two (2) years:
- (a) Completed absentee ballot request forms.
- (b) Tally books.
- (c) Voted Ballots.
- (d) Any ballots that were required to be duplicated before being counted.
- (e) Certified lists of candidates or declaration of candidacy forms from special districts used for ballot preparation; and

- (f) Certified ballot language from special districts for any question placed on the ballot.
- (g) Absentee ballot envelopes
- (3) The following shall be maintained for one (1) year:
- (a) Notice of election.
- (b) Personal identification affidavit.
- (c) Ballot tracking logs.
- (d) Automated tabulation election logs.
- (e) Copy of the election definition and program used in tabulating ballots electronically and in the ballot marking device; and
- (f) Record of the number of ballots printed and furnished to each polling place.
- (4) Other election supplies including, but not limited to, unused ballots, official election ballot identification or official ballot stamps, receipts for supplies and spoiled ballots may be disposed of sixty (60) days following the deadline for requesting a recount or filing an election contest pursuant to chapters 20 and 21, title 34, Idaho Code. (History: S.L. 2011, Ch. 285; S.L. 2012, Ch. 211; S.L. 2013, Ch. 285; S.L. 2018, Ch. 78)

Having maintained the records listed above for a period longer than required by the above statute, the Elections Office would like to dispose of the records listed by recycling as much of the paper as possible and disposing of the records that we are not able to recycle.

Distribution: 1 Original to BOCC Office 1 Copy to Clerk/Elections	
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman baapprove Resolution #2024- \\ \frac{1}{20}\) that allows to records listed above.	ased on the information before us I move to the Elections Office to dispose of the election
Recommendation Acceptance:	Date: Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman

# Resolution #2024-\_\_\\\ Clerk/Elections

# Disposal of Election Records past the Retention dates

WHEREAS Idaho Code §34-217 requires the County Clerk to maintain certain Election Records for a specified time; and

WHEREAS a large quantity of Election Records have been maintained for a period of time longer than the specified time required by Idaho Code §34-217;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Commissioners of Bonner County authorize the Elections Office, under the supervision of the County Clerk, to dispose of the materials that are listed on the Memorandum.

DATED THIS \_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 2024

### BOARD OF BONNER COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

#### Exhibit A

#### Records to Destroy February 20, 2024

The following records are 5-year retention records that are now 5 years old or older that will be destroyed. These hit their 5-year mark on or before January 31, 2024, and originated on or before January 31, 2019:

- Voter registration cards for electors whose registration has been terminated
- Correspondence relating to an elector's voter registration
- Combination election record and poll book, including the ballot accounting page
- Declaration of candidacy and petition of candidacy forms filed with the county clerk
- Maps of precinct boundaries with legal descriptions
- List of absentee voters
- County initiatives and petitions that qualify for placement on the ballot

The following records are 2-year retention records that are now 2 years old or older that will be destroyed. These hit their 2-year mark on or before January 31, 2024, and originated on or before January 31, 2022:

- Completed absentee ballot request forms
- Tally books
- Voted Ballots
- Any ballots that were required to be duplicated before being counted
- Certified lists of candidates or declaration of candidacy forms from special districts used for ballot preparation
- Certified ballot language from special districts for any question placed on the ballot
- Absentee ballot affidavit envelopes, including the indication of the signature's acceptance or rejection

The following records are 1-year retention records that are now 1 year old or older that will be destroyed. These hit their 1-year mark on or before January 31, 2024, and originated on or before January 31, 2023:

- Notice of election
- Personal identification affidavit
- Ballot tracking logs
- Automated tabulation election logs
- Copy of the election definition and program used in tabulating ballots electronically and in the ballot marking device
- Record of the number of ballots printed and furnished to each polling place.

The following records may be destroyed sixty (60) days following the deadline for requesting a recount or filing an election contest and now past that hold time:

- unused ballots
- official election ballot identification or official ballot stamps
- receipts for supplies
- spoiled ballots



# **BONNER COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE**

1500 Hwy 2 Ste 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 – Fax: (208) 263-9084 E-mail: roads@bonnercountyid.gov

February 20, 2024

To: Bonner County Commissioners

From: Matt Mulder, PE, Road and Bridge Staff Engineer

Re: LHTAC and Local Agreement - Leading Idaho Local Bridges

Program – Eastshore Rd Bridge at Hunt Creek.



On March 16, 2022, Governor Little signed Senate Bill 1359, a funding bill for local transportation in Idaho. The bill provided up to \$200 million for repairs and replacement of local bridges, and additional monies were later obligated to the program as well. Bonner County submitted applications for 5 bridges to be considered, and all 5 of the bridges have been selected for funding of replacements.

The Local Highway Technical Assistance Council (LHTAC) will administer the bridge funds through the Leading Idaho Local Bridge (LILB) Program. This program is from state funds and does not require any match by Bonner County.

Attached is a LHTAC and local agreement sent for Bonner County signature pertaining to the last of the 5 bridges, Eastshore Rd at Hunt Creek. The other four bridges were already taken up under previous agreements. This current agreement will confirm that Bonner County wishes to move forward with LHTAC replacing the Eastshore Rd Bridge at Hunt Creek under the LILB program.

Legal Review: By LHTAC

Instructions: 1 copy to Road and Bridge

A suggested motion would be: I move the Board of Commissioners approve LHTAC & Local Agreement: Leading Idaho Bridge Program – Bridge #KN30245 to replace the Eastshore Rd Bridge at Hunt Creek.

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ yes	□ no		date:
·	•		Commissioner Luke Omodt.	Chairman

#### LHTAC/LOCAL AGREEMENT LEADING IDAHO BRIDGE PROGRAM BRIDGE KN30245

LILB# 2.5.1 BONNER COUNTY

#### **PARTIES**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this day of 2024, by and between the LOCAL HIGHWAY TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE COUNCIL (LHTAC), hereafter called LHTAC, and BONNER COUNTY, acting by and through its Commission or Council (Sponsor).

#### **PURPOSE**

LHTAC is administering the Leading Idaho Local Bridge (LILB) program funded with state funds authorized by the Idaho Legislature through Senate Bill 1359 (2022). This program is intended to serve the Local Highway Jurisdictions with the repair or replacement of bridges (greater than 20 foot span) that are in poor condition and/or have a load restriction. The Sponsor has requested their Bridge KN30245 be repaired or replaced through this Project.

Authority for this Agreement is established by Title 40-719 of Idaho Code under the Strategic Initiatives Program.

The Parties agree as follows:

#### SECTION I. GENERAL

- This agreement applies only to Bridge KN30245.
- 2. Projects funded in the LILB program do not require any upfront costs or match from the Sponsor.
- Under the LILB program, LHTAC will administer the project, serve as the lead agency and the Sponsor will contribute as outlined in this agreement.
- The funds for the LILB program are available immediately and the PROJECT may commence upon execution of this agreement.
- 5. A project detail form that includes an estimated budget, schedule and agreed upon local sponsor contributions is outlined in Attachment A.
- 6. Sufficient Appropriation. It is understood and agreed that LHTAC is a governmental agency, and this Agreement shall in no

way be construed so as to bind or obligate LHTAC beyond the term of any particular appropriation of funds by the State.

#### SECTION II. LHTAC shall:

- 1. Administer the development of the project through LHTAC staff or contracted resources.
- 2. Administer the construction of the project, including the bidding of the project through LHTAC staff or contractor resources.
- 3. Maintain all application and award records, including source documentation for all expenditures for a period of three (3) years from the date of final acceptance. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, or audit has been started before expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues that arise from it.
- 4. Administer contracts with engineering and/or construction contractors and any associated sub-contractor providing services for Bridge KN30245.
- 5. Bill Sponsor for any state funds to be repaid by Sponsor if Project is terminated without LHTAC approved cause prior to completion.

#### SECTION III. Sponsor shall:

- 1. Permit LHTAC and LHTAC's contractors to conduct highway and bridge design and construction activities such as, but not limited to: data collection, survey, design, repair or replacement for Bridge KN30245 within the public Right-of-Way required by such activities.
- 2. Sponsor warrants that it will repay any state funds on this project if Project is terminated 30 days after the delivery of Type, Size and Location specifications and prior to completion.
- 3. Pay for any additional activities not provided by LHTAC or LHTAC's contractors.
- 4. Pay additional costs for the inclusion of any design features not included in LHTAC's proposed Type, Size and Location specifications, such as, but not limited to: increased width, lighting or aesthetics.
- 5. Engage in the optional activities documented in Attachment A (if applicable)

6. Upon completion of the project, maintain Bridge KN30245 in a manner necessary for safe utilization.

#### SECTION IV. EXECUTION

This Agreement is executed for LHTAC by its Administrator, and executed for Sponsor by its duly appointed elected official, attested to by its Clerk.

#### SECTION V. PERIOD OF APLICABILITY

This agreement becomes effective upon the signature of both parties. Both parties shall be delivered an electronic executed copy of this agreement within five (5) business days from execution and shall be in effect until the completion and closeout of the PROJECT or until cancelled through terms outlined in this agreement.

#### SECTION VI. TERMINATION

- 1. This agreement may be terminated with the mutual written consent of LHTAC and the Sponsor. Upon cancelling LHTAC will inform the Sponsor of any repayment of state funds owed, if applicable.
- 2. LHTAC may terminate this agreement if the Sponsor is in material noncompliance with program requirements.

	LHTAC	
	Administrator	
ATTEST:	BONNER COUNTY	
DESIGNATED OFFICIAL	TITLE	

#### Attachment A

## Leading Idaho Local Bridge Program Project Detail Sheet

Bridge KN: KN30245

Carries: E. SHORE ROAD

Crosses: HUNT CREEK

Jurisdiction:

Project Proposal: Replace bridge in place per the design developed by LHTAC.

LHTAC and the Sponsor have agreed for the Sponsor to participate in the project development and construction with the following activities:

- Attend status, design review, and construction meetings.
- Review and accept reports and/or plans.
- If needed, assist coordination with utilities.
- If Right-of-way is needed the local sponsor will need to assist in coordination with property owners and acquire Right-or-way with reimbursement from LHTAC



#### **BONNER COUNTY ROAD & BRIDGE**

1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 • Sandpoint, ID 83864 • Phone: (208) 255-5681 – Fax: (208) 263-9084 E-mail: roads@bonnercountyid.gov

February 20th, 2024 To: Commissioners

From: Matt Mulder, P.E. Road and Bridge Staff Engineer

Re: Contract Extension - 2022 Liquid Asphalt Contract for 2024



The contract for 2022 Liquid Asphalt was awarded to Ergon Asphalt and Emulsions in April 2022 after a competitive bid proposal and selection process as outlined in Idaho Code 67-2806A: Request for Proposals. The contract allows for up to four 1-year extensions if both parties are agreeable (5 years total), because of the amount of effort required in selecting a vendor under the bid proposal process. The contract further dictates that extensions will have unit price adjustments based on the Idaho Transportation Department's Asphalt Index and that the contract can be extended via change order. The contract was extended in 2023 under Change Order #1.

Ergon has provided an offer letter to extend the contract for another year for the 2024 season, and I have prepared the attached change order to reflect the updated unit prices and anticipated cost based on the number of tons needed for the 2024 chip seal season. I recommend accepting the offer and extending the contract for 2024 at the revised unit prices as follows:

Product	2022 Contract Tons	2022 Unit Price	2024 Proposed Tons	2024 Proposed Unit Price	Total Proposed Additional 2024 Price
HFE-150	1	\$705.00	1	\$620.51	\$620.51
CMS-2P	1352	\$705.00	1500	\$620.51	\$930,765.00
CSS-1 Fog Seal	1	\$545.00	1	\$479.68	\$479.68
				Total	\$931,765.19

Funding will come from 002-8510 "BST Surfacing Oil – Chip Seal" which has a remaining balance of \$950,000. Instructions: 1 copy to Road & Bridge.

e	gal A	noroval	Bill Wils	on approve	ed the contra	ct and extensio	n option in 2022	
	9017	(pp.0.0	2111	on approve	OU LITE GOTTE			_

Auditing Approval:

A suggested motion would be: Based upon the information before us, I move to approve Change Order #2 for the 2022 Liquid Asphalt Contract, extending the contract for 2024 at the revised unit prices as shown, for a total contract increase of \$931,765.19

Recommendation Acceptance: - yes - no	date:	
	Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman	

#### CHANGE ORDER No. 2

Bonner County 2022 Liquid Asphalt Contract Extension for 2024

PROJECT Bonner County 2022 Liquid Asphalt

DATE OF ISSUANCE February 20, 2024 EFFECTIVE DATE April 1, 2024

**OWNER Bonner County** 

CONTRACTOR: Ergon Asphalt and Emulsions. ENGINEER: Matt Mulder, PE, Bonner County

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

<u>Description:</u> Add another 1-year contract extension with an additional 1500 tons of CMS-2P at a unit price of 620.51/ton, and 1 ton of HFE-150 at a unit price of \$620.51/ton, and 1 ton of CSS-1 Fog Seal at a unit price of \$479.68/ton, per the renewal offer letter from Ergon dated February 5<sup>th</sup>, 2024. These unit prices are a reduction from the 2022 unit prices, based on the ITD asphalt index. The County will only pay for actual quantities used.

Reason for Change Order: The awarded 2022 contract for liquid asphalt specifies an option to extend the contract annually by a change order for up to 4 additional years if both parties agree to do so, and will use the Idaho Transportation Department's Asphalt Index to adjust the price proportionally, up or down. Bonner County Road & Bridge Department and Ergon Asphalt and Emulsions are both interested in extending the contract. Ergon has provided an extension offer letter (attached) for the Board's consideration.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT P	RICE:	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES:		
Original Contract Price	\$954,410.00	Original Contract Times  Substantial Completion:April 1, 2023  Ready for final payment:n/a  days or dates		
Net change from previous Change Orders No. 0 to	o No. 1 \$892,203.37	Net change from previous Change Orders No. 0 to No. 1 +365 days		
Contract Price prior to this Change Order	\$1,846,613.37	Contract Times prior to this Change Order  Substantial Completion:April 1, 2024  Ready for final Payment:n/a  days or dates		
Net Increase of this Change Order	\$931,865.19	Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order +365 Days		
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders	\$2,778,478.56	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders  Substantial Completion:April 1, 2025 Ready for final payment:n/a days or dates		
RECOMMENDED: APR	PROVED:	ACCEPTED:		
	ner (Authorized Sig			



Bonner County Road & Bridge 1500 Highway 2, Suite 101 Sandpoint, ID 83864 February 5, 2024

RE: "2022 Liquid Asphalt" Agreement Renewal Proposal

To whom it may concern:

Ergon Asphalt & Emulsions is grateful to again potentially be able to supply Bonner County's asphalt emulsion needs for the 2024 season. Ergon is pleased with how last season went and appreciates Bonner County's efforts to work with our team to make sure getting through our plant went smoothly during a chaotic summer. We hope we were able to provide some value in the field evaluating previous work and during construction. As you will see below, pricing is slightly higher than last year.

At the time Bonner Co. went to bid in 2022 (4/18/22) the ITD asphalt index was \$667.50 per ton. It is currently at \$587.50 per ton. Using the formula in your bid documents [\$705\*(\$587.50/\$667.50)=] pricing is as follows;

Product	2022 Price	2023 Price	2024 Price
CMS-2P	\$705.00 p/T	\$594.10 p/T	\$620.51 p/T
HFE-150	\$705.00 p/T	\$594.10 p/T	\$620.51 p/T
CSS-1 Dil 50%	\$545.00 p/T	\$459.27 p/T	\$479.68 p/T

Freight pricing, in the case that you wind up needing help for some reason, is up about 3% over last year and we can provide that as necessary.

We appreciate your business and look forward to assisting you in your road maintenance program for the 2024 season.

Sincerely,

Stan Bro<mark>gdon</mark> Area Sales <mark>Man</mark>ager Ergon Asphalt & Emulsions



# **AIRPORTS**

Manager: Dave Schuck

<u>Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov</u>

208-255-9179

Airport Item #1

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024

#### **MEMORANDUM**

To: Commissioners

Re: 2024 FAA AIP Grant Application for Taxilane and Apron Construction at Priest River

Airport

**Description:** This grant application to the FAA is in the amount of \$470,860 will construct an approximate 500-foot long by 25-foot wide hangar taxilane for aircraft storage. It will also expand an aircraft parking apron by 140-feet to accommodate one additional tie-down space at the Priest River Airport.

The construction of this taxilane will allow a space for hangar development of four additional conventional hangars and one t-hangar site with access out of the west. The airport is experiencing significant growth and all of the vacant hangar lots are leased for hangar development. Other benefits include adding one aircraft tie-down location by expanding the existing tie-down apron to the north.

Ardurra designed this project as part of AIP 015. Ardurra will assist with bid review, contracting, and construction observation. Work includes clearing and grubbing, excavation and embankment, base course, asphalt pavement, tie-down anchors, pavement marking, drainage and safety area grading, topsoiling, seeding, traffic control, access road, and fence modifications.

I recommend applying for this grant.

Legal Review: \_\_\_\_X\_(FAA Grant Application)\_\_\_\_
Auditing Review: \_\_\_\_

Distribution: Original to BOCC Office; email copy to Airports – Dave Schuck; copy to Auditing

A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I move that Bonner County submit this grant application to the FAA.

Recommendation Acceptance: □ yes □ no \_\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_\_\_

Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424						
*1. Type of Submission: *2.			*2. Type of Application * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):			
☐ Preapplication	⊠ New					
		Cor	ntinuation	* Other (Specify)		
☐ Changed/Correcte	ed Application	Revision				
*3. Date Received:		Applicar S72	nt Identifier:			
5a. Federal Entity Ide 3-16-0058-017				*5b. Federal Award Identifier:		
State Use Only:						
6. Date Received by	State:		7. <b>State</b> Ap	pplication Identifier: 1S6		
8. APPLICANT INFO	RMATION:					
*a. Legal Name: Bo	nner County					
*b. Employer/Taxpay 80-6000285	er Identification N	umber (I	EIN/TIN):	*c. UEI: DZF9BKMN9KB9		
d. Address:						
*Street 1:	1500 Highway	2, Suite	e 308			
Street 2:						
*City:	Sandpoint					
County/Parish:	Bonner					
*State:	ID					
*Province:						
*Country: USA: United States						
*Zip / Postal Code 83864-1709						
e. Organizational U	nit:					
·				Division Name: Airport		
f. Name and contact information of person to be contacted on matters involving this application:						
Prefix: Mr. *First Name: David						
Middle Name:						
*Last Name: Schuck						
Suffix:						
Title: Airports Direct	tor					
Organizational Affiliation: Bonner County						
*Telephone Number: 208-265-2266 Fax Number:						
*Email: dave.schuck@bonnercountyid.gov						

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424
*9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:  B: County Government  Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:  Pick an applicant type
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type: Pick an applicant type  *Other (Specify)
*10. Name of Federal Agency: Federal Aviation Administration
11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 20.106
CFDA Title: Airport Improvement Program
*12. Funding Opportunity Number:
*Title:
Title:
14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): City of Priest River, Bonner County, State of Idaho
*15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:
AIP Grant Application prorated at 55.8% to companion BIL-AIG grant at 44.2% for: Construct Hangar Taxilanes, Expand General Aviation Apron (Phase II Construction)
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424		
16. Congressional Districts Of:		
*a. Applicant: ID-001	*b. Program/Project: I	0-001
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if r	needed.	
17. Proposed Project:		
*a. Start Date: 02/06/2024	*b. End Date: 06/01/	2025
18. Estimated Funding (\$):		
*a. Federal \$ 423,774		
*b. Applicant \$0		
*c. State \$ 23,543		
*d. Local \$ 23,543		
*e. Other \$ 0		
*f. Program Income \$ 0		
*g. TOTAL \$470,860		
*19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive C	Order 12372 Process?	
a. This application was made available to the State under the Exe	cutive Order 12372 Proc	ess for review on
b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by	the State for review.	
☑ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.		
*20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?		
Yes No		
If "Yes", explain:		
21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)  ** I AGREE*  ** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or		
agency specific instructions.  Authorized Representative:		
Prefix: Mr. *First Name: Luke		
Middle Name:		
*Last Name: Omodt		
Suffix:		
*Title: Chairman, Board of County Comissioners		
*Telephone Number: 208-265-1438	Fax Number: 208	-265-1460
* Email: luke.omodt@bonnercountyid.gov		
*Signature of Authorized Representative:		*Date Signed:



#### Application for Federal Assistance (Development and Equipment Projects)

#### PART II - PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

Part II - SECTION A			
The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-42	24 form.		
Item 1.  Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)?	Yes	No	
Item 2.  Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later?	Yes	No	N/A
Item 3.  Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes, provide attachment to this form that lists the events.	Yes	No	N/A
Item 4.  Will the project(s) covered by this request have impacts or effects on the environment that require mitigating measures? If yes, attach a summary listing of mitigating measures to this application and identify the name and date of the environmental document(s).	Yes	No	N/A
Item 5.  Is the project covered by this request included in an approved Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) application or other Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by checking all applicable boxes.	Yes	No	N/A
The project is included in an approved PFC application.  If included in an approved PFC application,			
does the application <i>only</i> address AIP matching share? Yes No			
The project is included in another Federal Assistance program. Its CFDA number is be	elow.		
Item 6. Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals?	Yes	No	N/A
If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the Sponsor proposes to apply:	e applicable	e indirect	cost rate

De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414.

(the Cognizant Agency) Negotiated Rate equal to % as approved by

(Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII).

Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor indirect costs.

#### **PART II - SECTION B**

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### PART II - SECTION C

The Sponsor hereby represents and certifies as follows:

- **1. Compatible Land Use** The Sponsor has taken the following actions to assure compatible usage of land adjacent to or in the vicinity of the airport:
- 2. **Defaults** The Sponsor is not in default on any obligation to the United States or any agency of the United States Government relative to the development, operation, or maintenance of any airport, except as stated herewith:
- 3. Possible Disabilities There are no facts or circumstances (including the existence of effective or proposed leases, use agreements or other legal instruments affecting use of the Airport or the existence of pending litigation or other legal proceedings) which in reasonable probability might make it impossible for the Sponsor to carry out and complete the Project or carry out the provisions of the Grant Assurances, either by limiting its legal or financial ability or otherwise, except as follows:
- **4. Consistency with Local Plans** The project is reasonably consistent with plans existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.
- **5. Consideration of Local Interest** It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.
- **6. Consultation with Users** In making a decision to undertake an airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has consulted with airport users that will potentially be affected by the project (§ 47105(a)(2)).
- 7. Public Hearings In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.
- **8.** Air and Water Quality Standards In projects involving airport location, a major runway extension, or runway location it will provide for the Governor of the state in which the project is located to certify in writing to the Secretary that the project will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable and air and water quality standards. In any case where such standards have not been approved and where applicable air and water quality standards have been promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, certification shall be obtained from such Administrator. Notice of certification or refusal to certify shall be provided within sixty days after the project application has been received by the Secretary.

PART II – SECTION C (Continued)
9. <b>Exclusive Rights</b> – There is no grant of an exclusive right for the conduct of any aeronautical activity at any airport owned or controlled by the Sponsor except as follows:
10. <b>Land</b> – (a) The sponsor holds the following property interest in the following areas of land, which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport subject to the following exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
The Sponsor further certifies that the above is based on a title examination by a qualified attorney or title company and that such attorney or title company has determined that the Sponsor holds the above property interests.
(b) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, but in any event prior to the start of any construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land on which such construction work is to be performed, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
(c) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, and if feasible prior to the completion of all construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport as it will be upon completion of the Project, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> State the character of property interest in each area and list and identify for each all exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests of every kind and nature, including liens, easements, leases, etc. The separate areas of land need only be identified here by the area numbers shown on the property map.

### **PART III – BUDGET INFORMATION – CONSTRUCTION**

#### **SECTION A - GENERAL**

- 1. Assistance Listing Number:
- 2. Functional or Other Breakout:

SECTION B - CALCULA	TION OF FEDERAL	GRANT	
Cost Classification	Latest Approved Amount (Use only for revisions)	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total Amount Required
Administration expense			
2. Preliminary expense			
Land, structures, right-of-way			
Architectural engineering basic fees			
Other Architectural engineering fees			
6. Project inspection fees			
7. Land development			
8. Relocation Expenses			
9. Relocation payments to Individuals and Businesses			
10. Demolition and removal			
11. Construction and project improvement			
12. Equipment			
13. Miscellaneous			
14. Subtotal (Lines 1 through 13)			
15. Estimated Income (if applicable)			
16. Net Project Amount (Line 14 minus 15)			
17. Less: Ineligible Exclusions (Section C, line 23 g.)			
18. Subtotal (Lines 16 through 17)			
19. Federal Share requested of Line 18			
20. Grantee share			
21. Other shares			
22. TOTAL PROJECT (Lines 19, 20 & 21)			

a. b. c. d. e. f.		FIRATION DATE. 12/31/2020
a. b. c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount  a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL LOTHER SHANCING	SECTION C - EXCLUSIONS	
b. c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	23. Classification (Description of non-participating work)	Amount Ineligible for Participation
c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	a.	
d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	b.	
e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	c.	
f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	d.	
SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	e.	
SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  Amount  a. Securities  b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	f.	
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	g. Total	
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING		
a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SH.	ARE
b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories	Amount
c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	a. Securities	
d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	b. Mortgages	
e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	c. Appropriations (by Applicant)	
f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	d. Bonds	
g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	e. Tax Levies	
h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	f. Non-Cash	
25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	g. Other (Explain):	
a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	h. <b>TOTAL</b> - Grantee share	
b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	25. Other Shares	Amount
c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	a. State	
26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	b. Other	
SECTION E – REMARKS	c. <b>TOTAL</b> - Other Shares	
SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)	26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	
SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)		
	SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)	

#### PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE

(Suggested Format)

PROJECT:
AIRPORT:
1. Objective:
2. Benefits Anticipated:
3. Approach: (See approved Scope of Work in Final Application)
4. Geographic Location:
5. If Applicable, Provide Additional Information:
6. Sponsor's Representative: (include address & telephone number)

AIRPORT			
		LOCID	LOCAL PRIORITY
PROJECT DESCRIPTION			PLANNED YEAR TO CONSTRUCT
PROJECT DESCRIPTION			CONSTRUCT
SKETCH:			
USTIFICATION:			
ADMINISTRATION: \$		1. Construction \$	4 \$
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$		2 \$	5 \$
ADMINISTRATION: \$			
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$		2 \$ 3 \$	5 \$ TOTAL: \$
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$ Federal ( %) \$	Date	2 \$ 3 \$	5 \$
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$ Federal (%) \$ SPONSOR VERIFICATION:		2 \$ 3 \$	5 \$ TOTAL: \$  Local ( %) \$ ed comments for more information)
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$ Federal ( %) \$ SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every	12/13/18	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach	5 \$ TOTAL: \$  Local ( %) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$  Federal ( %) \$ PONSOR VERIFICATION: for each and every	12/13/18 8/2/21	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach) -Date of approved ALP with pro	Local ( %) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx)
ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach) -Date of approved ALP with proDate of environmental determing the company of the compan	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$  Federal ( %) \$  SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach-Date of approved ALP with pro-Date of environmental determ-Date of land acquisition or sign	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$ Federal ( %) \$ SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach) -Date of approved ALP with proDate of environmental determing the company of the compan	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$  Federal ( %) \$  SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach) -Date of approved ALP with proDate of environmental determing the company of the compan	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$  Federal ( %) \$ SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every project as applicable	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach) -Date of approved ALP with proDate of environmental determing the company of the compan	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program BCA) as required
ADMINISTRATION: \$ ENGINEERING: \$ INSPECTION: \$  Federal ( %) \$ SPONSOR VERIFICATION: For each and every project as applicable  SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE:	12/13/18 8/2/21 N/A 8/10/20	2 \$ 3 \$  State \$ (see instruction sheet or attach -Date of approved ALP with pro -Date of environmental determ -Date of land acquisition or sign -Date of pavement maintenance -Date of Benefit Cost Analysis (E	Local (%) \$ ed comments for more information) ject shown ination (ROD, FONSI, CatEx) led purchase agreement e program BCA) as required

WORK CODE

FAA PRIORITY

FEDERAL\$

PREAPP NUMBER

GRANT NUMBER

NPIAS CODE

#### STANDARD DOT TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Bonner County (hereinafter referred to as the Sponsor) hereby agrees that as a condition to receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation (DOT), it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) and all requirements imposed by 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation -- Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to the end that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the applicant receives Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. Without limiting the above general assurance, the Sponsor agrees concerning this grant that:

- 1. Each "program" and "facility" (as defined in Section 21.23(a) and 21.23(b)) will be conducted or operated in compliance with all requirements of the Regulations.
- 2. It will insert the clauses of Attachment 1 of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 3. Where Federal financial assistance is received to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 4. Where Federal financial assistance is in the form or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
- 5. It will include the appropriate clauses set forth in Attachment 2 of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Sponsor with other parties:
- (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this project; and
- (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this Project.
- 6. This assurance obligates the Sponsor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of personal property or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Sponsor or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
- (a) the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
  - (b) the period during which the Sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 7. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of transportation of the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantees that it, other sponsors, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

STANDARD DOT T	TLE VI ASSURANCE	<b>3</b> (Continued)
----------------	------------------	----------------------

8. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining Federal financial assistance for this Project and is binding on its contractors, the Sponsor, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Project. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Sponsor.

DATED		
	(Signature of Authorized Official)	Page 2 of 2

#### **CONTRACTOR CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS**

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>. The contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (hereinafter, "DOT") Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. the contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- 3. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>. In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or lease of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports.</u> The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders, and instructions. Where any information required of a contract is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the contractor shall so certify to the sponsor or the FAA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FAA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. Withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
  - b. Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>. The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs 1 through 5 in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the FAA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the Sponsor to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interest of the United States.

#### CLAUSES FOR DEEDS, LICENSES, LEASES, PERMITS OR SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS

#### **ATTACHMENT 2**

The following clauses shall be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of Assurances 5(a) and 5(b).

- 1. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that in the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the said property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a DOT program or activity is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) shall maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all other requirements imposed pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.
- 2. The (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that: (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc.) shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.

## REQUIRED STATEMENTS AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECTS

AIRPORT: Priest River Airport
LOCATION: Bonner County, Idaho
AIP PROJECT NO.: 3-16-0058-017-2024
STATEMENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT A, B, D
a. INTEREST OF NEIGHBORING COMMUNITIES: In formulating this project, consideration has been given to the interest of communities that are near (Exact name of airport) Priest River Airport.
b. THE DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED IN THIS PROJECT will not require the use of publicly owned land from a public park, recreation area, wildlife and fowl refuge, or a historical site under Federal, State, or Local jurisdiction.
c. <u>FBO COORDINATION</u> : The airport development proposed in this project has been coordinated with the Fixed Base Operator(s) utilizing (Exact name of airport) <u>Priest River Airport</u> , and they have been informed regarding the scope and nature of this project. – There is no FBO at this airport.
d. THE PROPOSED PROJECT IS CONSISTENT with existing approved plans for the area surrounding the airport.
The above statements have been duly considered and are applicable to this project. (Provide comment for any statement not checked).  BY: DATE:  TITLE: Chairman, Board of County Commissioners
SPONSORING AGENCY: Bonner County, Idaho
NOTE: Where opposition is stated to an airport development project, whether expressly or by proposed revision, the following specific information concerning the opposition to the project must be furnished.
a. Identification of the Federal, state, or local governmental agency, or the person or persons opposing the project; N/A
b. The nature and basis of opposition; N/A
c. Sponsor's plan to accommodate or otherwise satisfy the opposition; N/A
d. Whether an opportunity for a hearing was afforded, and if a hearing was held, an analysis of the facts developed at the hearing as they relate to the social, economic, and environmental aspects of the proposed project and its consistency with the goals and objectives of such urban planning as has been carried out by the community. N/A
e. If the opponents proposed any alternatives, what these alternatives were and the reason for nonacceptance; N/A
f. Sponsor's plans, if any, to minimize any adverse effects of the project; <b>N/A</b>

Any other pertinent information which would be of assistance in determining whether to proceed with the project.  ${f No}$ 

Benefits to be gained by the proposed development; and  $\ensuremath{\text{N/A}}$ 

g. h.

## CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal Grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL "Disclosure of Lobby Activities", in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signed				Date	
	Sponsor's A	uthorized Re	presentative		
Title	Chairman, Bo	ard of County	y Commissioner	s – Bonner County,	ldaho



#### **ASSURANCES**

#### **AIRPORT SPONSORS**

#### A. General.

- 1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
- 2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Title 49, U.S.C., subtitle VII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
- 3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

#### B. Duration and Applicability.

1. Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 1 of 19

assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

#### C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

#### 1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

#### **FEDERAL LEGISLATION**

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 Section 106 54 U.S.C. § 306108.<sup>1</sup>
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 Section 102(a) 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.1
- I. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f)).
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin).
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 Section 403 42 U.S.C. § 8373.1
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act 18 U.S.C. § 874.1

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 2 of 19

- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq. 1
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (P.L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of P.L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

#### **EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

- a. Executive Order 11246 Equal Employment Opportunity<sup>1</sup>
- b. Executive Order 11990 Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction<sup>1</sup>
- f. Executive Order 12898 Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America's Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

#### **FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. <sup>4,5</sup>
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 3 of 19

- g. 28 CFR Part 35 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.<sup>1</sup>
- j. 29 CFR Part 3 Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.<sup>1</sup>
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).<sup>1</sup>
- 41 CFR Part 60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).<sup>1</sup>
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.<sup>1</sup>
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 Seismic Safety.

#### FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

- <sup>1</sup> These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.
- <sup>2</sup> These laws do not apply to private sponsors.
- <sup>3</sup> 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 4 of 19

- apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.
- Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.
- <sup>5</sup> Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

#### **SPECIFIC ASSURANCES**

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

#### 2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.

#### a. Public Agency Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### 3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

#### 4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

#### 5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 5 of 19

- with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.
- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.
- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of Sec. 136 of Public Law 112-95 and the sponsor assurances.

#### 6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 6 of 19

#### 7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

#### 8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

#### 9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

#### 10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

#### 11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

#### 12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

#### 13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 7 of 19

- accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.
- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

#### 14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

#### 15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

#### 16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

#### 17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 8 of 19

#### 18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.
- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

#### 19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
  - 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
  - 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
  - 3. Promptly notifying pilots of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 9 of 19

facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.

b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

#### 21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
  - 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
  - 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 10 of 19

classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.

- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.
- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

#### 23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

#### 24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 11 of 19

which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

#### 25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
  - 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.
  - 2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
  - 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.
- c. Any civil penalties or other sanctions will be imposed for violation of this assurance in accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47107.

#### 26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 12 of 19

- public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;
- for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents
  affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and
  other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon
  reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
  - 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
  - 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

#### 27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

#### 28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 13 of 19

#### 29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
  - 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
  - the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
  - 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
  - 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
  - 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

#### 30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 14 of 19

a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.

#### b. Applicability

- 1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
- 2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

#### c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

- 1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
- 2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:

"The (Bonner County), in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award."

#### e. Required Contract Provisions.

 It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 15 of 19

- 2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
- 3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
- 4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
  - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
  - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.
- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

#### 31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 16 of 19

- project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.
- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.
- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.
- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

#### 32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

#### 33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 17 of 19

the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

#### 34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under an Airport Improvement Program Grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<a href="https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf">https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf</a>) for AIP projects as of 11/17/2022.

#### 35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

#### 36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

#### 37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

#### 38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 18 of 19

#### 39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
  - 1. Describes the requests;
  - 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
  - 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.





# Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars">http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars</a> and

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/regulations">http://www.faa.gov/regulations</a> policies/advisory circulars/. 1

NUMBER	TITLE
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Master Plans
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety
150/5200-31C, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Emergency Plan
150/5200-33C	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles
150/5220-16E, Change 1	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Re <mark>scu</mark> e and Fire Fig <mark>hting</mark> (ARFF) Training Facilities
150/5220-18A	Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment and Materials
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems
150/5220- <mark>26,</mark> Changes 1 - 2	Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Squitter Equipment
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports
150/5300-13B	Airport Design
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities
150/5300-15A	Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Projects

150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey				
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys				
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards				
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program				
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design				
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation				
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces				
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste				
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals				
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design				
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR				
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings				
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System				
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems				
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities				
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids				
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting				
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch				
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits				
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors				
150/5345-12F	Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons				

NUMBER	TITLE			
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits			
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors			
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies			
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems			
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers			
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories			
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment			
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs			
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures			
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures			
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems			
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment			
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights			
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment			
150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)			
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program			
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems			
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure			
150/5345- <mark>56B</mark>	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)			
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics			
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning			
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities			
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction			

NUMBER	TITLE				
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports				
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements				
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt				
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf				
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements				
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems				
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements				
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program				
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness				
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design				
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases				

# THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21 State Block Grant Program	
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

# TITLE VI PRE-AWARD SPONSOR CHECKLIST

Airport/Spons <u>or:</u> Pri		or: Priest River Airport/Bonner County, Idaho
AIF	P #:	3-16-0058-017-2024
		Construct Hangar Taxilanes, Expand General Aviation Apron (Phase II Construction) AIP 52.4%
1)	and the co	scribe any of the following IF they apply to your project: Title VI issues raised at public hearing(s) onclusions made; EIS data concerning the race, color, or national origin of the affected by; steps taken or proposed to guard against unnecessary impact on persons on the basis of r or national origin.
2)	sponsor.	t any airport related Title VI lawsu <mark>its or compl</mark> aints filed in the preceding year against the Include a summary of the findings. (If "None", continue with questions 3 and 4).
3)		t any current app <mark>lications for</mark> federal fu <mark>nding</mark> (other than FAA) of airport related projects which e amount for this grant.
4)		t any airport related Title VI compliance review(s) received by the sponsor in the preceding two clude who conducted the review and any findings of noncompliance.  To be completed by the Civil Rights Staff
Re	view compl	leted and approved:  Signature
Da	te:	
Sta	itement (EIS	s only required for projects that involve one of the following: Environmental Assessment or Impact S); airport or runway relocation; major runway extension; relocation of any structure of person; or impact reservation of any burial ceremonial or other sacred or historical structures or lands of any indigenous or

Return to: FAA, Civil Rights, Northwest Mountain Region; 1601 Lind Ave. SW; Renton, WA 98057-3356. FAX: (425) 227-1009, Phone (425) 227-2009

ethnic population.



# **AIRPORTS**

Manager: Dave Schuck

<u>Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov</u>

208-255-9179

Airport Item #2

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024

# **MEMORANDUM**

To: Commissioners

Re: 2024 FAA BIL Grant Application for Taxilane and Apron Construction at Priest River

Airport

**Description:** This grant application to the FAA BIL funding program is in the amount of \$373,334 will construct an approximate 500-foot long by 25-foot wide hangar taxilane for aircraft storage. It will also expand an aircraft parking apron by 140-feet to accommodate one additional tie-down space at the Priest River Airport.

The construction of this taxilane will allow a space for hangar development of four additional conventional hangars and one t-hangar site with access out of the west. The airport is experiencing significant growth and all of the vacant hangar lots are leased for hangar development. Other benefits include adding one aircraft tie-down location by expanding the existing tie-down apron to the north.

Ardurra designed this project as part of AIP 015. Ardurra will assist with bid review, contracting, and construction observation. Work includes clearing and grubbing, excavation and embankment, base course, asphalt pavement, tie-down anchors, pavement marking, drainage and safety area grading, topsoiling, seeding, traffic control, access road, and fence modifications.

I recommend applying for this grant.	
Legal Review: X_(FAA BIL Grant Application) Auditing Review:	
<b>Distribution:</b> Original to BOCC Office; email copy to Airports – Dav	ve Schuck; copy to Auditing
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information Bonner County submit this grant application to the FAA.	before us I move that
Recommendation Acceptance: □ yes □ no	Date:

Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424					
*1. Type of Submission:  *2. Type of Application * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s)				on * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):	
☐ Preapplication ☒ New		N			
		ntinuation	* Other (Specify)		
☐ Changed/Correcte	ed Application	Re	vision		
*3. Date Received:	4.	Applica 1S6	nt Identifier:		
5a. Federal Entity Ide 3-16-0058-016				*5b. Federal Award Identifier:	
State Use Only:					
6. Date Received by	State:		7. <b>State</b> Ap	plication Identifier:	
8. APPLICANT INFO	RMATION:				
*a. Legal Name: Bo	nner County				
*b. Employer/Taxpay 80-6000285	er Identification N	umber (	EIN/TIN):	*c. UEI: DZF9BKMN9KB9	
d. Address:					
*Street 1:	1500 Highway	2, Suite	≥ 308		
Street 2:					
*City:	Sandpoint				
County/Parish:	Bonner				
*State:	*State: ID				
*Province:					
*Country:	USA: United S	tates			
*Zip / Postal Code 83864-1709					
e. Organizational U	nit:				
Depa <mark>rtment N</mark> ame: Airport					
f. Name and contac	ct information of	person	to be contac	ted on matters involving this application:	
Prefix: Mr.	*First N	lame: <u> </u>	David		
Middle Name:					
*Last Name: Schuck					
Suffix:					
Title: Airports Director					
Organizational Affiliation: Bonner County					
*Telephone Number:	208-265-2266			Fax Number:	
*Email: dave.schuck@bonnercountyid.gov					

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424
*9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:  B: County Government  Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type: Pick an applicant type  Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type: Pick an applicant type  *Other (Specify)
*10. Name of Federal Agency: Federal Aviation Administration
11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 20.106
CFDA Title: Airport Improvement Program
*12. Funding Opportunity Number:
*Title:
Title:
14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.): City of Priest River, Bonner County, State of Idaho
*15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:  BIL Grant Application prorated at 44.2% to companion AIP grant at 55.8% for:  Construct Hangar Taxilanes, Expand General Aviation Apron (Phase II Construction)
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424						
16. Congressional Districts Of:						
*a. Applicant: ID-001	*b. Program/Project: ID-001					
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.						
17. Proposed Project:						
*a. Start Date: 02/06/2024	*b. End Date: 06/01/2025					
18. Estimated Funding (\$):						
*a. Federal \$ 336,000						
*b. Applicant \$ 0						
*c. State \$ 18,667						
*d. Local \$ 18,667						
*e. Other \$ 0						
*f. Program Income \$0						
*g. TOTAL \$ 373,334						
*19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Execut	ive Order 12372 Process?					
a. This application was made available to the State under the	Executive Order 12372 Process for review on					
$\square$ b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected	ed by the State for review.					
☑ c. Program is not covered by E.O. 1237 <mark>2</mark> .						
*20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?  ☐ Yes ☒ No						
If "Yes", explain:						
21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)  ** I AGREE  ** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or						
agency specific instructions.						
Authorized Representative:						
Prefix: Mr. *First Name: Luke						
Middle Name:						
*Last Name: Omodt						
Suffix:						
*Title: Chairman, Board of County Comissioners						
*Telephone Number: 208-265-1438	Fax Number: 208-265-1460					
* Email: luke.omodt@bonnercountyid.gov						
*Signature of Authorized Representative:	*Date Signed:					



# Application for Federal Assistance (Development and Equipment Projects)

# PART II - PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

Part II - SECTION A			
The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-42	24 form.		
Item 1.  Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)?	Yes	No	
Item 2.  Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later?	Yes	No	N/A
Item 3.  Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes, provide attachment to this form that lists the events.	Yes	No	N/A
Item 4.  Will the project(s) covered by this request have impacts or effects on the environment that require mitigating measures? If yes, attach a summary listing of mitigating measures to this application and identify the name and date of the environmental document(s).	Yes	No	N/A
Item 5.  Is the project covered by this request included in an approved Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) application or other Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by checking all applicable boxes.	Yes	No	N/A
The project is included in an approved PFC application.  If included in an approved PFC application,			
does the application <i>only</i> address AIP matching share? Yes No			
The project is included in another Federal Assistance program. Its CFDA number is be	elow.		
Item 6. Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals?	Yes	No	N/A
If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the Sponsor proposes to apply:	e applicable	e indirect	cost rate

De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414.

(the Cognizant Agency) Negotiated Rate equal to % as approved by

(Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII).

Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor indirect costs.

#### **PART II - SECTION B**

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

#### PART II - SECTION C

The Sponsor hereby represents and certifies as follows:

- **1. Compatible Land Use** The Sponsor has taken the following actions to assure compatible usage of land adjacent to or in the vicinity of the airport:
- 2. **Defaults** The Sponsor is not in default on any obligation to the United States or any agency of the United States Government relative to the development, operation, or maintenance of any airport, except as stated herewith:
- 3. Possible Disabilities There are no facts or circumstances (including the existence of effective or proposed leases, use agreements or other legal instruments affecting use of the Airport or the existence of pending litigation or other legal proceedings) which in reasonable probability might make it impossible for the Sponsor to carry out and complete the Project or carry out the provisions of the Grant Assurances, either by limiting its legal or financial ability or otherwise, except as follows:
- **4. Consistency with Local Plans** The project is reasonably consistent with plans existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.
- **5. Consideration of Local Interest** It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.
- **6. Consultation with Users** In making a decision to undertake an airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has consulted with airport users that will potentially be affected by the project (§ 47105(a)(2)).
- 7. Public Hearings In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.
- **8.** Air and Water Quality Standards In projects involving airport location, a major runway extension, or runway location it will provide for the Governor of the state in which the project is located to certify in writing to the Secretary that the project will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable and air and water quality standards. In any case where such standards have not been approved and where applicable air and water quality standards have been promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, certification shall be obtained from such Administrator. Notice of certification or refusal to certify shall be provided within sixty days after the project application has been received by the Secretary.

PART II – SECTION C (Continued)
9. <b>Exclusive Rights</b> – There is no grant of an exclusive right for the conduct of any aeronautical activity at any airport owned or controlled by the Sponsor except as follows:
10. <b>Land</b> – (a) The sponsor holds the following property interest in the following areas of land, which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport subject to the following exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
The Sponsor further certifies that the above is based on a title examination by a qualified attorney or title company and that such attorney or title company has determined that the Sponsor holds the above property interests.
(b) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, but in any event prior to the start of any construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land on which such construction work is to be performed, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
(c) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, and if feasible prior to the completion of all construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport as it will be upon completion of the Project, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> State the character of property interest in each area and list and identify for each all exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests of every kind and nature, including liens, easements, leases, etc. The separate areas of land need only be identified here by the area numbers shown on the property map.

# **PART III – BUDGET INFORMATION – CONSTRUCTION**

### **SECTION A - GENERAL**

- 1. Assistance Listing Number:
- 2. Functional or Other Breakout:

SECTION B – CALCULATION OF FEDERAL GRANT					
Cost Classification	Latest Approved Amount (Use only for revisions)	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total Amount Required		
Administration expense					
2. Preliminary expense					
3. Land, structures, right-of-way					
Architectural engineering basic fees					
Other Architectural engineering fees					
6. Project inspection fees					
7. Land development					
8. Relocation Expenses					
9. Relocation payments to Individuals and Businesses					
10. Demolition and removal					
11. Construction and project improvement					
12. Equipment					
13. Miscellaneous					
14. Subtotal (Lines 1 through 13)					
15. Estimated Income (if applicable)					
16. Net Project Amount (Line 14 minus 15)					
17. Less: Ineligible Exclusions (Section C, line 23 g.)					
18. Subtotal (Lines 16 through 17)					
19. Federal Share requested of Line 18					
20. Grantee share					
21. Other shares					
22. TOTAL PROJECT (Lines 19, 20 & 21)					

a. b. c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares	OIVID EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2020					
25. Classification (Description of non-participating work)  a.  b.  c.  d.  e.  f.  g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount  a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL - Other Shares	SECTION C - EXCLUSIONS	SECTION C - EXCLUSIONS				
b. c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	23. Classification (Description of non-participating work)	Amount Ineligible for Participation				
c. d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares	a.					
d. e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares	b.					
e. f. g. Total  SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	c.					
f. g. Total  SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share - Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	d.					
SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories Amount  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  Amount  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	e.					
SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SHARE  24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  Amount  a. Securities  b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	f.					
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	g. Total					
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories  a. Securities  b. Mortgages  c. Appropriations (by Applicant)  d. Bonds  e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING						
a. Securities b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	SECTION D - PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SH.	ARE				
b. Mortgages c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories	Amount				
c. Appropriations (by Applicant) d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	a. Securities					
d. Bonds e. Tax Levies f. Non-Cash g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares Amount a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	b. Mortgages					
e. Tax Levies  f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	c. Appropriations (by Applicant)					
f. Non-Cash  g. Other (Explain):  h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	d. Bonds					
g. Other (Explain): h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	e. Tax Levies					
h. TOTAL - Grantee share  25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	f. Non-Cash					
25. Other Shares  a. State  b. Other  c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	g. Other (Explain):					
a. State b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E - REMARKS	h. <b>TOTAL</b> - Grantee share					
b. Other c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	25. Other Shares	Amount				
c. TOTAL - Other Shares  26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	a. State					
26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING  SECTION E – REMARKS	b. Other					
SECTION E – REMARKS	c. <b>TOTAL</b> - Other Shares					
SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)	26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING					
SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)						
	SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)					

# PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE

(Suggested Format)

PROJECT:
AIRPORT:
1. Objective:
2. Benefits Anticipated:
3. Approach: (See approved Scope of Work in Final Application)
4. Geographic Location:
5. If Applicable, Provide Additional Information:
6. Sponsor's Representative: (include address & telephone number)

	CIP DATA	JIILLI	
AIRPORT		LOCID	LOCAL PRIORITY
			PLANNED YEAR TO
PROJECT DESCRIPTION			CONSTRUCT
SKETCH:			
USTIFICATION:			
COST ESTIMATE:			
ADMINISTRATION: \$	1. Construction	\$	4 \$
ENGINEERING: \$	2	\$	5 \$
INSPECTION: \$	3	\$	TOTAL: \$
Federal ( %) \$	State \$	Local (	
SPONSOR VERIFICATION:			ents for more information)
For each and every	12/13/18 -Date of approved AL		
project as applicable	8/2/21 -Date of environment		
	N/A -Date of land acquisit		=
	8/10/20 -Date of pavement m		
•	N/A -Date of Benefit Cost	Analysis (BCA) as re	quirea
SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE:		DATE:	
PRINTED NAME:		TITLE:	
PHONE NUMBER:	EMAIL:		
	LIVIALE.		
	FAA USE	ONLY	

PREAPP NUMBER

GRANT NUMBER

NPIAS CODE

WORK CODE

FAA PRIORITY

FEDERAL\$

### STANDARD DOT TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Bonner County (hereinafter referred to as the Sponsor) hereby agrees that as a condition to receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation (DOT), it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) and all requirements imposed by 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation -- Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to the end that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the applicant receives Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. Without limiting the above general assurance, the Sponsor agrees concerning this grant that:

- 1. Each "program" and "facility" (as defined in Section 21.23(a) and 21.23(b)) will be conducted or operated in compliance with all requirements of the Regulations.
- 2. It will insert the clauses of Attachment 1 of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 3. Where Federal financial assistance is received to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 4. Where Federal financial assistance is in the form or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
- 5. It will include the appropriate clauses set forth in Attachment 2 of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Sponsor with other parties:
- (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this project; and
- (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this Project.
- 6. This assurance obligates the Sponsor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of personal property or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Sponsor or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
- (a) the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
  - (b) the period during which the Sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 7. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of transportation of the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantees that it, other sponsors, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

STANDARD DOT T	TLE VI ASSURANCE	(Continued)
----------------	------------------	-------------

8. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining Federal financial assistance for this Project and is binding on its contractors, the Sponsor, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Project. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Sponsor.

DATED		
	(Signature of Authorized Official)	Page 2 of 2

### **CONTRACTOR CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS**

# **ATTACHMENT 1**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>. The contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (hereinafter, "DOT") Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. the contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- 3. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment</u>. In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or lease of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports.</u> The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders, and instructions. Where any information required of a contract is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the contractor shall so certify to the sponsor or the FAA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FAA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. Withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
  - b. Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>. The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs 1 through 5 in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the FAA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the Sponsor to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interest of the United States.

#### CLAUSES FOR DEEDS, LICENSES, LEASES, PERMITS OR SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS

## **ATTACHMENT 2**

The following clauses shall be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of Assurances 5(a) and 5(b).

- 1. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that in the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the said property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a DOT program or activity is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) shall maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all other requirements imposed pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.
- 2. The (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that: (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc.) shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.

# REQUIRED STATEMENTS AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECTS

AIRPORT: Priest River Airport					
LOC	LOCATION: Bonner County, Idaho				
<u>AIP</u>	PRO	DJECT NO.: 3-16-0058-016-2024			
STA	TEM	MENTS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROJECT A, B, D			
$\boxtimes$	a.	<u>INTEREST OF NEIGHBORING COMMUNITIES</u> : In formulating this project, consideration has been given to the interest of communities that are near (Exact name of airport) <u>Priest River Airport</u> .			
	b. THE DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED IN THIS PROJECT will not require the use of publicly owned land from a public park, recreation area, wildlife and fowl refuge, or a historical site under Federal, State, or Local jurisdiction.				
	c. <u>FBO COORDINATION</u> : The airport development proposed in this project has been coordinated with the Fixed Base Operator(s) utilizing (Exact name of airport) <u>Priest River Airport</u> , and they have been informed regarding the scope and nature of this project. – There is no FBO at this airport.				
$\boxtimes$	d. <u>THE PROPOSED PROJECT IS CONSISTENT</u> with existing approved plans for the area surrounding the airport.				
The above statements have been duly considered and are applicable to this project. (Provide comment for any statement not checked).  BY: DATE:					
		TITLE: Chairman, Board of County Commissioners			
SPONSORING AGENCY: Bonner County, Idaho					
NOTE: Where opposition is stated to an airport development project, whether expressly or by proposed revision, the following specific information concerning the opposition to the project must be furnished.					
a.	lde	entification of the Fed <mark>eral,</mark> state, or local governmental agency, or the person or persons opposing the project; <b>N/A</b>			
b.	The nature and basis of opposition; N/A				
C.	Sponsor's plan to accommodate or otherwise satisfy the opposition; N/A				
d.	Whether an opportunity for a hearing was afforded, and if a hearing was held, an analysis of the facts developed at the hearing as they relate to the social, economic, and environmental aspects of the proposed project and its consistency with the goals and objectives of such urban planning as has been carried out by the community. <b>N/A</b>				
e.	If the opponents proposed any alternatives, what these alternatives were and the reason for nonacceptance; N/A				
f.	. Sponsor's plans, if any, to minimize any adverse effects of the project; <b>N/A</b>				
g.	Benefits to be gained by the proposed development; and <b>N/A</b>				

Any other pertinent information which would be of assistance in determining whether to proceed with the project.  ${f No}$ 

h.

# CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal Grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL "Disclosure of Lobby Activities", in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signed				Date	
	Sponsor's A	uthorized Re	presentative		
Title	Chairman, Bo	ard of County	y Commissioner	s – Bonner County,	<u>ldaho</u>



#### **ASSURANCES**

#### **AIRPORT SPONSORS**

#### A. General.

- 1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
- 2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Title 49, U.S.C., subtitle VII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
- 3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

#### B. Duration and Applicability.

1. Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 1 of 19

assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

#### C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

### 1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

#### **FEDERAL LEGISLATION**

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 Section 106 54 U.S.C. § 306108.<sup>1</sup>
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 Section 102(a) 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.1
- I. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f)).
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin).
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 Section 403 42 U.S.C. § 8373.1
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act 18 U.S.C. § 874.1

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 2 of 19

- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq. 1
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (P.L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of P.L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

#### **EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

- a. Executive Order 11246 Equal Employment Opportunity<sup>1</sup>
- b. Executive Order 11990 Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction<sup>1</sup>
- f. Executive Order 12898 Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America's Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

#### **FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. <sup>4,5</sup>
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 3 of 19

- g. 28 CFR Part 35 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.<sup>1</sup>
- j. 29 CFR Part 3 Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.<sup>1</sup>
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).<sup>1</sup>
- 41 CFR Part 60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).<sup>1</sup>
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.<sup>1</sup>
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 Seismic Safety.

#### FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

- <sup>1</sup> These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.
- <sup>2</sup> These laws do not apply to private sponsors.
- <sup>3</sup> 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 4 of 19

- apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.
- Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.
- <sup>5</sup> Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

#### **SPECIFIC ASSURANCES**

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

#### 2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.

#### a. Public Agency Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### 3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

#### 4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

#### 5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 5 of 19

- with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.
- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.
- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of Sec. 136 of Public Law 112-95 and the sponsor assurances.

#### 6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 6 of 19

#### 7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

#### 8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

#### 9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

#### 10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

#### 11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

#### 12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

#### 13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 7 of 19

- accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.
- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

#### 14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

#### 15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

#### 16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

#### 17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 8 of 19

#### 18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.
- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

#### 19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
  - 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
  - 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
  - 3. Promptly notifying pilots of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 9 of 19

facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.

b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

#### 21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
  - 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
  - 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 10 of 19

classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.

- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.
- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

#### 23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

#### 24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 11 of 19

which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

#### 25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
  - 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.
  - 2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
  - 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.
- c. Any civil penalties or other sanctions will be imposed for violation of this assurance in accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47107.

#### 26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 12 of 19

- public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;
- for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents
  affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and
  other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon
  reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
  - 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
  - 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

#### 27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

#### 28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 13 of 19

#### 29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
  - 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
  - the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
  - 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
  - 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
  - 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

#### 30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 14 of 19

a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.

#### b. Applicability

- 1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
- 2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

#### c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

- 1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
- 2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:

"The (Bonner County), in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award."

#### e. Required Contract Provisions.

 It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 15 of 19

- 2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
- 3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
- 4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
  - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
  - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.
- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

#### 31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 16 of 19

- project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.
- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.
- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.
- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

#### 32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

#### 33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 17 of 19

the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

#### 34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under an Airport Improvement Program Grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<a href="https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf">https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf</a>) for AIP projects as of 11/17/2022.

#### 35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

#### 36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

#### 37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

#### 38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 18 of 19

#### 39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
  - 1. Describes the requests;
  - 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
  - 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.





# Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars">http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars</a> and
<a href="http://www.faa.gov/regulations">http://www.faa.gov/regulations</a> policies/advisory circulars/. 1</a>

NUMBER	TITLE					
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting					
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations					
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination					
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports					
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	nirport Master Plans					
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process					
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction					
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators					
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety					
150/5200- <mark>31C</mark> , Changes 1 - 2	Airport Emergency Plan					
150/5200-33C Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports						

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE			
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports			
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans			
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport			
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications			
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment			
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing			
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design			
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel			
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)			
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles			
150/5220-16E, Change 1				
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Re <mark>scu</mark> e and Fire Fig <mark>hting</mark> (ARFF) Training Facilities			
Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Contro Equipment and Materials				
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment			
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment			
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns			
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections			
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment			
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems			
150/5220-26, Changes 1 - 2  Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (B) Out Squitter Equipment				
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports			
150/5300-13B	Airport Design			
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities			
150/5300-15A	Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Projects			

150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey					
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys					
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards					
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program					
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design					
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation					
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces					
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste					
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals					
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design					
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR					
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings					
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System					
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems					
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities					
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids					
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting					
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch					
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits					
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors					
150/5345-12F Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons						

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment
150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure
150/5345- <mark>56B</mark>	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction

NUMBER	TITLE					
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports					
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements					
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt					
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf					
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements					
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems					
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements					
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program					
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness					
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design					
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases					

## THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21	State Block Grant Program
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

## **TITLE VI PRE-AWARD SPONSOR CHECKLIST**

Air	port/Spons	or: Priest River Airport/Bonner County, Idaho
AIP#:		3-16-0058-016-2024
		Construct Hangar Taxilanes, Expand General Aviation Apron (Phase II Construction) BIL-AIG 47.6%
1)	and the co community	scribe any of the following IF they apply to your project: Title VI issues raised at public hearing(s) inclusions made; EIS data concerning the race, color, or national origin of the affected y; steps taken or proposed to guard against unnecessary impact on persons on the basis of or national origin.
2)	sponsor. I	any airport related Title VI lawsu <mark>its or compla</mark> ints filed in the preceding year against the nclude a summary of the findings.  If "None", continue with questions 3 and 4).
3)		any current app <mark>lications for</mark> federal funding (other than FAA) of airport related projects which amount for this grant.
4)		any airport related Title VI compliance review(s) received by the sponsor in the preceding two lude who conducted the review and any findings of noncompliance.
D		To be completed by the Civil Rights Staff
Ke	view comple	eted and ap <mark>prov</mark> ed: Signature
Dat	te:	
Sta	tement (EIS	s only required for projects that involve one of the following: Environmental Assessment or Impact ); airport or runway relocation; major runway extension; relocation of any structure of person; or impact eservation of any burial ceremonial or other sacred or historical structures or lands of any indigenous or

Return to: FAA, Civil Rights, Northwest Mountain Region; 1601 Lind Ave. SW; Renton, WA 98057-3356. FAX: (425) 227-

ethnic population.

1009, Phone (425) 227-2009



## **AIRPORTS**

Manager: Dave Schuck

Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov

208-255-9179

Airport Item #3

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024

## **MEMORANDUM**

To: Commissioners

**Re:** 2024 FAA AIP Grant Application for Airports Geographic Information Systems (AGIS) survey at Priest River Airport in support of updating the Airport Layout Plan (ALP)

**Description:** This grant application to the FAA AIP program is in the amount of \$387,246 will allow us to update the ALP which is needed prior to FAA funding for improving the runway.

The AGIS Survey will identify obstructions surrounding the airport and enable a threshold siting analysis based on obstructions. Updating the ALP will identify non-standard conditions to create a safer airport for the flying public.

The FAA AIP program is funded solely through airport user fees in the form of passenger fees on airline tickets and taxes on aviation fuels.

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424						
*1. Type of Submission:  *2. Type of Application * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):						
☐ Preapplication ☐ New		w				
			ntinuation	* Other (Specify)		
☐ Changed/Correcte	ed Application	Re	vision			
*3. Date Received:	4.	Applica 1S6	nt Identifier:			
5a. Federal Entity Ide 3-16-0058-018				*5b. Federal Award Identifier:		
State Use Only:						
6. Date Received by	State:		7. State Ap	plication Identifier:		
8. APPLICANT INFO	RMATION:					
*a. Legal Name: Bo	nner County					
*b. Employer/Taxpay 80-6000285	er Identification N	lumber (	EIN/TIN):	*c. UEI: DZF9BKMN9KB9		
d. Address:						
*Street 1:	1500 Highway	2, Suite	e 308			
Street 2:						
*City:	Sandpoint					
County/Parish:	nty/Parish: Bonner					
*State:	*State: ID					
*Province:						
*Country:	USA: United S	tates				
*Zip / Postal Code 83864-1709						
e. Organizational U	e. Organizational Unit:					
Department Name: Airport  Division Name: Airport						
f. Name and contac	ct information of	person	to be contac	ted on matters involving this application:		
Prefix: Mr.	*First N	Name: <u> </u>	David			
Middle Name:						
*Last Name: Schuck						
Suffix:						
Title: Airports Direct	Title: Airports Director					
Organizational Affiliation: Bonner County						
*Telephone Number:	*Telephone Number: 208-265-2266 Fax Number:					
*Email: dave.schuck@bonnercountyid.gov						

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424
*9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:  B: County Government  Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:  Pick an applicant type
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type: Pick an applicant type *Other (Specify)
*10. Name of Federal Agency: Federal Aviation Administration
11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number: 20.106
CFDA Title: Airport Improvement Program
*12. Funding Opportunity Number:
*Title:
Title:
14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):
City of Priest River, Bonner County, State of Idaho
*15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:
AIP NPE grant for: Airports Geographic Information Systems (AGIS), Airport Layout Plan Update
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424						
16. Congressional Districts Of:						
*a. Applicant: ID-001	b. Program/Project: I[	0-001				
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if needed.						
17. Proposed Project:						
*a. Start Date: 02/06/2024	*b. End Date: 06/01/	2026				
18. Estimated Funding (\$):						
*a. Federal \$ 348,521						
*b. Applicant \$0						
*c. State \$ 19,362						
*d. Local \$ 19,363						
*e. Other \$0						
*f. Program Income \$ 0						
*g. TOTAL \$ 387,246						
*19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive Ord  a. This application was made available to the State under the Executive  b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected by the Company of the Compan	utive Order 12372 Proc	ess for review on				
*20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt?						
☐ Yes ☒ No						
If "Yes", explain:						
21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contained in the list of certifications** and (2) that the statements herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 218, Section 1001)  ** I AGREE  ** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where you may obtain this list, is contained in the announcement or agency specific instructions.						
Authorized Representative:						
Prefix: Mr. *First Name: Luke						
Middle Name:						
*Last Name: Omodt						
Suffix:						
*Title: Chairman, Board of County Comissioners						
*Telephone Number: 208-265-1438	*Telephone Number: 208-265-1438 Fax Number: 208-265-1460					
* Email: luke.omodt@bonnercountyid.gov						
*Signature of Authorized Representative:		*Date Signed:				



OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

## **Application for Federal Assistance (Planning Projects)**

## Part II - Project Approval Information

## Section A - Statutory Requirements

The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name as provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

Item 1	Yes	No	
Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)?	103	NO	
Item 2	Yes	No	N/A
Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is	. 65		,
made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later?			
Item 3			
Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes,	Yes	No	N/A
provide attachment to this form that lists the events.			
Item 4			
Is the project covered by another Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number.	Yes	No	N/A
CFDA:			
Item 5			
Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR	Yes	No	N/A
Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost			
Proposals?			
If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the at the Sponsor proposes to apply:	pplicable	indirect	cost rate
De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414			
Negotiated Rate equal to% as approved by on (Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII)	_(the Cog	ınizant A	(gency)
Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor	indirect c	osts.	

#### Section B - Certification Regarding Lobbying

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions
- (3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.



## Part III - Budget Information

### Section A - Budget Summary

Grant Program	Federal	New or Revised Budget			
(a)	Catalog No (b)	Federal (c)	Non-Federal (d)	Total (e)	
1. Airport Improvement Program	20-106	\$	\$	\$	
2.					
3. TOTALS		\$	\$	\$	

### Section B – Budget Categories (All Grant Programs)

	Airport Improvement Program (1)		Other Program (2)		
4. Object Class Categories	Amount	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Amount	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total
a. Administrative expense	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
b. Airport Planning					
c. Environmental Planning					
d. Noise Compatibility Planning					
e. Subtotal					
f. Program Income					
g. TOTALS (line e minus line f)	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

#### Section C - Non-Federal Resources

	Grant Prog (a)	gram	Applicant (b)	State (c)	Other Sources (d)	Total (e)
5.			\$	\$	\$	\$
6.						
7. TO	OTALS		\$	\$	\$	\$

#### Section D - Forecasted Cash Needs

Source of funds	Total for Project	1 <sup>st</sup> Year	2 <sup>nd</sup> Year	3 <sup>rd</sup> Year	4th Year
8. Federal	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
9. Non-Federal					
10. TOTAL	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

#### Section E - Other Budget Information

11. Other Remarks: (attach sheets if necessary)		

## **Part IV - Program Narrative**

(Suggested Format)

	CIP DATA	JIILLI	
AIRPORT		LOCID	LOCAL PRIORITY
			PLANNED YEAR TO
PROJECT DESCRIPTION			CONSTRUCT
SKETCH:			
USTIFICATION:			
COST ESTIMATE:			
ADMINISTRATION: \$	1. Construction	\$	4 \$
ENGINEERING: \$	2	\$	5 \$
INSPECTION: \$	3	\$	TOTAL: \$
Federal ( %) \$	State \$	Local (	
SPONSOR VERIFICATION:			ents for more information)
For each and every	12/13/18 -Date of approved AL		
project as applicable	8/2/21 -Date of environment		
	N/A -Date of land acquisit		=
	8/10/20 -Date of pavement m		
*	N/A -Date of Benefit Cost	Analysis (BCA) as re	quirea
SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE:		DATE:	
PRINTED NAME:		TITLE:	
PHONE NUMBER:	EMAIL:		
	LIVIALE.		
	FAA USE	ONLY	

PREAPP NUMBER

GRANT NUMBER

NPIAS CODE

WORK CODE

FAA PRIORITY

FEDERAL\$

#### STANDARD DOT TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Bonner County (hereinafter referred to as the Sponsor) hereby agrees that as a condition to receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation (DOT), it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) and all requirements imposed by 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation -- Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to the end that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the applicant receives Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. Without limiting the above general assurance, the Sponsor agrees concerning this grant that:

- 1. Each "program" and "facility" (as defined in Section 21.23(a) and 21.23(b)) will be conducted or operated in compliance with all requirements of the Regulations.
- 2. It will insert the clauses of Attachment 1 of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 3. Where Federal financial assistance is received to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 4. Where Federal financial assistance is in the form or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
- 5. It will include the appropriate clauses set forth in Attachment 2 of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Sponsor with other parties:
- (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this project; and
- (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this Project.
- 6. This assurance obligates the Sponsor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of personal property or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Sponsor or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
- (a) the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
  - (b) the period during which the Sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 7. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of transportation of the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantees that it, other sponsors, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

STANDARD DOT T	TLE VI ASSURANCE	(Continued)
----------------	------------------	-------------

8. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining Federal financial assistance for this Project and is binding on its contractors, the Sponsor, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Project. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Sponsor.

DATED		
	(Signature of Authorized Official)	Page 2 of 2



#### **ASSURANCES**

#### **AIRPORT SPONSORS**

#### A. General.

- 1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
- 2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Title 49, U.S.C., subtitle VII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
- 3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

#### B. Duration and Applicability.

1. Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 1 of 19

assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

#### C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

#### 1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

#### **FEDERAL LEGISLATION**

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 Section 106 54 U.S.C. § 306108.<sup>1</sup>
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 Section 102(a) 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.1
- I. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f)).
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin).
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 Section 403 42 U.S.C. § 8373.1
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act 18 U.S.C. § 874.1

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 2 of 19

- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq. 1
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (P.L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of P.L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

#### **EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

- a. Executive Order 11246 Equal Employment Opportunity<sup>1</sup>
- b. Executive Order 11990 Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction<sup>1</sup>
- f. Executive Order 12898 Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America's Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

#### **FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. <sup>4,5</sup>
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 3 of 19

- g. 28 CFR Part 35 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.<sup>1</sup>
- j. 29 CFR Part 3 Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.<sup>1</sup>
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).<sup>1</sup>
- 41 CFR Part 60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).<sup>1</sup>
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.<sup>1</sup>
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 Seismic Safety.

#### FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

- <sup>1</sup> These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.
- <sup>2</sup> These laws do not apply to private sponsors.
- <sup>3</sup> 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 4 of 19

- apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.
- Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.
- <sup>5</sup> Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

#### **SPECIFIC ASSURANCES**

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

#### 2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.

#### a. Public Agency Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### 3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

#### 4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

#### 5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 5 of 19

- with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.
- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.
- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of Sec. 136 of Public Law 112-95 and the sponsor assurances.

#### 6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 6 of 19

#### 7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

#### 8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

#### 9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

#### 10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

#### 11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

#### 12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

#### 13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 7 of 19

- accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.
- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

#### 14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

#### 15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

#### 16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

#### 17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 8 of 19

#### 18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.
- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

#### 19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
  - 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
  - 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
  - 3. Promptly notifying pilots of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 9 of 19

facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.

b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

#### 21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
  - 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
  - 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 10 of 19

classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.

- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.
- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

#### 23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

#### 24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 11 of 19

which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

#### 25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
  - 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.
  - 2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
  - 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.
- c. Any civil penalties or other sanctions will be imposed for violation of this assurance in accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47107.

#### 26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 12 of 19

- public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;
- for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents
  affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and
  other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon
  reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
  - 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
  - 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

#### 27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

#### 28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 13 of 19

#### 29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
  - 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
  - the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
  - 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
  - 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
  - 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

#### 30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 14 of 19

a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.

#### b. Applicability

- 1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
- 2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

#### c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

- 1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
- 2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:

"The (Bonner County), in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award."

#### e. Required Contract Provisions.

 It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 15 of 19

- 2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
- 3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
- 4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
  - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
  - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.
- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

#### 31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 16 of 19

- project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.
- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.
- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.
- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

#### 32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

#### 33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 17 of 19

the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

#### 34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under an Airport Improvement Program Grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<a href="https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf">https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf</a>) for AIP projects as of 11/17/2022.

#### 35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

#### 36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

#### 37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

#### 38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 18 of 19

#### 39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
  - 1. Describes the requests;
  - 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
  - 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.





# Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars">http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars</a> and

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/regulations">http://www.faa.gov/regulations</a> policies/advisory circulars/. 1

NUMBER	TITLE			
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting			
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations			
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination			
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports			
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Master Plans			
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process			
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction			
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators			
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety			
150/5200-31C, Changes 1 - 2				
150/5200-33C	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE		
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports		
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans		
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport		
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications		
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment		
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing		
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design		
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel		
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)		
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles		
150/5220-16E, Change 1	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications		
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Re <mark>scu</mark> e and Fire Fig <mark>hting</mark> (ARFF) Training Facilities		
150/5220-18A	Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment and Materials		
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment		
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment		
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns		
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections		
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment		
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems		
150/5220- <mark>26,</mark> Changes 1 - 2	Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Squitter Equipment		
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports		
150/5300-13B	Airport Design		
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities		
150/5300-15A Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Project			

150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey			
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys			
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards			
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program			
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design			
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation			
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8  Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airp Pavement Surfaces				
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste			
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals			
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design			
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR			
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings			
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System			
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems			
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities			
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids			
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting			
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch			
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits			
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors			
150/5345-12F Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons				

NUMBER	TITLE			
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits			
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors			
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies			
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems			
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers			
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories			
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment			
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs			
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures			
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures			
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems			
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment			
150/5345-50B	Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights			
150/5345-51B	Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment			
150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)			
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program			
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems			
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure			
150/5345- <mark>56B</mark>	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)			
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics			
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning			
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities			
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction			

NUMBER	TITLE				
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports				
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements				
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt				
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf				
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements				
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems				
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements				
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program				
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness				
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design				
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases				

# THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21 State Block Grant Program	
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

#### TITLE VI PRE-AWARD SPONSOR CHECKLIST

Airport/Sponsor: Priest River Airport/Bonner County, Idaho				
AIP #:				
Project Description(s):  Airports Geographic Information Systems (AGIS), Airport Layout Plan Update				
1) Please describe any of the following IF they apply to your project: Title VI issues raised at public hearing(s) and the conclusions made; EIS data concerning the race, color, or national origin of the affected community; steps taken or proposed to guard against unnecessary impact on persons on the basis of race, color or national origin.				
<ul> <li>Please list any airport related Title VI lawsuits or complaints filed in the preceding year against the sponsor. Include a summary of the findings.</li> <li>None (If "None", continue with questions 3 and 4).</li> </ul>				
3) Please list any current app <mark>lications for</mark> federal funding (other than FAA) of airport related projects which exceed the amount for this grant.   None				
4) Please list any airport related Title VI compliance review(s) received by the sponsor in the preceding two years. Include who conducted the review and any findings of noncompliance. None				
To be completed by the Civil Rights Staff				
Review completed and approved:  Signature				
Date:				
This checklist is only required for projects that involve one of the following: Environmental Assessment or Impact Statement (EIS); airport or runway relocation; major runway extension; relocation of any structure of person; or impact to access or preservation of any burial ceremonial or other sacred or historical structures or lands of any indigenous or				

Return to: FAA, Civil Rights, Northwest Mountain Region; 1601 Lind Ave. SW; Renton, WA 98057-3356. FAX: (425) 227-1009, Phone (425) 227-2009

ethnic population.



## **AIRPORTS**

Manager: Dave Schuck

<u>Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov</u>

208-255-9179

Airport Item #4

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024

#### MEMORANDUM

To: Commissioners

**Re:** Work Order 24-001 Priest River Airport Taxilane and Apron Bidding And Construction Administration Services for FAA AIP Grant for Taxilane and Apron Design at Priest River Airport.

**Description:** This Work Order shall be attached to, made a part of, and incorporated by reference into a Master Professional Services Agreement between the Bonner County and Ardurra Group, Inc., dated July 12, 2023.

Professional services to be provided shall include:

- · Contract Administration · Bidding and Pre-Bid Meeting · Bid Review · Contract Documents
- · Construction Administration · Construction Observation · Quality Assurance Testing
- Final Completion Inspection Grant Administration Grant Application Preparation
- · Final Report Preparation · Grant Closeout Coordination · Quarterly Reporting
- · Annual Reporting · DBE Reporting · Owner/FAA Coordination

I recommend entering into this engineering services agreement.

Legal Review: _X (standard work order)Auditing Review:  Distribution: Original to BOCC Office; email of	copy to Airports – Dave Schuck; copy to Auditing;			
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I move that we enter into this engineering services agreement in support of the recent grant application and that the chairman sign administratively.				
Recommendation Acceptance: □ yes □ no	Date: Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman			



## WORK ORDER 1S6 24-001 PRIEST RIVER AIRPORT (1S6)

# CONSTRUCT APRON AND TAXILANE C BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION ADMINISRATION SERVICES

This Work Order shall be attached to, made a part of, and incorporated by reference into a Professional Services Master Agreement between Bonner County, Idaho and Ardurra Group, Inc., dated July 12, 2023.

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

The Scope of Work, dated October 16, 2023, for this effort, is attached as Exhibit A. The document describes the anticipated work effort and schedule in detail.

#### **FEES**

Fees for services provided under this Work Order have been determined and will be billed using method(s) listed below as defined in the Professional Services Master Agreement and as shown in Exhibit A:

	Work Order Fee Total:	\$158,109.41
	Work Order Profit	\$29,000.00
	Reimbursable Expenses	\$8,980.00
	SubConsultants	\$22,553.30
>	Tasks 1-5 (Time and Materials)	\$97, <mark>57</mark> 6.11

Fees have been determined based on the Engineer's current certified hourly rates.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Engineer have made and executed this WORK ORDER 1S6 24-001 as part of the Professional Services Master Agreement the day and year first above written.

FOR:	Bonner County, Idaho	FOR: Ar	durra Group, Inc. Diğitally signed by David A. Mitchell, P.E. Date: 2024.02.01 16:03:52-07'00
By:	Luke Omodt	Ву:	Dave Mitchell, P.E.
Title:	Chairman, Board of County Commissioners	Title	Aviation Practice Director
Date:		Date	February 1, 2024



#### EXHIBIT A - SCOPE OF WORK

for

# PRIEST RIVER AIRPORT (S16) BONNER COUNTY, IDAHO

TAXILANE AND APRON CONSTRUCTION
(BIDDING AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT)

#### **INTRODUCTION:**

The Priest River Airport (Airport) is a public airport located in the city of Priest River, Idaho. The airport is owned by Bonner County (Owner) and serves northern Idaho. This Scope of Work describes bidding and construction management services to be provided for project to construct one (1) new taxilane and expand an aircraft parking apron. Funding for this project is anticipated to be provided by grants from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Airport Improvement Program (AIP) and the Idaho Department of Transportation Aeronautical Division (ITD Aero).

The 2014 ALP lists the Airport Reference Code (ARC) for the Runway 1-19 as B-I (Small) with visual approach. The critical aircraft for the airport is the Cessna 182 which is a Taxiway Design Group (TDG) 1A aircraft. The Cessna 182 is a single engine, single wheel aircraft with a maximum takeoff weight of 3,100 lbs.

The project is anticipated to include the following components:

#### 1. Taxilane C

Construct an approximately 600-foot long by 25-foot wide taxilane. Taxilane will be located on Parcel F as identified on the 2017 ALP. Taxilane will provide space to support five (5) new hangar sites. Work will also include construction of approximately 900 linear feet of vehicle access roads to serve the taxilane development. Road will include access from the existing airport parking area. Extend perimeter fencing and a manual gate to close off access to Taxilane and Apron area on Parcel F.

#### 2. Apron Expansion

Construct an approximately 188-foot long by 92-foot wide apron. This apron will extend from existing tie-down apron to the north. Apron will provide space to support one (1) new tie-down site. Work will also include another 188-foot section of parallel Taxiway A marked at 25-feet wide. Project will include installation of reflectors and drainage grading. (Note: the project excludes Electrical Engineering and Floodlighting to better conform with the budget).

#### 3. Extend Access Road and Perimeter Fencing

Construct an approximately 900-foot access road extension for access to the site from the Airport Way. Extend perimeter fencing and a manual gate to close off access from the public side to the taxilane and apron area. This fence is approximately 60-feet in length to seal off the area.

See graphic attached at the end of this scope showing Phase 1 Design Services.

Construction elements will include survey; asphalt removal; excavation and grading; base course material; asphalt paving; stormwater improvements; vehicle access road construction; shouldering; and asphalt markings. This scope of work includes the development of one set of contract and bid documents for the project. Contract documents will be prepared for project to be bid under one construction phase. If funding requires the construction to occur over two seasons, there will be additional costs for construction



observation and an additional services authorization necessary. In preparation of this scope of work, the Engineer will assume that construction services will be provided from February 2023 - January 2024. It is noted that the project's construction may be delayed depending on the availability of grant funding.

#### PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:

Professional services to be provided shall include:

- **Contract Administration**
- Bidding and Pre-Bid Meeting
- **Bid Review**
- **Contract Documents**
- **Construction Administration**
- Construction Observation
- Quality Assurance Testing
- **Final Completion Inspection**

- **Grant Administration**
- **Grant Application Preparation**
- **Final Report Preparation**
- Grant Closeout Coordination
- Quarterly Reporting
- **Annual Reporting**
- **DBE Reporting**
- Owner/FAA Coordination

All work will be accomplished in accordance with current ANM guidance and FAA Advisory Circulars.

#### FEE STRUCTURE:

Services and associated expenses under this Scope of Work will be paid on a Time and Materials basis.

#### AVAILABLE INFORMATION:

Ardurra will make maximum use of existing data for the airport to meet the requirements of this SOW before undertaking additional data collection. The following information is available for review as necessary:

- Airport Master Plan (MPU), T-O Engineers, September 14, 2016
- Airport Layout Plan (ALP), T-O Engineers, March 2017
- Project Plans, Specifications, Design Information, Design Reports and Geotechnical reports from previous projects completed by T-O Engineers at the Airport.
- Project Plans, Specifications and Design Report for AIP 015 Construct Apron and Taxilane C dated February 2024.

#### **ASSUMPTIONS:**

This scope of services and estimated fees are based on the following assumptions:

- 1. Construction will be performed during one construction season under one construction contract. This Scope of Work and associated fees assume a routine construction process. Excessive delays or time overruns during construction are not anticipated and will require an amendment to services. Services related to warranty inspections or construction are also not anticipated and will require an amendment, if necessary.
- 2. Permit and agency review fees are not included within this scope of work or associated fees.
- 3. This Scope of Work and associated fees assume a routine bidding process. Services related to bid protests, re-bidding, negotiations or other similar irregularities are not included.



#### SCHEDULE:

This project will be bid and constructed with a schedule designed to minimize impact on operations at the airport and to encourage competitive bidding. The following approximate milestone dates are anticipated:

ACTIVITY	TARGET COMPLETION		
Submit Draft Scope of Consultant Services to OWNER	October 2022		
Revise Scope of Work, Submit to OWNER and FAA	September 25, 2023		
Independent Fee Estimate	November 1, 2023		
Finalize Professional Services Agreement	December 2023		
Submit FAA AIP Grant Application (3 Anticipated)	January 2024		
Bid Advertisement	February 27, 2024		
Contract Bid Opening	March 26, 2024		
Execute FAA AIP Grant Offer	July 2024		
Issue Notice of Award	July 2024		
Execute Contract	July 2024		
Pre-Construction Conference	August 2024		
Start Construction	August 2024		
Complete Construction	September/October 2024		
Grant Closeout	January 2025		

#### SCOPE OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES:

A detailed description of professional services required to accomplish the Project are identified in the following sections of this scope of work.

#### TASK 1 - ADMINISTRATION

During the course of the project, the following general administrative services shall be provided.

- 1.1 Project Formulation: Coordinate with Bonner County and Airport Manager to evaluate scope, budget and approach to project. Travel to and meet with the Airport to discuss the project scope and approach. The meeting will be attended by Project Manager.
- 1.2 Work Order: Prepare a Work Order specifically addressing this project. The Work Order shall include a detailed Scope of Professional Services narrative. Review the Scope with the Airport Manager and FAA. Modify the scope of work as necessary, based on comments received. The Work Order shall also include a detailed cost proposal based on estimates of professional service man hours and hourly rates.



- 1.3 IFE Coordination: Provide the scope of work and a blank cost proposal spreadsheet to the Airport Manager. This information will be used in obtaining an Independent Fee Estimate from a third-party engineering consultant. One teleconference is anticipated to describe and discuss the project scope.
- 1.4 FAA/Owner Coordination: Advise and coordinate with Airport Manager and FAA on administrative and management tasks. Assume one hour per week of coordination by the Project Manager for 10 weeks.
- 1.5 Subconsultant Management: Coordinate with subconsultants regarding contracting procedures, contract execution with the subconsultants, and invoice subconsultant's work during the project. The Consultant will coordinate with subconsultants to ensure compliance with the project schedule, budget, and deliverables. Subconsultant management will require two hours per month by the Project Manager for two months.
- Project Management and Administration: Project management and administration includes monthly cost accounting and budget analysis, invoicing, and monitoring of project progress. It is assumed the Project Manager and administrative staff will spend two hours per month for the duration of the project.
- 1.7 Travel Time: One trip is planned to the airport for the contract formulation meeting by the Project Manager. One trip is planned to the airport for the Project Manager.

## TASK 2 - BIDDING AND CONTRACT AWARD

Bidding phase services include assisting the OWNER with the competitive sealed bid and contractor selection process. It is assumed there will be one bid package required. Prepare and process contract award and construction agreement documents for the Owner. Any bidding overruns beyond the assumptions stated here, for one bid solicitation, may require additional Consultant time and associated fees. Bidding phase services include the following tasks:

- Administer the public bid advertisement process utilizing the T-O Engineers Planroom for plan distribution. Prepare and submit advertisement for bids to Owner and FAA for approval. ENGINEER will submit bid advertisement(s) prepared by ENGINEER, to appropriate newspaper(s) for publication.
- Prepare a detailed Pre-Bid Conference agenda. Conduct a Pre-Bid Conference to familiarize bidders and interested parties with the construction project scope and requirements. Prepare and issue minutes of the conference. Pre-Bid meeting will be held at the Airport.
- 2.3 Respond to contractor/supplier questions during the pre-bid period. Issue addenda or other clarifications as may be required.
- 2.4 Attend the Bid Opening and assist the OWNER with review and analysis of bids received. Evaluate qualifications of bidders and responsiveness to bidding criteria. Prepare Bid Tabulations documenting results and submit to OWNER and FAA. OWNER to provide copies of bids received for ENGINEER's use in bid evaluation.

Note: This Scope of Work and associated fees assume a routine bidding process. Services related to bid protests, re-bidding, negotiations or other similar irregularities are not included at this time.



- 2.5 Provide a recommendation of award letter to the OWNER and assist OWNER with request to FAA for concurrence in award. Prepare Notice of Award and other contract documents for execution. Review Agreement, bonds, and insurance documents submitted by Contractor. Assist OWNER and Contractor in processing documents for the project. Prepare price/cost analysis in accordance with Order 5100.38.
- 2.6 Coordinate with FAA throughout bid and award process. Submit bid documentation, including copies of all executed contract documents, as required by the FAA as well as Contractor DBE compliance documentation.

#### **TASK 3 - CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

During construction, the Consultant shall administer all aspects of the construction contract over which the Consultant can be expected to have realistic control in order to assist the Owner in monitoring and documenting the construction process for design compliance, quality assurance, and cost control. Time for construction services assumes completion of the project in two phases with sub-phases. Full-time construction observation will be provided during all phases. The total number of working days for this project is anticipated to be 51 calendar days. Any construction time overruns beyond the assumptions stated here may require additional Consultant time and associated fees. These additional fees will be negotiated by addendum to this Work Order. Construction services shall more specifically include the following work tasks:

- Pre-Construction Coordination: Coordinate with the Contractor and others prior to construction. Prepare a detailed Pre-Construction Conference agenda and displays; conduct a Pre-Construction Conference on behalf of the Owner in Priest River; and prepare and issue minutes of the Pre-Construction Conference; advise the FAA of Pre-Construction Conference dates and include FAA items in conference agenda. Complete FAA Pre-Construction conference checklist. It is anticipated the Project Manager and Resident Project Representative will attend the pre-construction conference.
- 3.2 Construction Management (CM) Plan: Prepare a construction management plan for the project, in accordance with FAA guidance, detailing personnel, inspection procedures, frequencies, Quality Control and Acceptance testing, and documentation requirements. Submit to OWNER and FAA prior to the Preconstruction Conference. Update CM Plan throughout construction to include changes in personnel and/or procedures.
- 3.3 Submittals: Review, comment, and process Contractors' material submittals (including review of compliance with Buy American requirements), particularly Work Schedule, Operational Safety Plan, Quality Control Plan, and mix designs for all materials and equipment. Assist Contractor as required, clarifying specification and documenting submittal requirements. Coordinate construction activity schedule with Owner.
- 3.4 Construction Observation: Provide one Resident Project Representative (RPR) during construction of project elements to monitor and document construction activities, conformance with schedules, plans and specifications; review and document construction quantities; document significant conversations, situations, events or changed conditions; document input or visits from local authorities and officials; prepare and submit routine inspection reports (FAA Form 5370-1); and maintain a project diary. RPR services are based upon a five (5) day workweek and a ten (10)



- hour working day for an estimated 51 calendar day project. During asphalt paving operations, the RPR will be on site an estimated twelve (12) hours per day. In addition, a second experienced staff member will also be required to be on site during asphalt paving operations. A maximum of 2 days of paving is allotted for this task. Additional days or hours may be the basis for an Amendment to these services.
- Construction Meetings: Organize and conduct one construction meeting per week with Owner, Contractor and others as appropriate. Contractor's schedule review and work progress will be discussed at all meetings. The Resident Project Representative will hold these meetings on or near the construction site at the airport. Project Manager will be on site for each weekly meeting. A maximum of 8 construction meetings are allotted for this task. Additional meetings may be the basis for an Amendment to these services.
- 3.6 Office Support: Provide office administration support and assistance to the Resident Project Representatives with senior design, management or other personnel as field activities may require.
- 3.7 Pay Requests: Review and approve monthly Contractor Pay Requests. Submit approved pay requests to the Owner for approval and payment.
- Quality Control Monitoring: Monitor and coordinate the Contractor's Quality Control Program pursuant to current FAA specifications for Quality Control. Review reports submitted to the Project Manager on a daily basis. Coordinate follow up response with Contractor as required.
- 3.9 Implement the Quality Assurance (QA) program per current FAA specifications for QA testing by a qualified testing lab. Review reports submitted to the Project Manager on a daily basis. Coordinate follow up response with the geotechnical testing firm and RPR as required.
- 3.10 Inspections: Conduct Substantial Completion and Final Completion Inspections with the Owner and Contractor. Advise and coordinate with FAA of inspection dates. Produce substantial and final completion inspection certificates and document "punch list" items. It is anticipated that senior design or management personnel will attend either the Substantial Completion or Final Inspection at the Airport. Prepare a letter requesting grant reimbursement up to 97.5% following substantial completion. Submit the letter and draft closeout report to the FAA for their review and approval.
- 3.11 Wage/EEO Review: Assist Owner with review of Contractor Wage and EEO documentation review, including regular interviews with workers on the project.
- 3.12 Change Orders: Prepare, negotiate and process Contract Change Orders/Supplemental Agreements, as required. Man-hour estimates and costs are to be based on normal construction events as experienced by the Consultant for projects of this type and size. Develop a cost analysis of the negotiated change order and submit to the FAA, per Order 5100.38D. Hours for three (3) Change Orders have been allotted for this task. Additional Change Orders may be the basis for an amendment to this scope of work.
- 3.13 FAA/Owner Coordination: Coordinate with Owner and FAA throughout the construction process. The Project Manager will attend monthly Airport Advisory Board Meetings while construction is underway to provide project updates to the AAB. (Travel time is noted in Task 3.14 below.) Submit



required construction documentation, including weekly activity report forms, mix designs, change orders, etc. Coordinate with Owner and FAA verbally concerning change orders, as required. Additional meetings may be the basis for an Amendment to these services.

3.14 Travel Time: Travel time required for Task 3.

#### TASK 4 - CLOSEOUT/DOCUMENTATION

Task 4 shall consist of project closeout and documentation services. This task includes:

- 4.1 General Project Closeout: Prepare project closeout items identified in the previous task. The Final Closeout Construction Report shall conform to the FAA's Regional Guidance 620-05 for Final Construction Reports. The Consultant will provide an AIP Project Closeout Checklist within the appendices of the draft and final reports. The checklist will identify the applicable sections that apply to this phase of the project. The Consultant will also prepare the FAA SF-271 and SF-425 forms. Assume one revision to the closeout report. The Airport Managers Office will submit the Final Closeout Construction Report to the FAA for review and approval.
- 4.2 Closeout Documentation Support: Assist the Airport Managers/Clerks Office and Bonner County with overall budget status analysis and reports, closeout documentation review, and coordination with the FAA, as requested.
- 4.3 As-Constructed Drawings: Using information provided by the contractor and collected by the Resident Engineer during construction, prepare as-constructed drawings for the project.
- 4.4 Airport Diagram Update: Prepare and submit drawing information necessary for the FAA to update the published airport diagram.
- As-Constructed Airport Layout Plan: Update the Airport Layout Plan to reflect the as-constructed conditions of the airfield after completion of the project. This effort requires updating sheets impacted by the project. Include one revision to the plan set and a letter summarizing the changes to the ALP set. Prepare and submit a draft and final set of drawings to the FAA Helena ADO via electronic submittal.
- 4.6 Project Records: Coordinate with the Airport Managers Office on final documents and backup information. Prepare the necessary electronic filing and delivery to the Airport Managers Office and Bonner County. File and backup internal documents and closeout project on servers and accounting software.

#### TASK 5 - ADDITIONAL SERVICES

- 5.1 Grant Administration: Assist Bonner County with Grant Administration tasks.
  - 5.1.1 AIP Grant Application: Prepare two grant applications for submittal to FAA. The Consultant will prepare two draft and a final Grant Applications (AIP and BIL). These applications will include the following:
    - SF-424 Application for Federal Assistance
    - 5100-100 Application for Development Projects (Parts II-IV)
    - CIP Data Sheets

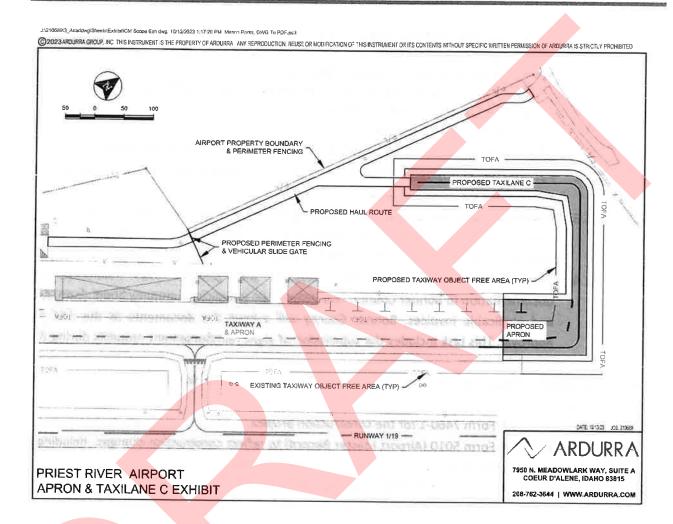


- Standard DOT Title VI Assurances
- Certifications for Contracts, Grants, Loans and Coop. Agreements
- Title VI Pre-Award Sponsor Checklist
- FAA ACs Req. for Use in AIP Funded and PFC Approved Projects
- Grant Assurances Airport Sponsors
- Sponsor Certifications

Bonner County will submit the applications to the FAA for review and approval.

- 5.1.2 Periodic Budget Updates: Provide periodic project budget updates to Bonner County during prosecution of the work.
- 5.1.3 Quarterly Performance Reports: Prepare and submit a Quarterly Performance Report once every three months. It is anticipated that four reports will be prepared and submitted. Bonner County will submit the documents to the FAA for approval.
- 5.1.4 FAA Reimbursement Assistance: Develop and provide FAA Reimbursement documentation to Bonner County. This includes an elnvoicing Summary Sheet, Form 271, and applicable invoices. Bonner County will submit the documents to the FAA for approval. This task includes the submission of eight reimbursement requests during the project.
- 5.2 FAA Forms: Prepare and submit the following FAA forms related to the work included in this project:
  - FAA Form 7460-1 for the construction project.
  - FAA Form 5010 (Airport Master Record) to reflect construction changes, including a
    graphic to be published in the Facilities Directory.
- 5.3 Complete the "Uniform Report of DBE Awards or Commitments and Payments" including contract award amount or contractor/engineer's commitment and actual resulting payment to DBE's.









## Work Order 1S6 24-001

Construct Apron and Taxilane C - Bidding and CA

Priest River Airport Priest River, Idaho

### Exhibit B - Fee Summary

January 16, 2024

## TASKS 1-5 SUMMARY (TIME AND MATERIALS)

#### 1. Personnel Costs

Classification	Title	Hours	Rate/Hour	Cost
	Aviation Manager	10	\$69.70	\$697.00
AM	•	208	\$62.97	\$13,097.76
PM 	Project Manager	70	\$49.72	\$3,480.40
PE	Project Engineer	526	\$34.13	\$17,952.38
El	Engineer In Training	0	\$55.24	\$0.00
SM	Survey Manager		\$56.17	\$0.00
GIS	GIS Manager	0		\$0.00
SVT	Survey Technician	0	\$28.01	\$880.48
SP	Senior Planner	16	\$55.03	
PL	Aviation Planner	0	\$45.64	\$0.00
Admin.	Administrative	13	\$23.57	\$306.41
	The state of the s	AND THE PROPERTY	Prime Labor Costs	\$36,414.43
		Overhead (1.6796)		\$61,161.68
			Total Direct Cost	\$97,576.11

#### 2. Subconsultant Fees

Cost
\$5,014.00
\$15,489.00
\$2,050.30
\$22,553.30

#### 3. Reimbursable Expenses

Description	Quantity	Unit Cost	Cost
Vehicle Travel (Per Mile)	400	\$0.75	\$300.00
Hotel and Per Diem	36	\$200.00	\$7,200.00
CADD Software (Per Hour)	38	\$10.00	\$380.00
Newspaper Advertisement (Lump Sum)	1 .	\$600.00	\$600.00
Document Reproduction (Lump Sum)	1	\$300.00	\$300.00
Postage, Phone (Lump Sum)	1	\$200.00	\$200.00
Subtotal, Reimbursable Expenses			\$8,980.00
Subtotal, itemsorisches = ip			1 2

## TIME AND MATERIALS TOTAL, TASKS 1-5

\$129,109.41

WORK ORDER PROFIT

\$29,000.00

**WORK ORDER FEE TOTAL** 

\$158,109.41





Constru	Order 156 24-001 uct Apron and Taxilane C - Bidding and CA B - Detailed Labor Worksheet												Prie	t River Airpor st River, Idah nuary 16, 202
		FIRM			_	-	43						-	
	LABOR CLASSIFIC	CATION IR RATE	AM 569.70	PM \$62.97	PE \$49.72	El	SM	GIS	SVT	SP	PL	Admin.	Total	Task
FARM II . e		K KAIL	703.70	302.37	349.72	\$32.79	\$55.24	\$56.17	\$28.01	\$55.03	\$48.84	\$23.57	Hours	Total
LI	ENERAL ADMINISTRATION Project Formulation						166			S		SUL	W-000	
1.2	Work Order	-	700	2									2	\$ 125.94
1.3	IFE Coordination	_	1	4	2	- 5						1	8	\$ 444.59
1.4	FAA/Owner Coordination	_		1									1	\$ 62,97
1.5	Subconsultant Management	$\rightarrow$	1	2				N.					3	\$ 195,64
1.6	Project Management and Administration	_	- 1	6								2	8	\$ 424.96
1.7	Travel Time	-	1	2								6	9	\$ 337.06
			1	1									2	5 132.67
TASK O UR	Subtotal  DDING AND CONTRACT AWARD	i, Task 1	4	18	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	33	\$ 1,723.83
2.1													4	
2.2	Administer Public Bid Advertisement Pre-Bid Conference	_	- 15	2	4								6	\$ 324.82
		_		8		8							16	5 766.08
2.3	Contractor Questions / Addenda	_		4		12							16	\$ 645.36
2.5	Bid Opening and Evaluation	_		6		6							12	\$ 574.56
2.6	Bid Award	_		4		6							10	\$ 448.62
	FAA/Owner Coordination		180	4									4	\$ 251.88
ATTEN TOTAL	Subtotal	, Task 2	0	28	4	32	0	0	0	0	Ů.	0	64	\$ 3,011.32
Sage	ONSTRUCTION SERVICES										45	1007		8 120×11100
5,1	Pre-Construction Coordination			4		8						1	13	\$ 537.77
3.2	Construction Management Plan			4		12							16	\$ 645.36
3.3	Submittals	11		6	2	16							24	\$ 1,001.90
1.4	Construction Observation (36 working days @ 10/day)				20	364	-						384	\$ 12,929.96
1.5	Construction Meetings (6 anticipated)			24		(1.3)		3 -					24	\$ 1,511.28
,6	Office Support			40			Verene S						40	\$ 2,518.80
1.7	Pay Requests			8		LA							B B	\$ 503.76
1.8	Quality Control Monitoring		2.10.0	8									В	\$ 503.76
.9	Quality Assurance Program Implementation			12		100	1					-	12	
.10	Substantial and Final Completion Inspections		3	.B.		8							19	
11	Wage/EEO				. 2	12							14	
12	Change Orders			8		8								
.13	FAA/Owner Coordination		2	- 4	2								16	5 766.08
.14	Travel Time			15	2	87								\$ 490.72 \$ 3.896.72
	Subtotal	. Task 3	5	141	28	515	0	0	0	0	0		104	7 -7000112
ASK 4 CL	DSEOUT/DOCUMENTATION	ALC: N	-		THE REAL PROPERTY.	313				U	.0	1	690	\$ 27,529.85
1:	General Project Closeout	-		4	8	16				PIRE			بكالكال	
.2	Closeout Documentation Support				4	4								\$ 1,174.28
3	As-Construction Drawings			4	4									\$ 330.04
4	Airport Diagram Update			2		18						1		\$ 865.67
.5	As-Constructed Airport Layout Plan		1	4		.4								\$ 257.10
.6	Project Records		1	1	-,	16						1		5 869.79
	Subtotal,	Tark A	1	15	14	58	-					1		\$ 185.98
ASK 5 - AD	DITIONAL SERVICES	1436.4	-	13	14	58	0	0	0	0	C	3	91	\$ 3,682.86
.1	FAA AIP Grant Administration Related Services													
5.1.1	AIP Grant Application	_	100		48			100	12			E 10. E 1		
5.1.2	Periodic Budget Updates			2						8			10	\$ 566.18
5.1.3		_			4								4	\$ 198.88
	Quarterly Performance Reports		-		2					4				\$ 319.56
5.1.4	FAA Reimbursement Assistance				6	4								5 429.48
3	FAA Forms			4	8	4							16	\$ 780.80
3	Complete Annual DBE Report				2					4				\$ 319.56
W 113	Subtotal,	Task 5	0	- 6	22	8	0	0	0	16	0	.0		\$ 2,614.46
					100	The State of the Land	1 1 1 1 TO			-	-			,





# **AIRPORTS**

Dave Schuck 208-255-9179

Meeting	eting Date: February 20, 2024 MEMORANDUM		Airport Item
To: C	commissioners		#5
Re: R	Request permission to go ou	ıt for Bid	
<b>Descript</b> Priest Ri	ion: This is a request to go ver Airport, Priest River, Ida	out for bid for the construction of A aho FAA/AIP 3-16-0058-015-2022	pron & Taxilane C
and grave	el vehicle roads to include clubbase course, drainage imp	nited to, construction of a taxilane, a learing and grubbing, excavation, ex provements, bituminous pavement, p nachors, and other miscellaneous iter	mbankment, base pavement markings,
The estin	nated cost of this project is s it applied for earlier today.	\$820,000. 95% of this cost will be 1	eimbursed by the FAA
Legal Ro	eview:g Review:		
Distribu	tion: Original to BOCC O	office; email copy to Airports – Dav	e Schuck; copy to Auditing
	ed motion would be: Mr. C for this project.	hairman based on the information b	refore us I move to go
Recomr	mendation Acceptance:	yes □ noCommissioner Luke Om	Date: odt, Chairman

#### **NOTICE INVITING BIDS**

OWNER: Bonner County, Idaho

1500 Hwy 2, Suite 308 Sandpoint, ID 83864

Sealed BIDS for the construction of:
Construct Apron & Taxilane C
Priest River Airport, Priest River, Idaho
FAA/AIP 3-16-0058-015-2022

will be received by the Owner at the Bonner County Commissioners 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 308, Sandpoint, ID 83864 until 10:00 a.m., Thursday, MARCH 28, 2024, and then at said location and time, publicly opened and read aloud. Bids mailed via USPS shall be addressed to 1500 Hwy 2, Suite 308, Sandpoint, ID 83864. It shall be the duty of each Bidder to submit his/her bid on or before the hour and date specified. Any bids received after the time for opening will not be considered.

Work generally consists of construction of a taxilane, aircraft parking apron, and gravel vehicle roads to include clearing and grubbing, excavation, embankment, base course, subbase course, drainage improvements, bituminous pavement, pavement markings, topsoil, seeding, fencing, tie-down anchors, and other miscellaneous items.

Bid Documents will be made available after 3:00 p.m., on Thursday, March 7, 2024. Digital bidding documents are available at <a href="Ardurra - Projects">Ardurra - Projects</a> (questcdn.com), reference Quest Number 8974962. Interested parties may view the bidding documents at no cost. Bidders must register with QuestCDN.com at a non-refundable cost of \$22.00 to download the bidding documents and be placed on the planholders list. Contact QuestCDN Client Success at 952-233-1632 or <a href="Success@QuestCDN.com">Success@QuestCDN.com</a> for assistance in membership registration and downloading digital bidding documents.

A Prebid Conference and site visit will be held at 10:00 a.m., Thursday March 14, 2024, at the Pilots Lounge, 102 Airfield Way, Priest River, ID 83856. Attendance is recommended, not mandatory.

A Bid Guaranty, payable in cash to Bonner County, by cashier's check, certified check or bid bond; for 5 percent of the BID AMOUNT is required. Separate Performance and Payment Bonds each in the amount of 100 percent of the CONTRACT AMOUNT will be required. Each bidder must supply all the information required by the Bid Documents and Specifications.

Bonner County, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation or gender identity) age, or disability in consideration for an award.

Prospective Contractors are notified that the work under this Contract is funded in part by a grant from the Federal Aviation Administration and as such this solicitation and any resulting contract are subject to the requirements of the Buy America Preference; Civil Rights — Title VI Assurance; Davis Bacon; Debarment and Suspension; Disadvantage Business Enterprise; Foreign Trade Restriction; Lobby Federal Employee; and Recovered Materials contract provisions.

By submitting a bid/proposal under this solicitation, the bidder or offeror certifies that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred or suspended by any Federal department or agency from participation in this transaction.

All contracts and subcontracts that result from this solicitation incorporate by reference the provisions of 29 CFR part 201, et seq, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), with the same force and effect as if given in full text. The FLSA sets minimum wage, overtime pay, recordkeeping, and child labor standards for full and part-time workers.

The Contractor has full responsibility to monitor compliance to the referenced statute or regulation. The contractor must address any claims or disputes that arise from this requirement directly with the U.S. Department of Labor – Wage and Hour Division.

No contractor, subcontractor, or specialty contractor shall be required to have a current license as a Contractor in the State of Idaho in order to submit a bid or proposal on this project; prior to award and execution of the Contract, the successful bidder shall secure an Idaho Public Works Contractor's License.

Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity:

- 1. The Offeror's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
- 2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

Goals for minority participation for each trade 3.0%

Goals for female participation in each trade 6.9%

These goals are applicable to all of the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is Federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the Contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the Contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and non-federally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a) and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

- 3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs (OFCCP) within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address, and telephone number of the subContractor; employer identification number of the subContractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.
- 4. As used in this notice and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is the State of Idaho, Bonner County, and the City of Priest River.

All prospective bidders are directed to the Instructions for Bidders for discussion of Bid policies, procedures, and requirements. The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all Bids, waive any and

all informalities, negotiate contract terms with the successful Bidder, and disregard all non-conforming, non-responsive, or conditional Bids.

The requirements of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract. It is the policy of Bonner County, Idaho to practice nondiscrimination based on race, color, sex, or national origin in the award or performance of this contract. The Owner encourages participation by all firms qualifying under this solicitation regardless of business size or ownership.

For DOT Assisted Contracts during Federal Fiscal Years 2024/2025/2026, Priest River Airport has adopted an overall three-year DBE Goal of 0.50% (0.0% Race Conscious and 0.50% Race Neutral).

By: Bonner County

Publication Dates: MARCH 6 & 13, 2024

Published Online at: Ardurra - Projects (questcdn.com)





# **AIRPORTS**

Manager: Dave Schuck

<u>Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov</u>

208-255-9179

Airport Item #6

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024	πυ
MEMORANDUM	
To: Commissioners	
Re: Transfer of Non-Primary Entitlement Funds (NPE) from Sandpoint A River Airport to Support Taxilane and Apron Construction Project	Airport to Priest
<b>Description:</b> This transfer of \$263,760 NPE funds available from FY 2021 2022 (\$113,760) will help fund the taxilane and apron expansion at Priest R	(\$150,000) and FY iver Airport.
I recommend requesting this transfer.	
Legal Review:(FAA AIP Funds Transfer Request)Auditing Review:	
Distribution: Original to BOCC Office; email copy to Airports – Dave So	chuck; copy to Auditing
	T
A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before Bonner County submit this funds transfer request to the FAA and that the chair administratively.	re us I move that rman sign
Recommendation Acceptance: □ yes □ no	Date:
Commissioner Luke Omodt,	Chairman

OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 EXPIRATION DATE: 12/31/2026

## Request for FAA Approval of Agreement for Transfer of Entitlements

In accordance with 49 USC § 47117(c)(2),	
Name of Transferring Sponsor: Bonner County, Idaho	
hereby waives receipt of the following amount of funds apportioned to it under 49 USC § 47114(	c) for
the: Name of Transferring Airport (and LOCID): Sandpoint Airport	(SZT)
for each fiscal year listed below:	

Entitlement Type (Passenger, Cargo or Nonprimary)	Fiscal Year	Amount
NPE	2021	\$ 150,000.00
NPE	2022	\$ 113,760.00
Total		\$ 263,760.00

The Federal Aviation Administration has determined that the waived amount will be made available to:

Name of Airpor	rt (and L	LOCID) Re	ceiving T	Fransferred Entitlements	S:		
Priest River A	irport					(	1S6
	7						

Name of Receiving Airport's Sponsor: Bonner County, Idaho

a public use airport in the same state or geographical areas as the transferring airport for eligible projects under 49 USC § 47104(a).

The waiver expires on the earlier of 12/31/2024 (date) or when the availability of apportioned funds lapses under 49 USC § 47117(b).

For the United States of America, Federal Aviation Administration:	
Signature:	
Name:	
Title:	
Date:	

Certificati	on of Transfe	rring Sponsor		
willfully pro	viding false in	of perjury that the fore formation to the fede ubject me to fines, in	ral government is a	orrect. I understand that knowingly and violation of 18 USC § 1001 (False n.
Executed of	on this	day of	, 2024	4
Name	of Sponsor: E	Bonner County		
Name	of Sponsor's /	Authorized Official: L	uke Omodt	
Title of	f Sponsor's Au	uthorized Official: Ch	airman, Board of C	ounty Commissioners
-		or's Authorized Offici		
I, that in my state of and the ac that the ex	opinion the Sp	oonsor is empowered Idaho said Sponsor and S of is in all respects du	, acting as Atto to enter into the for . Further, I have consor's official rep	orney for the Sponsor do hereby certify regoing Agreement under the laws of the re examined the foregoing Agreement resentative has been duly authorized and accordance with the laws of the said
Dated at				(City, State),
this	day of	Е		
Signature	of Sponsor's	Attorney:		



# IRPORTS

Manager: Dave Schuck Dave.Schuck@BonnerCountyID.gov 208-255-9179

> Airport Item #7

Meeting Date: February 20, 2024

Bonner County submit this grant application to the FAA.

#### **MEMORANDUM**

Commissioners To:

2024 FAA BIL Grant Application for Land and Easement Acquisition at Sandpoint Re:

Airport

Description: This grant application to the FAA is in the amount of \$450,000 in order to acquire land and avigation easements recommended by the current master plan update to protect the Runway 2 approach surface and the runway protection zone (RPZ). Acquisitions will consist of fee simple and avigation easements.

These acquisitions are in support of our continuing efforts to improve safety around our airports.

I recommend applying for this grant. Legal Review: X\_(FAA Grant Application)\_\_\_\_\_ Auditing Review: \_\_\_\_\_ Distribution: Original to BOCC Office; email copy to Airports – Dave Schuck; copy to Auditing A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I move that

Recommendation Acceptance: 

yes 

no 

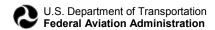
Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chairman

OMB Number: 4040-0004 Expiration Date: 11/30/2025

Application for Federal Assistan	ce SF-424	
*1. Type of Submission:	*2. Type of Application	on * If Revision, select appropriate letter(s):
Preapplication	New	
Application	Continuation	* Other (Specify)
Changed/Corrected Application	Revision	
*3. Date Received: 4.	Applicant Identifier:	
5a. Federal Entity Identifier:		*5b. Federal Award Identifier:
State Use Only:		
6. Date Received by <b>State</b> :	7. <b>State</b> Ap	plication Identifier:
8. APPLICANT INFORMATION:		
*a. Legal Name:		
*b. Employer/Taxpayer Identification N	Number (EIN/TIN):	*c. UEI:
d. Address:		
*Street 1:		
Street 2:		
*City:		
County/Parish:		
*State:		
*Province:		
*Country:		
*Zip / Postal Code	_	
e. Organizational Unit:		
Department Name:		Division Name:
f. Name and contact information of	person to be contac	ted on matters involving this application:
Prefix: *First	Name:	
Middle Name:		
*Last Name:		
Suffix:		
Title:		
Organizational Affiliation:		
*Telephone Number:		Fax Number:
*Email:		

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424
*9. Type of Applicant 1: Select Applicant Type:
Type of Applicant 2: Select Applicant Type:
Type of Applicant 3: Select Applicant Type:
*Other (Specify)
*10. Name of Federal Agency:
11. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number:
CFDA Title:
*12. Funding Opportunity Number:
*Title:
Title:
14. Areas Affected by Project (Cities, Counties, States, etc.):
*15. Descriptive Title of Applicant's Project:
Attach supporting documents as specified in agency instructions.

Application for Federal Assistance SF-424	
16. Congressional Districts Of:	
*a. Applicant:	*b. Program/Project:
Attach an additional list of Program/Project Congressional Districts if	needed.
17. Proposed Project:	
*a. Start Date:	*b. End Date:
18. Estimated Funding (\$):	<u> </u>
*a. Federal  *b. Applicant  *c. State  *d. Local  *e. Other  *f. Program Income  *g. TOTAL	
*19. Is Application Subject to Review By State Under Executive  a. This application was made available to the State under the Ex  b. Program is subject to E.O. 12372 but has not been selected b  c. Program is not covered by E.O. 12372.	xecutive Order 12372 Process for review on
*20. Is the Applicant Delinquent On Any Federal Debt? Yes No If "Yes", explain:	
21. *By signing this application, I certify (1) to the statements contain herein are true, complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. with any resulting terms if I accept an award. I am aware that any fal me to criminal, civil, or administrative penalties. (U. S. Code, Title 21 ** I AGREE*  ** The list of certifications and assurances, or an internet site where y agency specific instructions.	I also provide the required assurances** and agree to comply lse, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or claims may subject 18, Section 1001)
Authorized Representative:	
Prefix: *First Name:  Middle Name: *Last Name: Suffix:	
*Title:	
*Telephone Number:	Fax Number:
* Email:	
*Signature of Authorized Representative:	*Date Signed:



#### Application for Federal Assistance (Development and Equipment Projects)

#### PART II - PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

Part II - SECTION A				
The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-4	24 form.			
Item 1.  Does Sponsor maintain an active registration in the System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov)?	Yes	No		
Item 2.  Can Sponsor commence the work identified in the application in the fiscal year the grant is made or within six months after the grant is made, whichever is later?	Yes	No	N/A	
Item 3.  Are there any foreseeable events that would delay completion of the project? If yes, provide attachment to this form that lists the events.	Yes	No	N/A	
Item 4.  Will the project(s) covered by this request have impacts or effects on the environment that require mitigating measures? If yes, attach a summary listing of mitigating measures to this application and identify the name and date of the environmental document(s).	Yes	No	N/A	
Item 5.  Is the project covered by this request included in an approved Passenger Facility Charge (PFC) application or other Federal assistance program? If yes, please identify other funding sources by checking all applicable boxes.	Yes	No	N/A	
The project is included in an approved PFC application.  If included in an approved PFC application,  does the application only address AIP matching share? Yes No				
The project is included in another Federal Assistance program. Its CFDA number is be	elow.			
Item 6. Will the requested Federal assistance include Sponsor indirect costs as described in 2 CFR Appendix VII to Part 200, States and Local Government and Indian Tribe Indirect Cost Proposals?	Yes	No	N/A	
If the request for Federal assistance includes a claim for allowable indirect costs, select the Sponsor proposes to apply:	ne applicabl	e indirect	cost rate	

De Minimis rate of 10% as permitted by 2 CFR § 200.414.

Negotiated Rate equal to % as approved by (the Cognizant Agency)

(Date) (2 CFR part 200, appendix VII).

Note: Refer to the instructions for limitations of application associated with claiming Sponsor indirect costs.

#### **PART II - SECTION B**

#### **Certification Regarding Lobbying**

The declarations made on this page are under the signature of the authorized representative as identified in box 21 of form SF-424, to which this form is attached. The term "Sponsor" refers to the applicant name provided in box 8 of the associated SF-424 form.

The Authorized Representative certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- (1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- (2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Authorized Representative shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
- (3) The Authorized Representative shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 OMB EXPIRATION DATE: 6/30/2023

#### PART II - SECTION C

The Sponsor hereby represents and certifies as follows:

- **1. Compatible Land Use** The Sponsor has taken the following actions to assure compatible usage of land adjacent to or in the vicinity of the airport:
- **2. Defaults** The Sponsor is not in default on any obligation to the United States or any agency of the United States Government relative to the development, operation, or maintenance of any airport, except as stated herewith:
- 3. Possible Disabilities There are no facts or circumstances (including the existence of effective or proposed leases, use agreements or other legal instruments affecting use of the Airport or the existence of pending litigation or other legal proceedings) which in reasonable probability might make it impossible for the Sponsor to carry out and complete the Project or carry out the provisions of the Grant Assurances, either by limiting its legal or financial ability or otherwise, except as follows:
- **4. Consistency with Local Plans** The project is reasonably consistent with plans existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.
- **5. Consideration of Local Interest** It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.
- **6. Consultation with Users** In making a decision to undertake an airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has consulted with airport users that will potentially be affected by the project (§ 47105(a)(2)).
- **7. Public Hearings** In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.
- **8.** Air and Water Quality Standards In projects involving airport location, a major runway extension, or runway location it will provide for the Governor of the state in which the project is located to certify in writing to the Secretary that the project will be located, designed, constructed, and operated so as to comply with applicable and air and water quality standards. In any case where such standards have not been approved and where applicable air and water quality standards have been promulgated by the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency, certification shall be obtained from such Administrator. Notice of certification or refusal to certify shall be provided within sixty days after the project application has been received by the Secretary.

OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 OMB EXPIRATION DATE: 6/30/2023

PART II – SECTION C (Continued)
9. <b>Exclusive Rights</b> – There is no grant of an exclusive right for the conduct of any aeronautical activity at any airport owned or controlled by the Sponsor except as follows:
10. <b>Land</b> – (a) The sponsor holds the following property interest in the following areas of land, which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport subject to the following exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
The Sponsor further certifies that the above is based on a title examination by a qualified attorney or title company and that such attorney or title company has determined that the Sponsor holds the above property interests.
(b) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, but in any event prior to the start of any construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land on which such construction work is to be performed, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]
(c) The Sponsor will acquire within a reasonable time, and if feasible prior to the completion of all construction work under the Project, the following property interest in the following areas of land which are to be developed or used as part of or in connection with the Airport as it will be upon completion of the Project, all of which areas are identified on the aforementioned property map designated as Exhibit "A". [1]

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> State the character of property interest in each area and list and identify for each all exceptions, encumbrances, and adverse interests of every kind and nature, including liens, easements, leases, etc. The separate areas of land need only be identified here by the area numbers shown on the property map.

### **PART III - BUDGET INFORMATION - CONSTRUCTION**

#### **SECTION A - GENERAL**

- 1. Assistance Listing Number:
- 2. Functional or Other Breakout:

SECTION B – CALCULA	TION OF FEDERAL	GRANT				
Cost Classification	Latest Approved Amount (Use only for revisions)	Adjustment + or (-) Amount (Use only for revisions)	Total Amount Required			
Administration expense						
2. Preliminary expense						
Land, structures, right-of-way						
Architectural engineering basic fees						
Other Architectural engineering fees						
6. Project inspection fees						
7. Land development						
8. Relocation Expenses						
9. Relocation payments to Individuals and Businesses						
10. Demolition and removal						
11. Construction and project improvement						
12. Equipment	12. Equipment					
13. Miscellaneous						
14. Subtotal (Lines 1 through 13)						
15. Estimated Income (if applicable)						
16. Net Project Amount (Line 14 minus 15)						
17. Less: Ineligible Exclusions (Section C, line 23 g.)						
18. Subtotal (Lines 16 through 17)						
19. Federal Share requested of Line 18						
20. Grantee share						
21. Other shares						
22. TOTAL PROJECT (Lines 19, 20 & 21)						

OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 OMB EXPIRATION DATE: 6/30/2023

SECTION C – EXCLUSIONS	AFIRATION DATE. 0/30/2023
23. Classification (Description of non-participating work)	Amount Ineligible for Participation
a.	
b.	
c.	
d.	
e.	
f.	
g. Total	
SECTION D – PROPOSED METHOD OF FINANCING NON-FEDERAL SH	1
24. Grantee Share – Fund Categories	Amount
a. Securities	
b. Mortgages	
c. Appropriations (by Applicant)	
d. Bonds	
e. Tax Levies	
f. Non-Cash	
g. Other (Explain):	
h. <b>TOTAL</b> - Grantee share	
25. Other Shares	Amount
a. State	
b. Other	
c. TOTAL - Other Shares	
26. TOTAL NON-FEDERAL FINANCING	
SECTION E – REMARKS (Attach sheets if additional space is required)	

OMB CONTROL NUMBER: 2120-0569 OMB EXPIRATION DATE: 6/30/2023

#### PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE

(Suggested Format)

PROJECT:
AIRPORT:
1. Objective:
2. Benefits Anticipated:
3. Approach: (See approved Scope of Work in Final Application)
4. Geographic Location:
5. If Applicable, Provide Additional Information:
6. Sponsor's Representative: (include address & telephone number)

#### **CIP DATA SHEET**

		CIPDAIA	JIILLI		
AIRPORT			LOCID	LOCAL PRIORITY	
				PLANNED YEAR TO	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION				CONSTRUCT	
SKETCH:					
JUSTIFICATION:					
JUSTIFICATION.					
			<b>Y</b>		
COST ESTIMATE:			T.	1	I.
ADMINISTRATION:		1. Construction	\$		\$
ENGINEERING:		2 Land	\$		\$
INSPECTION:	\$	3	\$	TOTAL:	\$
- 1 1/ 20		A		<b>,</b>	
Federal ( %)		State \$	Local ( %		
SPONSOR VERIFICATION	I: Date	(see instruction sheet		ts for more information	on)
For each and every		-Date of approved ALI			
project as applicable		-Date of environment	· ·		
		-Date of land acquisiti		e agreement	
		-Date of pavement ma			
	,	-Date of Benefit Cost	Analysis (BCA) as requ	ired	
SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE:			DATE:		
PRINTED NAME:			TITLE:		
PHONE NUMBER:		EMAIL:	<del></del>		
		FAA USE (	ONLY		
PREAPP NUMBER	GRANT NUMBER	NPIAS CODE	WORK CODE	FAA PRIORITY	FEDERAL\$

#### STANDARD DOT TITLE VI ASSURANCES

Bonner County (hereinafter referred to as the Sponsor) hereby agrees that as a condition to receiving Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation (DOT), it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.) and all requirements imposed by 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation -- Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the "Regulations") to the end that no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the applicant receives Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. Without limiting the above general assurance, the Sponsor agrees concerning this grant that:

- 1. Each "program" and "facility" (as defined in Section 21.23(a) and 21.23(b)) will be conducted or operated in compliance with all requirements of the Regulations.
- 2. It will insert the clauses of Attachment 1 of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
- 3. Where Federal financial assistance is received to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 4. Where Federal financial assistance is in the form or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
- 5. It will include the appropriate clauses set forth in Attachment 2 of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Sponsor with other parties:
- (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this project; and
- (b) for the construction or use of or access to space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved with Federal financial assistance under this Project.
- 6. This assurance obligates the Sponsor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of personal property or real property or interest therein or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the Sponsor or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:
- (a) the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
  - (b) the period during which the Sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- 7. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of transportation of the official to whom he delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantees that it, other sponsors, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

STANDARD DOT T	TLE VI ASSURANCE	<b>3</b> (Continued)
----------------	------------------	----------------------

8. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining Federal financial assistance for this Project and is binding on its contractors, the Sponsor, subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest and other participants in the Project. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Sponsor.

DATED		
	(Signature of Authorized Official)	Page 2 of 2

#### **CONTRACTOR CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS**

#### **ATTACHMENT 1**

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Compliance with Regulations</u>. The contractor shall comply with the regulations relative to nondiscrimination in federally assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (hereinafter, "DOT") Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
- 2. <u>Nondiscrimination</u>. The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. the contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.
- 3. <u>Solicitations for Subcontracts</u>, Including Procurements of Materials and <u>Equipment</u>. In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials or lease of <u>equipment</u>, <u>each</u> potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
- 4. <u>Information and Reports</u>. The contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Sponsor or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, orders, and instructions. Where any information required of a contract is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information, the contractor shall so certify to the sponsor or the FAA, as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
- 5. <u>Sanctions for Noncompliance</u>. In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this contract, the sponsor shall impose such contract sanctions as it or the FAA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:
  - a. Withholding of payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies, and/or
  - b. Cancellation, termination, or suspension of the contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. <u>Incorporation of Provisions</u>. The contractor shall include the provisions of paragraphs 1 through 5 in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the sponsor or the FAA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the contractor may request the Sponsor to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the sponsor and, in addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interest of the United States.

#### CLAUSES FOR DEEDS, LICENSES, LEASES, PERMITS OR SIMILAR INSTRUMENTS

#### **ATTACHMENT 2**

The following clauses shall be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of Assurances 5(a) and 5(b).

- 1. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that in the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the said property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a DOT program or activity is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) shall maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all other requirements imposed pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.
- 2. The (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself, his heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land") that: (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc.) shall use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to 49 CFR Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, and as said Regulations may be amended.

## REQUIRED STATEMENTS AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM PROJECTS

<u>AIRF</u>	POR	<b>I</b> : _	Sandpo	oint Airpor	t						
LOC	ATIO	<u>ON</u> :	Bonn	er County	, Idaho						
<u>AIP</u>	PRO	JECT	<u>NO.</u> :	3-16-003	33-023-2024						
STA	TEM	IENTS	APPLI	ICABLE T	O THIS PROJE	CT A, B,	<u>D</u>	<u> </u>			
$\boxtimes$	a.				HBORING COM f communities th						
	b.	from		c park, rec	PROPOSED II Preation area, wi						
	C.	Fixed	Base (	Operator(s	<b>N</b> : The airport of this of th	t name of a	irport) San	dpoint Airpo	rt, and th		dinated with the been informed
	d.	THE airpo		OSED PR	OJECT IS CON	S <mark>ISTENT</mark> w	vith existing	approved p	lans for t	he area s	surrounding the
SP	ONS	SORIN			hairman, Board			ners			
NOTE	≝: W	here or	positio	n is stated	to an airport deve	elopment pro	oject, whethe project must	r expressly o be furnished	or by propo	osed revis	sion, the
a.	lde	entificati	on of the	e Federal, s	tate, or local gover	nmental agen	ncy, or the per	son or persor	ıs opposinç	g the proje	ct; N/A
b.	Th	e nature	e and ba	sis of oppos	sition; <b>N/A</b>						
C.	Sp	onsor's	plan to a	accommoda	ate or otherwise sa	tisfy the oppo	sition; <b>N/A</b>				
d.	as	they re	late to th	e social, ec	nearing was afforde onomic, and enviro ning as has been c	onmental aspe	ects of the pro	oposed projec			ed at the hearing with the goals and
e.	If t	he oppo	onents pr	roposed any	y alternatives, wha	t these alterna	atives were a	nd the reason	for nonacc	ceptance; N	N/A
f.	Sp	onsor's	plans, if	any, to min	imize any adverse	effects of the	project; <b>N/A</b>				
g.	Ве	nefits to	be gain	ed by the p	roposed developm	ent; and <b>N/A</b>					

Any other pertinent information which would be of assistance in determining whether to proceed with the project.  ${f No}$ 

h.

## CERTIFICATION FOR CONTRACTS, GRANTS, LOANS, AND COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

- 1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal Grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
- 2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL "Disclosure of Lobby Activities", in accordance with its instructions.
- 3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

Signed			Date	
	Sponsor's A	uthorized Represer	ntative	
Title	Chairman, Boa	ard of County Com	missioners – Bonner Coun	ty, Idaho



#### **ASSURANCES**

#### **AIRPORT SPONSORS**

#### A. General.

- 1. These assurances shall be complied with in the performance of grant agreements for airport development, airport planning, and noise compatibility program grants for airport sponsors.
- 2. These assurances are required to be submitted as part of the project application by sponsors requesting funds under the provisions of Title 49, U.S.C., subtitle VII, as amended. As used herein, the term "public agency sponsor" means a public agency with control of a public-use airport; the term "private sponsor" means a private owner of a public-use airport; and the term "sponsor" includes both public agency sponsors and private sponsors.
- 3. Upon acceptance of this grant offer by the sponsor, these assurances are incorporated in and become part of this Grant Agreement.

#### B. Duration and Applicability.

1. Airport development or Noise Compatibility Program Projects Undertaken by a Public Agency Sponsor.

The terms, conditions and assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect throughout the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired for an airport development or noise compatibility program project, or throughout the useful life of the project items installed within a facility under a noise compatibility program project, but in any event not to exceed twenty (20) years from the date of acceptance of a grant offer of Federal funds for the project. However, there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport. There shall be no limit on the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances with respect to real property acquired with federal funds. Furthermore, the duration of the Civil Rights assurance shall be specified in the assurances.

2. Airport Development or Noise Compatibility Projects Undertaken by a Private Sponsor.

The preceding paragraph (1) also applies to a private sponsor except that the useful life of project items installed within a facility or the useful life of the facilities developed or equipment acquired under an airport development or noise compatibility program project shall be no less than ten (10) years from the date of acceptance of Federal aid for the project.

3. Airport Planning Undertaken by a Sponsor.

Unless otherwise specified in this Grant Agreement, only Assurances 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 18, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 34, and 37 in Section C apply to planning projects. The terms, conditions, and

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 1 of 19

assurances of this Grant Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the life of the project; there shall be no limit on the duration of the assurances regarding Exclusive Rights and Airport Revenue so long as the airport is used as an airport.

#### C. Sponsor Certification.

The sponsor hereby assures and certifies, with respect to this grant that:

#### 1. General Federal Requirements

It will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Grant including but not limited to the following:

#### **FEDERAL LEGISLATION**

- a. 49 U.S.C. subtitle VII, as amended.
- b. Davis-Bacon Act, as amended 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- c. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act 29 U.S.C. § 201, et seq.
- d. Hatch Act 5 U.S.C. § 1501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- e. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, 42 U.S.C. § 4601, et seq.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- f. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 Section 106 54 U.S.C. § 306108.<sup>1</sup>
- g. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 54 U.S.C. § 312501, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- h. Native Americans Grave Repatriation Act 25 U.S.C. § 3001, et seq.
- i. Clean Air Act, P.L. 90-148, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 7401, et seq.
- j. Coastal Zone Management Act, P.L. 92-583, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1451, et seq.
- k. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 Section 102(a) 42 U.S.C. § 4012a.1
- I. 49 U.S.C. § 303, (formerly known as Section 4(f)).
- m. Rehabilitation Act of 1973 29 U.S.C. § 794.
- n. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin).
- o. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability).
- p. Age Discrimination Act of 1975 42 U.S.C. § 6101, et seq.
- q. American Indian Religious Freedom Act, P.L. 95-341, as amended.
- r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, as amended 42 U.S.C. § 4151, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- s. Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 Section 403 42 U.S.C. § 8373.1
- t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act 40 U.S.C. § 3701, et seq.<sup>1</sup>
- u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act 18 U.S.C. § 874.1

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 2 of 19

- v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 42 U.S.C. § 4321, et seq. 1
- w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, P.L. 90-542, as amended 16 U.S.C. § 1271, et seq.
- x. Single Audit Act of 1984 31 U.S.C. § 7501, et seq.<sup>2</sup>
- y. Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 41 U.S.C. §§ 8101 through 8105.
- z. The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006, as amended (P.L. 109-282, as amended by section 6202 of P.L. 110-252).
- aa. Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, P.L. 100-259.
- bb. Build America, Buy America Act, P.L. 117-58, Title IX.

#### **EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

- a. Executive Order 11246 Equal Employment Opportunity<sup>1</sup>
- b. Executive Order 11990 Protection of Wetlands
- c. Executive Order 11998 Flood Plain Management
- d. Executive Order 12372 Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
- e. Executive Order 12699 Seismic Safety of Federal and Federally Assisted New Building Construction<sup>1</sup>
- f. Executive Order 12898 Environmental Justice
- g. Executive Order 13166 Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency
- h. Executive Order 13985 Executive Order on Advancing Racial Equity and Support for Underserved Communities Through the Federal Government
- i. Executive Order 13988 Preventing and Combating Discrimination on the Basis of Gender Identity or Sexual Orientation
- j. Executive Order 14005 Ensuring the Future is Made in all of America by All of America's Workers
- k. Executive Order 14008 Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad

#### **FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

- a. 2 CFR Part 180 OMB Guidelines to Agencies on Governmentwide Debarment and Suspension (Nonprocurement).
- b. 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. <sup>4,5</sup>
- c. 2 CFR Part 1200 Nonprocurement Suspension and Debarment.
- d. 14 CFR Part 13 Investigative and Enforcement Procedures.
- e. 14 CFR Part 16 Rules of Practice for Federally-Assisted Airport Enforcement Proceedings.
- f. 14 CFR Part 150 Airport Noise Compatibility Planning.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 3 of 19

- g. 28 CFR Part 35 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in State and Local Government Services.
- h. 28 CFR § 50.3 U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for the Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- i. 29 CFR Part 1 Procedures for Predetermination of Wage Rates.<sup>1</sup>
- j. 29 CFR Part 3 Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States.<sup>1</sup>
- k. 29 CFR Part 5 Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction (Also Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Nonconstruction Contracts Subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act).<sup>1</sup>
- 41 CFR Part 60 Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and Federally-assisted contracting requirements).<sup>1</sup>
- m. 49 CFR Part 20 New Restrictions on Lobbying.
- n. 49 CFR Part 21 Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.
- o. 49 CFR Part 23 Participation by Disadvantage Business Enterprise in Airport Concessions.
- p. 49 CFR Part 24 Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition for Federal and Federally-Assisted Programs.<sup>1, 2</sup>
- q. 49 CFR Part 26 Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs.
- r. 49 CFR Part 27 Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance.<sup>1</sup>
- s. 49 CFR Part 28 Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation.
- t. 49 CFR Part 30 Denial of Public Works Contracts to Suppliers of Goods and Services of Countries That Deny Procurement Market Access to U.S. Contractors.
- u. 49 CFR Part 32 Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance).
- v. 49 CFR Part 37 Transportation Services for Individuals with Disabilities (ADA).
- w. 49 CFR Part 38 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Accessibility Specifications for Transportation Vehicles.
- x. 49 CFR Part 41 Seismic Safety.

#### FOOTNOTES TO ASSURANCE (C)(1)

- <sup>1</sup> These laws do not apply to airport planning sponsors.
- <sup>2</sup> These laws do not apply to private sponsors.
- <sup>3</sup> 2 CFR Part 200 contains requirements for State and Local Governments receiving Federal assistance. Any requirement levied upon State and Local Governments by this regulation shall

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 4 of 19

- apply where applicable to private sponsors receiving Federal assistance under Title 49, United States Code.
- Cost principles established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart E must be used as guidelines for determining the eligibility of specific types of expenses.
- <sup>5</sup> Audit requirements established in 2 CFR part 200 subpart F are the guidelines for audits.

#### **SPECIFIC ASSURANCES**

Specific assurances required to be included in grant agreements by any of the above laws, regulations or circulars are incorporated by reference in this Grant Agreement.

#### 2. Responsibility and Authority of the Sponsor.

#### a. Public Agency Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant, and to finance and carry out the proposed project; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### b. Private Sponsor:

It has legal authority to apply for this Grant and to finance and carry out the proposed project and comply with all terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement. It shall designate an official representative and shall in writing direct and authorize that person to file this application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein; to act in connection with this application; and to provide such additional information as may be required.

#### 3. Sponsor Fund Availability.

It has sufficient funds available for that portion of the project costs which are not to be paid by the United States. It has sufficient funds available to assure operation and maintenance of items funded under this Grant Agreement which it will own or control.

#### 4. Good Title.

- a. It, a public agency or the Federal government, holds good title, satisfactory to the Secretary, to the landing area of the airport or site thereof, or will give assurance satisfactory to the Secretary that good title will be acquired.
- b. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on the property of the sponsor, it holds good title satisfactory to the Secretary to that portion of the property upon which Federal funds will be expended or will give assurance to the Secretary that good title will be obtained.

#### 5. Preserving Rights and Powers.

a. It will not take or permit any action which would operate to deprive it of any of the rights and powers necessary to perform any or all of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without the written approval of the Secretary, and will act promptly to acquire, extinguish or modify any outstanding rights or claims of right of others which would interfere

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 5 of 19

- with such performance by the sponsor. This shall be done in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.
- b. Subject to the FAA Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will not sell, lease, encumber, or otherwise transfer or dispose of any part of its title or other interests in the property shown on Exhibit A to this application or, for a noise compatibility program project, that portion of the property upon which Federal funds have been expended, for the duration of the terms, conditions, and assurances in this Grant Agreement without approval by the Secretary. If the transferee is found by the Secretary to be eligible under Title 49, United States Code, to assume the obligations of this Grant Agreement and to have the power, authority, and financial resources to carry out all such obligations, the sponsor shall insert in the contract or document transferring or disposing of the sponsor's interest, and make binding upon the transferee all of the terms, conditions, and assurances contained in this Grant Agreement.
- c. For all noise compatibility program projects which are to be carried out by another unit of local government or are on property owned by a unit of local government other than the sponsor, it will enter into an agreement with that government. Except as otherwise specified by the Secretary, that agreement shall obligate that government to the same terms, conditions, and assurances that would be applicable to it if it applied directly to the FAA for a grant to undertake the noise compatibility program project. That agreement and changes thereto must be satisfactory to the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the local government if there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- d. For noise compatibility program projects to be carried out on privately owned property, it will enter into an agreement with the owner of that property which includes provisions specified by the Secretary. It will take steps to enforce this agreement against the property owner whenever there is substantial non-compliance with the terms of the agreement.
- e. If the sponsor is a private sponsor, it will take steps satisfactory to the Secretary to ensure that the airport will continue to function as a public-use airport in accordance with these assurances for the duration of these assurances.
- f. If an arrangement is made for management and operation of the airport by any agency or person other than the sponsor or an employee of the sponsor, the sponsor will reserve sufficient rights and authority to ensure that the airport will be operated and maintained in accordance with Title 49, United States Code, the regulations and the terms, conditions and assurances in this Grant Agreement and shall ensure that such arrangement also requires compliance therewith.
- g. Sponsors of commercial service airports will not permit or enter into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner or tenant of a property used as a residence, or zoned for residential use, to taxi an aircraft between that property and any location on airport. Sponsors of general aviation airports entering into any arrangement that results in permission for the owner of residential real property adjacent to or near the airport must comply with the requirements of Sec. 136 of Public Law 112-95 and the sponsor assurances.

#### 6. Consistency with Local Plans.

The project is reasonably consistent with plans (existing at the time of submission of this application) of public agencies that are authorized by the State in which the project is located to plan for the development of the area surrounding the airport.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 6 of 19

#### 7. Consideration of Local Interest.

It has given fair consideration to the interest of communities in or near where the project may be located.

#### 8. Consultation with Users.

In making a decision to undertake any airport development project under Title 49, United States Code, it has undertaken reasonable consultations with affected parties using the airport at which project is proposed.

#### 9. Public Hearings.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension, it has afforded the opportunity for public hearings for the purpose of considering the economic, social, and environmental effects of the airport or runway location and its consistency with goals and objectives of such planning as has been carried out by the community and it shall, when requested by the Secretary, submit a copy of the transcript of such hearings to the Secretary. Further, for such projects, it has on its management board either voting representation from the communities where the project is located or has advised the communities that they have the right to petition the Secretary concerning a proposed project.

#### 10. Metropolitan Planning Organization.

In projects involving the location of an airport, an airport runway, or a major runway extension at a medium or large hub airport, the sponsor has made available to and has provided upon request to the metropolitan planning organization in the area in which the airport is located, if any, a copy of the proposed amendment to the airport layout plan to depict the project and a copy of any airport master plan in which the project is described or depicted.

#### 11. Pavement Preventive Maintenance-Management.

With respect to a project approved after January 1, 1995, for the replacement or reconstruction of pavement at the airport, it assures or certifies that it has implemented an effective airport pavement maintenance-management program and it assures that it will use such program for the useful life of any pavement constructed, reconstructed or repaired with Federal financial assistance at the airport. It will provide such reports on pavement condition and pavement management programs as the Secretary determines may be useful.

#### 12. Terminal Development Prerequisites.

For projects which include terminal development at a public use airport, as defined in Title 49, it has, on the date of submittal of the project grant application, all the safety equipment required for certification of such airport under 49 U.S.C. § 44706, and all the security equipment required by rule or regulation, and has provided for access to the passenger enplaning and deplaning area of such airport to passengers enplaning and deplaning from aircraft other than air carrier aircraft.

#### 13. Accounting System, Audit, and Record Keeping Requirements.

a. It shall keep all project accounts and records which fully disclose the amount and disposition by the recipient of the proceeds of this Grant, the total cost of the project in connection with which this Grant is given or used, and the amount or nature of that portion of the cost of the project supplied by other sources, and such other financial records pertinent to the project. The

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 7 of 19

- accounts and records shall be kept in accordance with an accounting system that will facilitate an effective audit in accordance with the Single Audit Act of 1984.
- b. It shall make available to the Secretary and the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their duly authorized representatives, for the purpose of audit and examination, any books, documents, papers, and records of the recipient that are pertinent to this Grant. The Secretary may require that an appropriate audit be conducted by a recipient. In any case in which an independent audit is made of the accounts of a sponsor relating to the disposition of the proceeds of a grant or relating to the project in connection with which this Grant was given or used, it shall file a certified copy of such audit with the Comptroller General of the United States not later than six (6) months following the close of the fiscal year for which the audit was made.

#### 14. Minimum Wage Rates.

It shall include, in all contracts in excess of \$2,000 for work on any projects funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, provisions establishing minimum rates of wages, to be predetermined by the Secretary of Labor under 40 U.S.C. §§ 3141-3144, 3146, and 3147, Public Building, Property, and Works), which contractors shall pay to skilled and unskilled labor, and such minimum rates shall be stated in the invitation for bids and shall be included in proposals or bids for the work.

#### 15. Veteran's Preference.

It shall include in all contracts for work on any project funded under this Grant Agreement which involve labor, such provisions as are necessary to insure that, in the employment of labor (except in executive, administrative, and supervisory positions), preference shall be given to Vietnam era veterans, Persian Gulf veterans, Afghanistan-Iraq war veterans, disabled veterans, and small business concerns owned and controlled by disabled veterans as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47112. However, this preference shall apply only where the individuals are available and qualified to perform the work to which the employment relates.

#### 16. Conformity to Plans and Specifications.

It will execute the project subject to plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary. Such plans, specifications, and schedules shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commencement of site preparation, construction, or other performance under this Grant Agreement, and, upon approval of the Secretary, shall be incorporated into this Grant Agreement. Any modification to the approved plans, specifications, and schedules shall also be subject to approval of the Secretary, and incorporated into this Grant Agreement.

#### 17. Construction Inspection and Approval.

It will provide and maintain competent technical supervision at the construction site throughout the project to assure that the work conforms to the plans, specifications, and schedules approved by the Secretary for the project. It shall subject the construction work on any project contained in an approved project application to inspection and approval by the Secretary and such work shall be in accordance with regulations and procedures prescribed by the Secretary. Such regulations and procedures shall require such cost and progress reporting by the sponsor or sponsors of such project as the Secretary shall deem necessary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 8 of 19

#### 18. Planning Projects.

In carrying out planning projects:

- a. It will execute the project in accordance with the approved program narrative contained in the project application or with the modifications similarly approved.
- b. It will furnish the Secretary with such periodic reports as required pertaining to the planning project and planning work activities.
- c. It will include in all published material prepared in connection with the planning project a notice that the material was prepared under a grant provided by the United States.
- d. It will make such material available for examination by the public, and agrees that no material prepared with funds under this project shall be subject to copyright in the United States or any other country.
- e. It will give the Secretary unrestricted authority to publish, disclose, distribute, and otherwise use any of the material prepared in connection with this grant.
- f. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the sponsor's employment of specific consultants and their subcontractors to do all or any part of this project as well as the right to disapprove the proposed scope and cost of professional services.
- g. It will grant the Secretary the right to disapprove the use of the sponsor's employees to do all or any part of the project.
- h. It understands and agrees that the Secretary's approval of this project grant or the Secretary's approval of any planning material developed as part of this grant does not constitute or imply any assurance or commitment on the part of the Secretary to approve any pending or future application for a Federal airport grant.

#### 19. Operation and Maintenance.

- a. The airport and all facilities which are necessary to serve the aeronautical users of the airport, other than facilities owned or controlled by the United States, shall be operated at all times in a safe and serviceable condition and in accordance with the minimum standards as may be required or prescribed by applicable Federal, state, and local agencies for maintenance and operation. It will not cause or permit any activity or action thereon which would interfere with its use for airport purposes. It will suitably operate and maintain the airport and all facilities thereon or connected therewith, with due regard to climatic and flood conditions. Any proposal to temporarily close the airport for non-aeronautical purposes must first be approved by the Secretary. In furtherance of this assurance, the sponsor will have in effect arrangements for:
  - 1. Operating the airport's aeronautical facilities whenever required;
  - 2. Promptly marking and lighting hazards resulting from airport conditions, including temporary conditions; and
  - 3. Promptly notifying pilots of any condition affecting aeronautical use of the airport. Nothing contained herein shall be construed to require that the airport be operated for aeronautical use during temporary periods when snow, flood, or other climatic conditions interfere with such operation and maintenance. Further, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the maintenance, repair, restoration, or replacement of any structure or

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 9 of 19

facility which is substantially damaged or destroyed due to an act of God or other condition or circumstance beyond the control of the sponsor.

b. It will suitably operate and maintain noise compatibility program items that it owns or controls upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 20. Hazard Removal and Mitigation.

It will take appropriate action to assure that such terminal airspace as is required to protect instrument and visual operations to the airport (including established minimum flight altitudes) will be adequately cleared and protected by removing, lowering, relocating, marking, or lighting or otherwise mitigating existing airport hazards and by preventing the establishment or creation of future airport hazards.

#### 21. Compatible Land Use.

It will take appropriate action, to the extent reasonable, including the adoption of zoning laws, to restrict the use of land adjacent to or in the immediate vicinity of the airport to activities and purposes compatible with normal airport operations, including landing and takeoff of aircraft. In addition, if the project is for noise compatibility program implementation, it will not cause or permit any change in land use, within its jurisdiction, that will reduce its compatibility, with respect to the airport, of the noise compatibility program measures upon which Federal funds have been expended.

#### 22. Economic Nondiscrimination.

- a. It will make the airport available as an airport for public use on reasonable terms and without unjust discrimination to all types, kinds and classes of aeronautical activities, including commercial aeronautical activities offering services to the public at the airport.
- b. In any agreement, contract, lease, or other arrangement under which a right or privilege at the airport is granted to any person, firm, or corporation to conduct or to engage in any aeronautical activity for furnishing services to the public at the airport, the sponsor will insert and enforce provisions requiring the contractor to:
  - 1. Furnish said services on a reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, basis to all users thereof, and
  - 2. Charge reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, prices for each unit or service, provided that the contractor may be allowed to make reasonable and nondiscriminatory discounts, rebates, or other similar types of price reductions to volume purchasers.
- c. Each fixed-based operator at the airport shall be subject to the same rates, fees, rentals, and other charges as are uniformly applicable to all other fixed-based operators making the same or similar uses of such airport and utilizing the same or similar facilities.
- d. Each air carrier using such airport shall have the right to service itself or to use any fixed-based operator that is authorized or permitted by the airport to serve any air carrier at such airport.
- e. Each air carrier using such airport (whether as a tenant, non-tenant, or subtenant of another air carrier tenant) shall be subject to such nondiscriminatory and substantially comparable rules, regulations, conditions, rates, fees, rentals, and other charges with respect to facilities directly and substantially related to providing air transportation as are applicable to all such air carriers which make similar use of such airport and utilize similar facilities, subject to reasonable

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 10 of 19

classifications such as tenants or non-tenants and signatory carriers and non-signatory carriers. Classification or status as tenant or signatory shall not be unreasonably withheld by any airport provided an air carrier assumes obligations substantially similar to those already imposed on air carriers in such classification or status.

- f. It will not exercise or grant any right or privilege which operates to prevent any person, firm, or corporation operating aircraft on the airport from performing any services on its own aircraft with its own employees (including, but not limited to maintenance, repair, and fueling) that it may choose to perform.
- g. In the event the sponsor itself exercises any of the rights and privileges referred to in this assurance, the services involved will be provided on the same conditions as would apply to the furnishing of such services by commercial aeronautical service providers authorized by the sponsor under these provisions.
- h. The sponsor may establish such reasonable, and not unjustly discriminatory, conditions to be met by all users of the airport as may be necessary for the safe and efficient operation of the airport.
- i. The sponsor may prohibit or limit any given type, kind or class of aeronautical use of the airport if such action is necessary for the safe operation of the airport or necessary to serve the civil aviation needs of the public.

#### 23. Exclusive Rights.

It will permit no exclusive right for the use of the airport by any person providing, or intending to provide, aeronautical services to the public. For purposes of this paragraph, the providing of the services at an airport by a single fixed-based operator shall not be construed as an exclusive right if both of the following apply:

- a. It would be unreasonably costly, burdensome, or impractical for more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services, and
- b. If allowing more than one fixed-based operator to provide such services would require the reduction of space leased pursuant to an existing agreement between such single fixed-based operator and such airport. It further agrees that it will not, either directly or indirectly, grant or permit any person, firm, or corporation, the exclusive right at the airport to conduct any aeronautical activities, including, but not limited to charter flights, pilot training, aircraft rental and sightseeing, aerial photography, crop dusting, aerial advertising and surveying, air carrier operations, aircraft sales and services, sale of aviation petroleum products whether or not conducted in conjunction with other aeronautical activity, repair and maintenance of aircraft, sale of aircraft parts, and any other activities which because of their direct relationship to the operation of aircraft can be regarded as an aeronautical activity, and that it will terminate any exclusive right to conduct an aeronautical activity now existing at such an airport before the grant of any assistance under Title 49, United States Code.

#### 24. Fee and Rental Structure.

It will maintain a fee and rental structure for the facilities and services at the airport which will make the airport as self-sustaining as possible under the circumstances existing at the particular airport, taking into account such factors as the volume of traffic and economy of collection. No part of the Federal share of an airport development, airport planning or noise compatibility project for

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 11 of 19

which a Grant is made under Title 49, United States Code, the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, the Federal Airport Act or the Airport and Airway Development Act of 1970 shall be included in the rate basis in establishing fees, rates, and charges for users of that airport.

#### 25. Airport Revenues.

- a. All revenues generated by the airport and any local taxes on aviation fuel established after December 30, 1987, will be expended by it for the capital or operating costs of the airport; the local airport system; or other local facilities which are owned or operated by the owner or operator of the airport and which are directly and substantially related to the actual air transportation of passengers or property; or for noise mitigation purposes on or off the airport. The following exceptions apply to this paragraph:
  - 1. If covenants or assurances in debt obligations issued before September 3, 1982, by the owner or operator of the airport, or provisions enacted before September 3, 1982, in governing statutes controlling the owner or operator's financing, provide for the use of the revenues from any of the airport owner or operator's facilities, including the airport, to support not only the airport but also the airport owner or operator's general debt obligations or other facilities, then this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the airport (and, in the case of a public airport, local taxes on aviation fuel) shall not apply.
  - 2. If the Secretary approves the sale of a privately owned airport to a public sponsor and provides funding for any portion of the public sponsor's acquisition of land, this limitation on the use of all revenues generated by the sale shall not apply to certain proceeds from the sale. This is conditioned on repayment to the Secretary by the private owner of an amount equal to the remaining unamortized portion (amortized over a 20-year period) of any airport improvement grant made to the private owner for any purpose other than land acquisition on or after October 1, 1996, plus an amount equal to the federal share of the current fair market value of any land acquired with an airport improvement grant made to that airport on or after October 1, 1996.
  - 3. Certain revenue derived from or generated by mineral extraction, production, lease, or other means at a general aviation airport (as defined at 49 U.S.C. § 47102), if the FAA determines the airport sponsor meets the requirements set forth in Section 813 of Public Law 112-95.
- b. As part of the annual audit required under the Single Audit Act of 1984, the sponsor will direct that the audit will review, and the resulting audit report will provide an opinion concerning, the use of airport revenue and taxes in paragraph (a), and indicating whether funds paid or transferred to the owner or operator are paid or transferred in a manner consistent with Title 49, United States Code and any other applicable provision of law, including any regulation promulgated by the Secretary or Administrator.
- c. Any civil penalties or other sanctions will be imposed for violation of this assurance in accordance with the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47107.

#### 26. Reports and Inspections.

It will:

a. submit to the Secretary such annual or special financial and operations reports as the Secretary may reasonably request and make such reports available to the public; make available to the

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 12 of 19

- public at reasonable times and places a report of the airport budget in a format prescribed by the Secretary;
- for airport development projects, make the airport and all airport records and documents
  affecting the airport, including deeds, leases, operation and use agreements, regulations and
  other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon
  reasonable request;
- c. for noise compatibility program projects, make records and documents relating to the project and continued compliance with the terms, conditions, and assurances of this Grant Agreement including deeds, leases, agreements, regulations, and other instruments, available for inspection by any duly authorized agent of the Secretary upon reasonable request; and
- d. in a format and time prescribed by the Secretary, provide to the Secretary and make available to the public following each of its fiscal years, an annual report listing in detail:
  - 1. all amounts paid by the airport to any other unit of government and the purposes for which each such payment was made; and
  - 2. all services and property provided by the airport to other units of government and the amount of compensation received for provision of each such service and property.

#### 27. Use by Government Aircraft.

It will make available all of the facilities of the airport developed with Federal financial assistance and all those usable for landing and takeoff of aircraft to the United States for use by Government aircraft in common with other aircraft at all times without charge, except, if the use by Government aircraft is substantial, charge may be made for a reasonable share, proportional to such use, for the cost of operating and maintaining the facilities used. Unless otherwise determined by the Secretary, or otherwise agreed to by the sponsor and the using agency, substantial use of an airport by Government aircraft will be considered to exist when operations of such aircraft are in excess of those which, in the opinion of the Secretary, would unduly interfere with use of the landing areas by other authorized aircraft, or during any calendar month that:

- a. Five (5) or more Government aircraft are regularly based at the airport or on land adjacent thereto; or
- b. The total number of movements (counting each landing as a movement) of Government aircraft is 300 or more, or the gross accumulative weight of Government aircraft using the airport (the total movement of Government aircraft multiplied by gross weights of such aircraft) is in excess of five million pounds.

#### 28. Land for Federal Facilities.

It will furnish without cost to the Federal Government for use in connection with any air traffic control or air navigation activities, or weather-reporting and communication activities related to air traffic control, any areas of land or water, or estate therein as the Secretary considers necessary or desirable for construction, operation, and maintenance at Federal expense of space or facilities for such purposes. Such areas or any portion thereof will be made available as provided herein within four months after receipt of a written request from the Secretary.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 13 of 19

#### 29. Airport Layout Plan.

- a. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, it will keep up to date at all times an airport layout plan of the airport showing:
  - 1. boundaries of the airport and all proposed additions thereto, together with the boundaries of all offsite areas owned or controlled by the sponsor for airport purposes and proposed additions thereto;
  - 2. the location and nature of all existing and proposed airport facilities and structures (such as runways, taxiways, aprons, terminal buildings, hangars and roads), including all proposed extensions and reductions of existing airport facilities;
  - the location of all existing and proposed non-aviation areas and of all existing improvements thereon; and
  - 4. all proposed and existing access points used to taxi aircraft across the airport's property boundary.

Such airport layout plans and each amendment, revision, or modification thereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary which approval shall be evidenced by the signature of a duly authorized representative of the Secretary on the face of the airport layout plan. The sponsor will not make or permit any changes or alterations in the airport or any of its facilities which are not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary and which might, in the opinion of the Secretary, adversely affect the safety, utility or efficiency of the airport.

- b. Subject to the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018, Public Law 115-254, Section 163, if a change or alteration in the airport or the facilities is made which the Secretary determines adversely affects the safety, utility, or efficiency of any federally owned, leased, or funded property on or off the airport and which is not in conformity with the airport layout plan as approved by the Secretary, the owner or operator will, if requested, by the Secretary:
  - 1. eliminate such adverse effect in a manner approved by the Secretary; or
  - 2. bear all costs of relocating such property (or replacement thereof) to a site acceptable to the Secretary and all costs of restoring such property (or replacement thereof) to the level of safety, utility, efficiency, and cost of operation existing before the unapproved change in the airport or its facilities except in the case of a relocation or replacement of an existing airport facility due to a change in the Secretary's design standards beyond the control of the airport sponsor.

#### 30. Civil Rights.

It will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, and national origin (including limited English proficiency) in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4); creed and sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity) per 49 U.S.C. § 47123 and related requirements; age per the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and related requirements; or disability per the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and related requirements, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in any program and activity conducted with, or benefiting from, funds received from this Grant.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 14 of 19

a. Using the definitions of activity, facility, and program as found and defined in 49 CFR §§ 21.23(b) and 21.23(e), the sponsor will facilitate all programs, operate all facilities, or conduct all programs in compliance with all non-discrimination requirements imposed by or pursuant to these assurances.

#### b. Applicability

- 1. Programs and Activities. If the sponsor has received a grant (or other federal assistance) for any of the sponsor's program or activities, these requirements extend to all of the sponsor's programs and activities.
- 2. Facilities. Where it receives a grant or other federal financial assistance to construct, expand, renovate, remodel, alter, or acquire a facility, or part of a facility, the assurance extends to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
- 3. Real Property. Where the sponsor receives a grant or other Federal financial assistance in the form of, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

#### c. Duration.

The sponsor agrees that it is obligated to this assurance for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the assurance obligates the sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

- 1. So long as the airport is used as an airport, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
- 2. So long as the sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.
- d. Required Solicitation Language. It will include the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests For Proposals for work, or material under this Grant Agreement and in all proposals for agreements, including airport concessions, regardless of funding source:

"The (Bonner County), in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders or offerors that it will affirmatively ensure that for any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, [select businesses, or disadvantaged business enterprises or airport concession disadvantaged business enterprises] will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and no businesses will be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability in consideration for an award."

#### e. Required Contract Provisions.

 It will insert the non-discrimination contract clauses requiring compliance with the acts and regulations relative to non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the Department of Transportation (DOT), and incorporating the acts and regulations into the contracts by reference in every contract or agreement subject to the non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the DOT acts and regulations.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 15 of 19

- 2. It will include a list of the pertinent non-discrimination authorities in every contract that is subject to the non-discrimination acts and regulations.
- 3. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a sponsor.
- 4. It will insert non-discrimination contract clauses prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin (including limited English proficiency), creed, sex (including sexual orientation and gender identity), age, or disability as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, license, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the sponsor with other parties:
  - a. For the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
  - b. For the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.
- f. It will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.
- g. It agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the acts, the regulations, and this assurance.

#### 31. Disposal of Land.

- a. For land purchased under a grant for airport noise compatibility purposes, including land serving as a noise buffer, it will dispose of the land, when the land is no longer needed for such purposes, at fair market value, at the earliest practicable time. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of acquisition of such land will be, at the discretion of the Secretary, (1) reinvested in another project at the airport, or (2) transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.

If land acquired under a grant for noise compatibility purposes is leased at fair market value and consistent with noise buffering purposes, the lease will not be considered a disposal of the land. Revenues derived from such a lease may be used for an approved airport development

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 16 of 19

- project that would otherwise be eligible for grant funding or any permitted use of airport revenue.
- b. For land purchased under a grant for airport development purposes (other than noise compatibility), it will, when the land is no longer needed for airport purposes, dispose of such land at fair market value or make available to the Secretary an amount equal to the United States' proportionate share of the fair market value of the land. That portion of the proceeds of such disposition which is proportionate to the United States' share of the cost of acquisition of such land will, upon application to the Secretary, be reinvested or transferred to another eligible airport as prescribed by the Secretary. The Secretary shall give preference to the following, in descending order:
  - 1. Reinvestment in an approved noise compatibility project;
  - 2. Reinvestment in an approved project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. § 47117(e);
  - 3. Reinvestment in an approved airport development project that is eligible for grant funding under 49 U.S.C. §§ 47114, 47115, or 47117;
  - 4. Transfer to an eligible sponsor of another public airport to be reinvested in an approved noise compatibility project at that airport; or
  - 5. Payment to the Secretary for deposit in the Airport and Airway Trust Fund.
- c. Land shall be considered to be needed for airport purposes under this assurance if (1) it may be needed for aeronautical purposes (including runway protection zones) or serve as noise buffer land, and (2) the revenue from interim uses of such land contributes to the financial self-sufficiency of the airport. Further, land purchased with a grant received by an airport operator or owner before December 31, 1987, will be considered to be needed for airport purposes if the Secretary or Federal agency making such grant before December 31, 1987, was notified by the operator or owner of the uses of such land, did not object to such use, and the land continues to be used for that purpose, such use having commenced no later than December 15, 1989.
- d. Disposition of such land under (a), (b), or (c) will be subject to the retention or reservation of any interest or right therein necessary to ensure that such land will only be used for purposes which are compatible with noise levels associated with operation of the airport.

#### 32. Engineering and Design Services.

If any phase of such project has received Federal funds under Chapter 471 subchapter 1 of Title 49 U.S.C., it will award each contract, or sub-contract for program management, construction management, planning studies, feasibility studies, architectural services, preliminary engineering, design, engineering, surveying, mapping or related services in the same manner as a contract for architectural and engineering services is negotiated under Chapter 11 of Title 40 U S.C., or an equivalent qualifications-based requirement prescribed for or by the sponsor of the airport.

#### 33. Foreign Market Restrictions.

It will not allow funds provided under this Grant to be used to fund any project which uses any product or service of a foreign country during the period in which such foreign country is listed by

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 17 of 19

the United States Trade Representative as denying fair and equitable market opportunities for products and suppliers of the United States in procurement and construction.

#### 34. Policies, Standards, and Specifications.

It will carry out any project funded under an Airport Improvement Program Grant in accordance with policies, standards, and specifications approved by the Secretary including, but not limited to, current FAA Advisory Circulars (<a href="https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf">https://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/media/aip-pfc-checklist.pdf</a>) for AIP projects as of 11/17/2022.

#### 35. Relocation and Real Property Acquisition.

- a. It will be guided in acquiring real property, to the greatest extent practicable under State law, by the land acquisition policies in Subpart B of 49 CFR Part 24 and will pay or reimburse property owners for necessary expenses as specified in Subpart B.
- b. It will provide a relocation assistance program offering the services described in Subpart C of 49 CFR Part 24 and fair and reasonable relocation payments and assistance to displaced persons as required in Subpart D and E of 49 CFR Part 24.
- c. It will make available within a reasonable period of time prior to displacement, comparable replacement dwellings to displaced persons in accordance with Subpart E of 49 CFR Part 24.

#### 36. Access By Intercity Buses.

The airport owner or operator will permit, to the maximum extent practicable, intercity buses or other modes of transportation to have access to the airport; however, it has no obligation to fund special facilities for intercity buses or for other modes of transportation.

#### 37. Disadvantaged Business Enterprises.

The sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex, in the award and performance of any DOT-assisted contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26, or in the award and performance of any concession activity contract covered by 49 CFR Part 23. In addition, the sponsor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the administration of its Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) and Airport Concessions Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (ACDBE) programs or the requirements of 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26. The sponsor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR Parts 23 and 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts, and/or concession contracts. The sponsor's DBE and ACDBE programs, as required by 49 CFR Parts 26 and 23, and as approved by DOT, are incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of these programs is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the sponsor of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Parts 26 and 23 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. § 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. §§ 3801-3809, 3812).

#### 38. Hangar Construction.

If the airport owner or operator and a person who owns an aircraft agree that a hangar is to be constructed at the airport for the aircraft at the aircraft owner's expense, the airport owner or operator will grant to the aircraft owner for the hangar a long term lease that is subject to such terms and conditions on the hangar as the airport owner or operator may impose.

Airport Sponsor Assurances 5/2022 Page 18 of 19

#### 39. Competitive Access.

- a. If the airport owner or operator of a medium or large hub airport (as defined in 49 U.S.C. § 47102) has been unable to accommodate one or more requests by an air carrier for access to gates or other facilities at that airport in order to allow the air carrier to provide service to the airport or to expand service at the airport, the airport owner or operator shall transmit a report to the Secretary that:
  - 1. Describes the requests;
  - 2. Provides an explanation as to why the requests could not be accommodated; and
  - 3. Provides a time frame within which, if any, the airport will be able to accommodate the requests.
- b. Such report shall be due on either February 1 or August 1 of each year if the airport has been unable to accommodate the request(s) in the six month period prior to the applicable due date.





# Current FAA Advisory Circulars Required for Use in AIP Funded, BIL Funded, and PFC Approved Projects

Updated: 11/17/2022

View current and previous versions of these ACs and any associated changes at:

<a href="http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars">http://www.faa.gov/airports/resources/advisory circulars</a> and
<a href="http://www.faa.gov/regulations">http://www.faa.gov/regulations</a> policies/advisory circulars/. 1</a>

NUMBER	TITLE
70/7460-1M	Obstruction Marking and Lighting
150/5000-9B	Guidelines for the Sound Insulation of Residences Exposed to Aircraft Operations
150/5000-17	Critical Aircraft and Regular Use Determination
150/5020-1	Noise Control and Compatibility Planning for Airports
150/5070-6B, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Master Plans
150/5070-7 Change 1	The Airport System Planning Process
150/5100-13C	Development of State Aviation Standards for Airport Pavement Construction
150/5200-28G	Notices to Airmen (NOTAMs) for Airport Operators
150/5200-30D, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Field Condition Assessments and Winter Operations Safety
150/5200-31C, Changes 1 - 2	Airport Emergency Plan
150/5200-33C	Hazardous Wildlife Attractants on or near Airports

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> All grant recipients are responsible for reviewing errata sheets and addendums pertaining to these Advisory Circulars.

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5200-34A	Construction or Establishment of Landfills Near Public Airports
150/5200-38	Protocol for the Conduct and Review of Wildlife Hazard Site Visits, Wildlife Hazard Assessments, and Wildlife Hazard Management Plans
150/5210-5D	Painting, Marking, and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport
150/5210-7D	Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting Communications
150/5210-13C	Airport Water Rescue Plans and Equipment
150/5210-14B	Aircraft Rescue Fire Fighting Equipment, Tools and Clothing
150/5210-15A	Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting Station Building Design
150/5210-18A	Systems for Interactive Training of Airport Personnel
150/5210-19A	Driver's Enhanced Vision System (DEVs)
150/5220-10E	Guide Specification for Aircraft Rescue and Fire Fighting (ARFF) Vehicles
150/5220-16E, Change 1	Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) for Non-Federal Applications
150/5220-17B	Aircraft Re <mark>scu</mark> e and Fire Fig <mark>hting</mark> (ARFF) Training Facilities
150/5220-18A	Buildings for Storage and Maintenance of Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment and Materials
150/5220-20A	Airport Snow and Ice Control Equipment
150/5220-21C	Aircraft Boarding Equipment
150/5220-22B	Engineered Materials Arresting Systems (EMAS) for Aircraft Overruns
150/5220-23A	Frangible Connections
150/5220-24	Airport Foreign Object Debris (FOD) Detection Equipment
150/5220-25	Airport Avian Radar Systems
150/5220- <mark>26,</mark> Changes 1 - 2	Airport Ground Vehicle Automatic Dependent Surveillance - Broadcast (ADS-B) Out Squitter Equipment
150/5230-4C	Aircraft Fuel Storage, Handling, Training, and Dispensing on Airports
150/5300-13B	Airport Design
150/5300-14D	Design of Aircraft Deicing Facilities
150/5300-15A	Use of Value Engineering for Engineering and Design of Airport Grant Projects

150/5300-16B	General Guidance and Specifications for Aeronautical Surveys: Establishment of Geodetic Control and Submission to the National Geodetic Survey
150/5300-17C, Change 1	Standards for Using Remote Sensing Technologies in Airport Surveys
150/5300-18B, Change 1	General Guidance and Specifications for Submission of Aeronautical Surveys to NGS: Field Data Collection and Geographic Information System (GIS) Standards
150/5300-19	Airport Data and Information Program
150/5320-5D	Airport Drainage Design
150/5320-6G	Airport Pavement Design and Evaluation
150/5320-12C, Changes 1 - 8	Measurement, Construction, and Maintenance of Skid Resistant Airport Pavement Surfaces
150/5320-15A	Management of Airport Industrial Waste
150/5320-17A	Airfield Pavement Surface Evaluation and Rating Manuals
150/5325-4B	Runway Length Requirements for Airport Design
150/5335-5D	Standardized Method of Reporting Airport Pavement Strength - PCR
150/5340-1M, Change 1	Standards for Airport Markings
150/5340-5D	Segmented Circle Airport Marker System
150/5340-18G, Change 1	Standards for Airport Sign Systems
150/5340-26C	Maintenance of Airport Visual Aid Facilities
150/5340-30J	Design and Installation Details for Airport Visual Aids
150/5345-3G	Specification for L-821, Panels for the Control of Airport Lighting
150/5345-5B	Specifications for Airport Lighting Circuit Selector Switch
150/5345-7F	Specification for L-824 Underground Electrical Cable for Airport Lighting Circuits
150/5345-10H	Specification for Constant Current Regulators and Regulator Monitors
150/5345-12F	Specification for Airport and Heliport Beacons

NUMBER	TITLE				
150/5345-13B	Specification for L-841 Auxiliary Relay Cabinet Assembly for Pilot Control of Airport Lighting Circuits				
150/5345-26E	FAA Specification For L-823 Plug and Receptacle, Cable Connectors				
150/5345-27F	FAA Specification for Wind Cone Assemblies				
150/5345-28H	Precision Approach Path Indicator (PAPI) Systems				
150/5345-39E	Specification for L-853, Runway and Taxiway Retroreflective Markers				
150/5345-42J	Specification for Airport Light Bases, Transformer Housings, Junction Boxes, and Accessories				
150/5345-43J	Specification for Obstruction Lighting Equipment				
150/5345-44K	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Signs				
150/5345-45C	Low-Impact Resistant (LIR) Structures				
150/5345-46E	Specification for Runway and Taxiway Light Fixtures				
150/5345-47C	Specification for Series to Series Isolation Transformers for Airport Lighting Systems				
150/5345-49D	Specification L-854, Radio Control Equipment				
150/5345-50B Specification for Portable Runway and Taxiway Lights 150/5345-51B Specification for Discharge-Type Flashing Light Equipment					
		150/5345-52A	Generic Visual Glideslope Indicators (GVGI)		
150/5345-53D	Airport Lighting Equipment Certification Program				
150/5345-54B	Specification for L-884, Power and Control Unit for Land and Hold Short Lighting Systems				
150/5345-55A	Specification for L-893, Lighted Visual Aid to Indicate Temporary Runway Closure				
150/5345- <mark>56B</mark>	Specification for L-890 Airport Lighting Control and Monitoring System (ALCMS)				
150/5360-12F	Airport Signing and Graphics				
150/5360-13A	Airport Terminal Planning				
150/5360-14A	Access to Airports By Individuals With Disabilities				
150/5370-2G	Operational Safety on Airports During Construction				

NUMBER	TITLE		
150/5370-10H	Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports		
150/5370-11B	Use of Nondestructive Testing in the Evaluation of Airport Pavements		
150/5370-13A	Off-Peak Construction of Airport Pavements Using Hot-Mix Asphalt		
150/5370-15B	Airside Applications for Artificial Turf		
150/5370-16	Rapid Construction of Rigid (Portland Cement Concrete) Airfield Pavements		
150/5370-17	Airside Use of Heated Pavement Systems		
150/5380-6C	Guidelines and Procedures for Maintenance of Airport Pavements		
150/5380-7B	Airport Pavement Management Program		
150/5380-9	Guidelines and Procedures for Measuring Airfield Pavement Roughness		
150/5390-2C	Heliport Design		
150/5395-1B	Seaplane Bases		

## THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL ADVISORY CIRCULARS APPLY TO AIP AND BIL PROJECTS ONLY

NUMBER	TITLE
150/5100-14E, Change 1	Architectural, Engineering, and Planning Consultant Services for Airport Grant Projects
150/5100-17, Changes 1 - 7	Land Acquisition and Relocation Assistance for Airport Improvement Program Assisted Projects
150/5100-21	State Block Grant Program
150/5370-12B	Quality Management for Federally Funded Airport Construction Projects

### TITLE VI PRE-AWARD SPONSOR CHECKLIST

Airport/Sponsor: Sandpoint Airport/Bonner County, Idaho					
AIP #: 3-16-0033-023-2024		33-023-2024			
Project Description(s):		:	Land/Easement Acquisition (Runway 02 RPZ/Approach)		
1)	and the cor	nclusion r; steps t	y of the following IF they apply to your project: Title VI issues raised at public hearing(s) s made; EIS data concerning the race, color, or national origin of the affected aken or proposed to guard against unnecessary impact on persons on the basis of nal origin.		
2)	sponsor. I	nclude a	ort related Title VI lawsu <mark>its or compla</mark> ints filed in the preceding year against the summary of the findings.  ", continue with questions 3 and 4).		
3)			ent app <mark>lications for</mark> federal funding (other than FAA) of airport related projects which for this grant.		
4)			ort related Title VI compliance review(s) received by the sponsor in the preceding two conducted the review and any findings of noncompliance.  To be completed by the Civil Rights Staff		
Re	view comple	eted and	approved:Signature		
Dat	te:				
Sta	tement (EIS)	); airport o	uired for projects that involve one of the following: Environmental Assessment or Impact or runway relocation; major runway extension; relocation of any structure of person; or impact of any burial ceremonial or other sacred or historical structures or lands of any indigenous or		

Return to: FAA, Civil Rights, Northwest Mountain Region; 1601 Lind Ave. SW; Renton, WA 98057-3356. FAX: (425) 227-1009, Phone (425) 227-2009

ethnic population.



## **Bonner County**

### **Board of Commissioners**

Luke Omodt

Asia Williams

Steve Bradshaw

February 20, 2023

### MEMORANDUM



To: Commissioners

Re: 2024 Annual Priest Lake Spring Festival - Coolin Parade

**Description:** 

The Commissioners received a letter dated January 24, 2024 from the Coolin Civic Organization requesting permission to conduct a Parade on May 25<sup>th</sup> in conjunction with the annual Priest Lake Spring Festival. The Spring Festival is managed by the Coolin Civic Organization. The festival includes a parade, craft fair, quilt display, bake sale and run events which draws approximately 2,000 local residents and tourists to the area.

The Coolin Civic Organization is also requesting permission for road closures and the assistance of at least two Bonner County Sheriff Officers to help with traffic and crowd control.

- The intersection of Cavanaugh Bay Rd at Missouri Street
- The intersection of Cavanaugh Bay and Dickensheet Roads (Bayview Dr.)
- The intersection of Dickensheet Road and St. Louis Avenue on the parade return route.

The Coolin Civic Organization will work directly with the Sheriff's Office to assure a unified effort to control traffic and maintain safety. If approved by the Bonner County Commissioner's, the Coolin Civic Organization will correspond with the Bonner County Road and Bridge Department for permitting purposes.

Distribution:

Original:

Jaime Yob, Coolin Civic Organization,

P.O. Box 123, Coolin, ID 83821

Copy:

1) BOCC;

2) Sheriff:

3) EMS Director; and

4) Road and Bridge Director

A suggested motion would be: Mr. Chairman based on the information before us I move to approve the letter to the Coolin Civic Organization granting them permission to hold a parade on May 27, 2023 in conjunction with the annual Priest Lake Spring Festival.

Recommendation Acceptance:	□ ves □ no	Date:	
(Cooffinionadion)	_ ,	Commissioner Steve Bradshaw, Chairman	

File: Coolin Civic Organization, Coolin Parade

RECEIVED

JAN 3 0 2024

Bonner County BOCC



Coolin Civic Organization PO Box 123 Coolin, ID 83821

January 24, 2024

Bonner County Commissioners 1500 Highway 2 Suite 308 Sandpoint, ID 83864

Dear Commissioners:

The Coolin Civic Organization has begun to plan our 46th Priest Lake Spring Festival scheduled for May 25th & 26th, 2024. Bonner County resources are integral to this planning, so we are once again requesting permission to conduct the festival. Saturday, May 25th is the most well-attended day and consists of a parade, craft fair, quilt display and bake sale. Sunday, May 26th will bring morning run events and the second day of the craft fair.

Specifically, we're once again seeking Commissioner approval so that coordination with the Sheriff's Office is accomplished for law enforcement presence, and Road & Bridge Department for road closures/right-of-way use permitting can be obtained. The parade route on Saturday, May 25th follows:

- Staging of parade entries on Missouri Street adjacent to the Coolin Community Park;
- Start at the intersection of Cavanaugh Bay Road and Missouri Street;
- Travel west on Cavanaugh Bay Road and turn northwest onto Dickensheet Road/Bayview Drive to St. Louis Ave:
- Turn north on St. Louis Ave then east on Missouri Street, returning to the area adjacent to the Coolin Community Park.

Two Bonner County Sheriff officers will be requested to accomplish road closures. Specifically, they are needed at the following intersections and times:

- One officer and patrol car to block Cavanaugh Bay Road at Missouri Street beginning at 11:45 AM until approximately 12:30 PM.
- A second officer and patrol car to block Dickensheet Road/Bayview Drive and Cavanaugh Bay Road where they intersect in front of the Mooseknuckle BBQ Burgers and Brews, from 11:45 AM until the final parade entrant passes, approximately 1:00 PM.

Separate correspondence will be sent to the Bonner County Sheriff's Office concerning this request and we look forward to working with them to ensure a safe and controlled event. Upon your approval we will also coordinate with the Bonner County Road and Bridge Department to obtain the necessary Right-of-Way Use and Encroachment permit.

Our community organization appreciates Bonner County's continued support, along with your prompt attention to this request. Written notification of your decision may be mailed to:

Jaime Yob
Coolin Civic Organization
PO Box 123
Coolin, ID 83821

Should you have any questions or require additional information please contact me at 509-954-2452, or email priestlakespringfestival@gmail.com

Sincerely,

Jame Yob

President, Coolin Civic Organization



## **Bonner County**

### **Board of Commissioners**

Cary Kelly

Glen Bailey

**Todd Sudick** 

February 20, 2024

Jaime Yob Coolin Civic Organization PO Box 123 Coolin, ID 83821

Re: 2016 Annual Priest Lake Spring Festival - Coolin Parade

The Bonner County Commissioners have received your letter dated January 24, 2024 and have approved your request for permission to conduct the Coolin Parade on May 25, 2024 in conjunction with the annual Priest Lake Festival. The parade route is approved as outlined in your letter.

Sincerely,

**Bonner County Board of Commissioners** 

Luke Omodt, Chairman

cc:

Sheriff;

EMS Director; and

Road and Bridge Director



February 15,2024

### **MEMORANDUM**

BOCC Item #1

Asia Williams

**To:** Commissioners **Re:** Public Comment

Distribution: Original to BOCC Office

County Ordinance 1-200(B) gives the public the right to provide public comment in the regular scheduled business meeting. The ordinance goes on to provide the structure and purpose of Bonner County public comment. Unless and until Conty ordinance 1-200(B) is changed, public comment must be restored to the Bonner County Tuesday Business meeting.

A suggested motion would be: Based on the above information, I move that the board of county commissioners restore public comment during the Tuesday business meeting in compliance with Ordinance 200

Recommendation Acceptance: □ yes □ r	no	Date:
	Commissioner Luke Omodt, Chair	rman

### **CHAPTER 2**

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MEETINGS

#### SECTION:

1-200: Purpose

1-201: Conduct Of Meetings

1-202: Regular Meetings

1-203: Special Meetings (Rep. by Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

1-204: Emergency Meetings (Rep. by Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

1-205: Meeting Place

1-206: Office Hours

#### 1-200: PURPOSE:

This chapter is enacted for the purpose of establishing a regular meeting schedule for the Bonner County board of commissioners in order that board activities can be carried out with greater public participation and awareness. (Ord. 192, 4-9-1990)

- A. Regular Meeting: The purpose of the regular business meeting is for the board of county commissioners to conduct the business of Bonner County publicly. Regular business meetings do not constitute public hearings wherein the public has the right to be heard on every agendized item. However, at the discretion of the chair, everyone may be afforded an opportunity to speak on a particular issue, if recognized by the chair. Any unrecognized comments or disruptive behavior will be grounds for removal from the board meeting by the chair and may subject the person being removed to criminal prosecution according to law.
- B. Public Comment Segment: The purpose for the public comment segment of the board of county commissioners business meeting is to enable citizens with issues or concerns which they wish to bring to the board's attention and afford an opportunity for consideration on a future agenda for possible board action. The board will not engage in dialogue with the presenter during this session, but rather may choose to schedule the presenter's topic for board consideration at a future business meeting. Questions may be directed to individual board members for the purpose of clarifying issues or to obtain additional information for the purpose of scheduling the matter for a future business meeting. However, no action will be taken on any issue or concern brought to the board's attention during this session. The chair will not entertain under any circumstance comments derogatory in nature toward any board member, staff member, elected official or member of the public. (Ord. 408, 5-31-2001)
- C. Procedure For Calendaring Item For Consideration By The Board: The procedure for calendaring shall be determined annually and set forth in the annual regular meeting notice. Further, the procedure shall be posted at the board of county commissioners' office. (Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

#### 1-201: CONDUCT OF MEETINGS:

- A. The chair shall call the meeting to order, stating the time, date and place of the meeting, and stating the county commissioners present and absent.
  - B. The chair shall read the next item to be addressed from the noticed agenda.
- C. The chair, or another member of the board, may explain the agendized item and may present documents, or the chair may call on staff, other personnel or a member of the public to present the

information.

- D. The board may deliberate on the agendized item, and in doing so may ask questions of anyone present.
  - E. Upon concluding deliberations, the chair shall call for a motion on the agendized item.
- F. Upon entertaining a motion, the chair shall note the motion made and shall call for a second to said motion. If the motion receives a second from the other board member, or the chair upon vacating the chair, the chair may ascertain if there are members of the public who wish to speak to the issue and the chair may recognize one member of the public at a time. In the event that any motion does not receive a second, the chair shall declare the motion "dead" and, absent another motion, the chair shall continue to the next agenda item.
- G. After having been recognized by the chair, each member of the public shall state for the record their name and place of residence prior to making their statement. Questions or comments made by the recognized member of the public shall be directed to the chair. Statements shall be relevant to the issue being considered. The chair shall not entertain irrelevant statements, and shall not entertain statements that are inflammatory, personally attacking or derogatory toward any board member, staff member, elected official or member of the public. Members of the public may be permitted to speak for three (3) minutes and will not be afforded another opportunity until all members of the public have had an opportunity to speak. A three (3) minute rebuttal or offer of further testimony may then be permitted at the discretion of the chair.
- H. After all persons recognized by the chair on the item being considered have had an opportunity to speak, the chair shall ask if there is any additional deliberation or questions from the board. The chair, having entertained such additional comment, if any, shall call for a vote at the conclusion of the deliberation. (Ord. 408, 5-31-2001)
- I. Upon calling for and receiving the vote, the chair shall declare the motion either "passed", "failed" or "continued date and time certain". (Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)
- J. Upon concluding the meeting, having addressed all agendized items, the chair shall adjourn the meeting. (Ord. 408, 5-31-2001)

#### 1-202: REGULAR MEETINGS:

- A. Regular business meetings of the board shall be held weekly on Tuesday, commencing at nine o'clock (9:00) A.M. until the conclusion of business or until continued to a later time and date by a majority vote of the board, excepting when such days occur on regular holidays. This weekly meeting is designated for general external business of the board, including, but not limited to:
  - 1. Consideration of claims;
  - 2. Consideration and approval of minute records;
  - Consideration and approval of proposed ordinances;
  - 4. Review of license applications;
  - 5. Adoption of necessary resolutions;
  - 6. Conduct public hearings;
  - 7. Conduct such other business as it may schedule;
  - 8. Conduct such business as may be required by Idaho Code.
- B. The agenda for regular meetings shall be posted at least forty eight (48) hours in advance on the board of county commissioners' bulletin board, the county courthouse door, and one other conspicuous location in accordance with the requirements of 31-710(4) and 67-2343, Idaho Code.

Such notice and agenda shall be in accordance with the requirements of 67-2345, Idaho Code. (Ord. 531, 2-26-2013)

C. All other meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Idaho Code. (Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

#### 1-203: SPECIAL MEETINGS:

(Rep. by Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

#### 1-204: EMERGENCY MEETINGS:

(Rep. by Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

#### 1-205: MEETING PLACE:

All meetings shall take place at the Bonner County Administration Building, 1500 Highway 2, suite 308, Sandpoint, Idaho, unless notice is otherwise provided. (Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

#### 1-206: OFFICE HOURS:

The office of the board of county commissioners shall be open for the conduct of business from nine o'clock (9:00) A.M. until five o'clock (5:00) P.M., excepting holidays. (Ord. 545, 4-14-2015)

